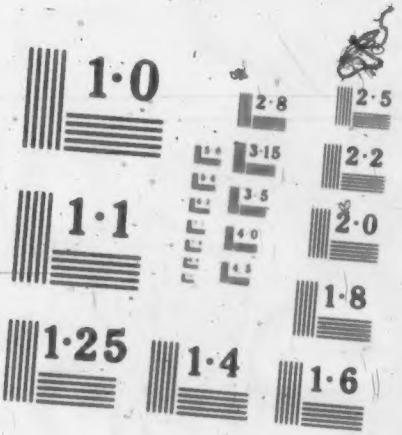


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

239

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 239

Su - Sw

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Suber, C. A

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major Asst Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 14 S.C. Inf.

Suber, C. A

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major and Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 14 S. C. Inf.

Subkr, Christian H.
R.S. Ripley.

Prepared by C.L.H., Examined by J.H.B.

SUBKR, CHRISTIAN H., Capt., Maj., Q.M., Paymr.

14TH S. C. REGT.

July 17, 1861. Apptd. Capt. & A.Q.M., to report to 14th S.C. Regt. (Report A. O.)
Jan. 20, 1862. From Pocotaligo, S. C., signs as Q.M., 14th Regt., S.C. Vols. on Returns for the Quarter ending Dec. 31, 1861. (S. 323-Q.M.G.O.)
April 9, 1862. From Pocotaligo, S.C., signs as Capt. & A.Q.M., on Returns for Quarter ending March 31, 1862. (S. 83-Q.M.G.O.)
May 29, 1862. Signs as Capt. & A.Q.M. on Voucher. (Per. Papers.)
June 25, 1862. Capt. & Q.M. (Vol. 11-2, p. 869.)
Oct. 14, 1862. From Camp, 14th Regt. S.C. Vols., signs as Capt. & A.Q.M. (S. 270-Q.M.G.O.)

DIST. EAST FLA.

April, 1863. Returns show him Maj. & Brig. Paymaster, Dist. East Fla.,
April 14, 1863. Major, Q.M.; to report at Charleston, S.C., to Gen. Beauregard, for duty with Gen. Finegan. (S.O. 91 (11) A. & I.G.O.)
April 23, 1863. Apptd. Maj. & Q.M., to rank Feb. 9, 1863; to report to Gen. Finegan. (Report A. O.)

1ST MIL. DIST., S. C.

May 8, 1863. Maj. & Q.M., assigned to duty 1st Mil. Dist., Gen. Ripley. (S.O. 103--Beauregard.)
May 30,1863--Apl. 10,1864. Returns show him Maj. & Q.M., 1st Mil. Dist. S.C., Gen. Ripley comdg., Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla.
Sept. 26, 1864. Maj. & Q.M., reports under G.O. 71. (Report A. O.)
Feb. 7, 1865. From Charleston, S.C., Q.M. Office, signs as Maj. & Q.M. (S. 483-Q.M.G.O.)

ALLSTON, S. C.

March 23, 1865. Maj., Q.M., assigned to duty at Allston, S.C., as Post Q.M. (S.O. 68 (27) A. & I.G.O.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

C. H. Suber
Major Q. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report Pay Dpt. Genl Finegan

Date of appointment Apl 23, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apl 23, 1863.

To take rank Feby 9, 1863.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Q M Genl

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 178

R. J. Duncan
Copyist.

(555) 5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

C. H. Suber.

Major.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops in the First Military District of South Carolina.

Return dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Dist. Dept.

Post or station Charleston, S. C.

Remarks:

C. G. Taylor

Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

C. H. Suber

Major

Appears on a

Report

of Quartermasters in the Military Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Paymaster 1st & 5th Mil. Dist. Dept S. C., Ga & Florida. Post paymaster & A. D. C. at Charleston ordered by War Dept to report to Genl Beauregard for duty & ass'd by him to Brig. Genl Ripley. Commissioned Captain 17th July 1861 & promoted 9th February 1863

M. C. Leonard

Copyist.

(654)

8909

Write nothing above this line.

C. H. Suber

Aaa General to
Brig. Gen. N. G. Evans
Comdg 1st Mil. District of S.C.
March 20 1864

(Adjt Gen 1st Mil. Dist. S.C. - Evans)

(A. G. O. 130—5)

Suber, C.H.

Maj.,

C.S.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.O.63/1

Dept.S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Ripley

Date: Sep 24, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Suber, J.H.

Lt.

C.S.A.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.O.52/3

Dept.S.C.,Ga.& Fla.

Ripley

Date: Sep 3, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named [redacted] upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Suber, C.H.

Maj.

Q.M.

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record: S.O.28/12

Dept.S.C.,Ga. & Fla.

Ripley.

Date: July 14, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Subject: Board of Survey

S.O.36/11

Title of record:

Dept.S.C., Va. & Fla.

Ripley

Date: Mar.14, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate).

Suber, C. H.

Maj. & Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 68/27

March 23, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Subor, C. F.

Major, C. F.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 91/11

Apr. 14 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Suber, C. W.

Major, C.S.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 114/9

Mar 13 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, obtain information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 14 S. C.

A 14 Inders.

A 2nn 14 Reg S C Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion. Promoted

, 186 .

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 484

(028) M. C. Leonard Copyist.

Suber, J.H.

Maj

A.M.D.

Subject:

assigned to 1st Mil Dist

Title of record:

S.O.No.103-1

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: May 8/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Huber, C. H.

Major.

Dr. Mr.

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S. O. 90/1

Dept. S. C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Mar. 31, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Luber, O. H.

Major, O. H.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number: 107/8

May 2, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, [illegible] States, contains information relative to the man named in the subject mentioned above.

(No. 27.)

No. 4 ABSTRACT E 2 QR., [illegible]

List of Stores Transferred by

Maj: A.B. Dodson

Quartermaster, U. S. A.,

at Columbia SC

Sept 26 1864

WAR DEPARTMENT

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES Transferred by Maj C A Suber Quartermaster, to

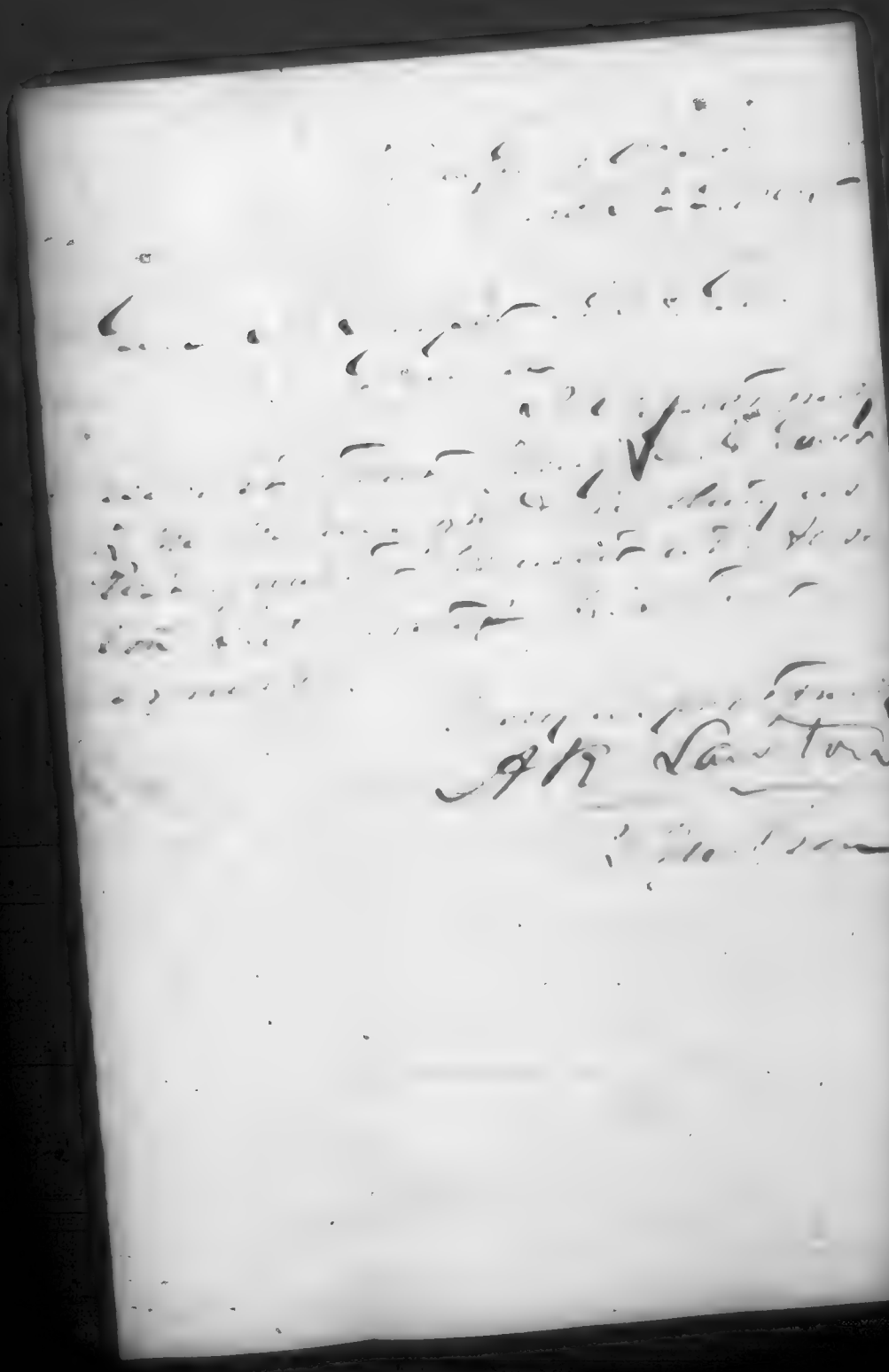
Lt Col Memminger Jr at Thomaston Ga on the 26 day of Sept 1864

NO.	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW. Dollars	Cents	Cost when transferred	REMARKS.
(2)	Two	Grass Scythe				
(4)	Four	Mess Pans				
(2)	Two	Camp Kettles				

I certify that I have, this day, Transferred to Lt Col. Memminger Chief Officer Quartermaster, C. S. A., the articles specified in the foregoing list.

C A Suber Major Capt. & Ass't Quartermaster, C. S. A.

Letters Received
A & I G O



(No. 27.)

No. 2 ABSTRACT E 3 QR., 1864

List of Stores Transferred by

Maj Littlehales

Quartermaster, R. E.

at Victoria B.C

July 1st 1864

WAR DEPARTMENT

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, B. C.

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES Transferred by Lt Cs. Memminger to at Charleston SC on the 11th day of July 1864 Quartermaster, to Maj C H Suber

NO.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW. Dollars.	Cents.	Condition when transferred	REMARKS.
(1)	One Bbl	Turpentine				
(50)	One Hundred & fifty feet	9 yarn				
(11)	Ten lbs	Nails				

I certify that I have, this day, Transferred to Lt C.S. Memminger Chief Officer Quartermaster, C. S. A., the articles specified in the foregoing list.

C H Suber Major Capt. & Ass't Quartermaster, C. S. A.

(No. 27.)

No. ABSTRACT E Qr. [illegible]

List of Stores Transferred by

Maj Lafft Sadler

Quartermaster, U. S. A.

to Charleston SC

Aug 31 1864

DIVISION

WAR DEPARTMENT

Printers, Columbia, S. C.

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES Transferred by Maj C H Fisher Quartermaster, to
Lt C G Memminger at Charleston on the 2 day of August 1864

No.	QUANTITY	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	REMARKS.
(5)	Five Gallons	Lamp Oil		
(1)	One Ream	Cap Paper		
(100)	One Hundred	official Envelopes		

I certify that I have, this day, Transferred to Lt C. G. Memminger Signal Officer, C. S. A., the articles specified in the foregoing list.

C H Fisher Major Asst. & Ass't Quartermaster, C. S. A.

Quier. C H

A Q M

M S C.

McGowans

Lieths

[illegible] VA

[illegible] VEN

[illegible] No. 5.

[illegible] QUARTERMASTER'S COMMISSARIES

[illegible] OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

[illegible] RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Auburn, C. H.

Member, Genl Assembly, &c

See personal papers of

John Cunningham

, Co. , Reg't &c

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the files.

Tuber. C. H.

a q m.

Major & q m.

35/2

3

personal papers of

Sheldon Toomer

Co. Reg't a q. m.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Dubose, C. H.

Major & Pay'g. M.

1st Asst. District S.C.

Charleston S.C.

June 8. 1865

Augusta 1913 Asst. Supt. Sub. SC. Ga. & Fla. & Post Paymaster at Qr. at Charleston S.C.

Capt. C. S. Navy - July 17. 1861

Major & Pay. M. - Feby 9. 1863

SELECT No. 4.6

QUARTERMASTERS, COMMISSARIES

AND OTHERS OF S. C., GA. & FLA.

CONFEDERATE WITH CONFED. RETURNS.

3—604 Write nothing below this line.

No. 20.

No. 27 ABSTRACT B. 2nd QR.

C. H. Dukes May 72m.

DOLLARS. 9 [illegible]/100

Paid. June 3.d 1865

CLOSS DIVISION
WAR DEP

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston

No. 20.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

To C. H. Suber Maj & Q.M. Dr.

Date.	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received	Dollars.	Cents.
1863 June 20	and sent by him from the 1st of April 1863 to the 29 of June 1863 inclusive.	9.	12
		$ 9.	12

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just, that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, that I have actually paid the amount charged.

C. H. Suber

Received at Charleston S.C. the 29th of June 1863 of C. H. Suber Maj

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. Dollars, and twelve Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

C. H. Suber Major & Q.M.

[No. 22.]

No. 1 Abstract B 2d Qr. 1862

Acct C. H. Luther

Dollars 2.50/100

Paid 29th of May 1862

Received payment

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To C. H. Suber ——— Dr.

1862.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
May 29	To Cash paid for hire of wagon and Team on march. To transport sick soldier from Stoney creek to Stilbys Station. A. S. & C. R.R.	3	50
		$	2 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. and that the amount-Two Two dollars was paid by me without receipt for the same—

C. H. Suber Capt & A. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at the day of 186 ,

of Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

(No. 21)

No. 17 ABSTRACT E. 3 QR. 1863

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

(Maj) C Hatch

[redacted], Ordnance Depot,

at Charleston S C

Dec 30/63

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston

(No. 27)

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c., Transferred by Maj C H Seton Quartermaster C. S. Army, to Capt J E Adgen a Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at Charleston on the 30 day of Sept 1863

	NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW Dollars	Cents		Condition When Delivered	REMARKS
	605	Six hundred & five	Coon				
	600	Six hundred	Blankets				
	~~695~~	~~Six hundred & ninety five~~	~~Sacks~~	15	Ea		
	~~695~~	~~Six hundred & ninety five~~	~~Pants~~	13	pr		
	650	Six hundred & fifty	Flannel Shirts				
	2	Two	Cots				
	1	One	Coffin				
	9	Nine	Sacks	15	Ea		
	30	Thirty Pr	Pants	13	pr		

I certify, that I have this day transferred to Capt J E Adgen a Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at Charleston the Articles specified in the foregoing list.

C H Seton Maj Quartermaster.

(No. 27.)

No. 16 Abstract E. 3rd Qr. 1863

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

Maj. C. H. Lieber

at Charleston S.C.

(per Express)

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

(No. 27.)

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c., Transferred by C. H. Fuller Major & Quartermaster, C. S. Army, to Capt J. E. Adger a Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at Charleston S.C. on the 20th day of Sept 1863

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW Dollars	COST WHEN NEW Cents	Condition When Delivered	REMARKS
100	One hundred				
50	Fifty				
10	Ten				
93	Ninety five				
1	Tent Fly				
	Tent Poles				
	Tent Pins				
	Tent Bags				

I certify, that I have this day Transferred to Capt J. E. Adger a Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at Charleston S.C. the Articles specified in the foregoing list.

C. H. Fuller Major & Quartermaster.

(No. 27.)

No. 9 ABSTRACT E. 3d Qr. 1863

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

Maj C H Tuber

_____ Quartermaster U. S. Army,

at Charleston SC

August 10th 1863

Evans & Cogswell Printers 3 Broad street Charleston

(No. 27.)

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., [illegible] by [illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States Army, to Capt [illegible] a Quartermaster Confederate States Army, at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 3

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW Dolls.	Cts.		Condition When Delivered	Remarks
8515	Eight hundred [illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]					
305	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]					
56	Eighty nine					
46	[illegible]					
81	Eighty one					
6	Nine					
5	Eight					
166	One hundred [illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]					
1	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]					
1	[illegible]					

Corn
Beans
Hams
Sacks
Bacon
Sacks
Pork
Corn
Cornmeal
Flour
Sugar
Coffee
Rice
Salt

I CERTIFY, that I have this day transferred to Capt. D. E. Upton A Quartermaster
C. S. Army, at Charleston the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Quartermaster.

(No. 27.)

No. 12 ABSTRACT E. 3rd QR. 1863

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

Maj C H Tuckes
~~Quartermaster U S Army~~

at Charleston S C

August 20th 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 9 Broad-street, Charleston

(No. 27)

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c., Transferred by Maj C H. Tuttle Quartermaser, C. S. Army, to Capt. J.E. Ulgin a Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at Charleston on the 24 day of April 186 3

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW. Dollars	COST WHEN NEW. Cents	Condition When Delivered	REMARKS
3231	Three thousand two hundred and thirty one	Corn			
5[illegible]	Five thousand [illegible] eight hundred	Oats			
1155	Eleven hundred and fifty five	Hay			
25	Thirty	Bags			
193	One hundred, and Ninety three	Sacks	13		
1	One	Sacks	11		
2	Two	Oats			
31	Thirty One	Sheet Paper			
30	Thirty "	Cap. "			
24	Twenty four	Steel Pens			
2	Two " Ink	Ink			
150	One hundred and fifty	Envelopes			
200	Two hundred	Memo Books			

I certify, that I have this day transferred to Capt A E Hagner Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at Charleston the Articles specified in the foregoing list.

B H Saber Major Quartermaster.

(No. 84.)

No. 19 ABSTRACT G. 3 QR. 1863

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS.

By Maj C. H. St. Suter

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

at Charleston

IN THE

Month of September 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston.

(No. 34.)

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at Charleston S.C.

during the month of Sept 1863

PERIOD		NUMBER OF ANIMALS				QUANTITY					REMARKS
From	To	No. of days	Horses	Mules	Oxen	Total	Corn	Oats	Barley	Hay	Fodder	
							Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
1863												
Sept 1	30	30	4	7		11	3960				3465	

Total,	3960	3465	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the Forage was issued to the public animals, as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED:

By Cmdg Maj Fredk Steele
Commanding.

B H Huber Maj & Q.M.
Quartermaster.

Wm D Pearce
Capt

(No. 33

No. 47 Abstract G. 1 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses

of Maj C. H. Suber

in February 1864

Issued Feb 1st 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Unionstreet, Charleston.

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

[illegible] Confederate States Army, at [illegible] Tennessee

for 29 days, commencing the 1st of February 1864 and ending

the 29 of February 1864

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Number of horses	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
1st Feb 1864	1	12		10		348		290		
Total						348		290		

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

C A Saber
Major & Q M

Received at Mount Pleasant, the 1st of February, 1864.

My W Sanders
Quartermaster, C. S. Army. [illegible]

pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible]

pounds of hay, three hundred and ninety pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

C A Saber
Major & Q M

(No. 33.)

No 91 Abstract G / Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses.

of Maj C A Suter A A G

at Nashville 1864

Issued

March 1, 1864.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston

No. 33

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Pvt

C.H. Tucker Jr. Confederate States Army at [illegible]

for 31 days, commencing the 1 of March 1864 and ending

the 31 of March 1864

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Number of horses	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
1864 March 1		12			10	372			310	
Total						372			310	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

C.H. Tucker Major 2 Va

Received at Mount Crawford Va the 1 of March 1864 of

Maj W.L. Jarvell Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three hundred & seventy two

pounds of corn, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, Three hundred & ten pounds

of fodder, in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

C.H. Tucker
Major & Q.M.

(No. 27.)

No. 4 Abstract B. 3rd Qr. 1863

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

Maj. C. H. Suber

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

at Charleston

July 31st 1863

Evans & Cogswell Printers 3 Broad street Charleston

(No. 27.)

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., [illegible] by [illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States Army, to [illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States Army, at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

	NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW Dolls.	COST WHEN NEW Cts.	Condition When Delivered	Remarks
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				

I CERTIFY, that I have this day transferred to Capt. C. Hazard Quartermaster

C. S. Army, at Charleston the articles specified in the foregoing list.

C. Hazard Capt. & Q. Quartermaster.

No. 2 Abstract M. 3rd Qr. 1863

RECEIPT FOR QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c.

July 31st 1863

Major CH Suber 2m

RECEIVED at Charleston S Ca 31st day of July
1863 from Capt J E Edgworth Quartermaster, P. A., F. T., the following

Quartermaster's Stores, &c.

197 One Hundred & ninety Seven Grain bags

V

Quartermaster.

No. 6 Abstract M 3 Qr 1863

RECEIPTS FOR QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c.

Camp 29th 1863

Maj. C. Anderson

RECEIVED at Charleston SC this 29th day of August
1863 from Capt Hodges A.Q.M. Quartermaster, P. A., & T., the following

Quartermaster's Stores, &c

163 mill Horse Shoes & 6th Nails

E. P. Baker

Quartermaster

No. 4 Abstract M. 3 — Qr. 1863

RECEIPT FOR QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c.

Sept 29th 1863

Maj C. H. Tuber

Evans & Cogswell, Printers 3 Broad-st., Charleston

RECEIVED at Chattanooga Tenn this 17th day of September
1865 from ~~Maj. C. H. BUTLER~~ Quartermaster, U. S. A. the following
Quartermaster's Stores, &c.

{ 36 Wht Sht Cotton Grain Bags
{ 13 Whitten Cornsack Grain Bags
49

H. Sutler
Maj & Quartermaster.

(No. 27.)

No. 1 ABSTRACT B. 3rd Qr. 1863

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

Maj C.H. Suber

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Charleston

July 10th 1863

Evans & Cogswell Printers 3 Broad street Charleston

(No. 27.)

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Transferred by Maj C. H. Slocum Quartermaster Confederate States Army, to Capt F. C. Hodges AQ Quartermaster Confederate States Army, at Charleston on the 10 day of July 1863

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW Dolls.	Cts.	Condition When Delivered	Remarks
8840	Eighty Eight hundred & Forty lbs	Corn			
7134	Twenty one hundred & twenty four lbs	Fodder			
416	Four hundred & Sixteen lbs	Straw			
92	Ninety two	Bags			For Academy and Hospitals
10	Seventy Gun	Letter Paper			
600	Six hundred	Envelopes			
12	Twelve	Bottles Ink			
20	Twenty	Pen Holders			
288	Two hundred & Eighty Eight	Steel Pens			
2	Two	Coffins			
6	Six	Grave Headboards			

I CERTIFY, that I have this day transferred to Capt. R. C. Hedges Quartermaster C. S. Army, at Charleston the articles specified in the foregoing list.

C. B. Luther Major & Quartermaster.

(No. 27.)

No. 3 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 186 3

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

Brig C A Suter

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

at Charleston SC

July 20th 1863

Evans & Cogswell Printers 3 Broad street Charleston

(No. 27.)

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., [illegible] *by* [illegible] *Quartermaster*

Confederate States Army, to Capt E E Hilliard *Quartermaster Confederate States Army,*

at Charleston *on the* 20 *day of* July 186[illegible]

	NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW Dolls.	Cts.	Condition When Delivered	Remarks
5165	Five one hundred & sixty five	Coats				
2675	Two, six hundred & seventy five	Pants				
51	Fifty one	Vests				
126	One hundred & twenty six	Pr Blankets				
127	One hundred & twenty seven	Knapsacks				
352	Three hundred & fifty two	Shirts				
16	Ten	Caps				
12	Twelve	Stocks				
16	Sixteen Pr	Pants				
10	Ten	Blankets				
11	Eleven	Army tents				

I CERTIFY, that I have this day transferred to ~~Maj~~ Capt J. E. Allyn Quartermaster

U. S. Army, at Charleston the articles specified in the foregoing list.

C. Thomas Major Quartermaster.

Sutler C H

No. 241

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 6 day of December 18

A. H. Sutler

Mus 1 & M S. C.

From the 1st day of Oct 184

To the 31st day of Oct 184

Pay.....$ 112

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 112 00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. (Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

Maj C N Saber Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of service charged		Pay, per month		Amount.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	1 Oct	31 Oct					1½		1½ 00
For ____ years service				1½					
Forage for ____ horses									
									3½ 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or rec'vd money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for any staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Jerome Smith Charleston and to the 30 day of September 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj D A Vorhees this 8 day of November 1863, the sum of One Hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 1½

Forage.....

Amount..$ 1½

(Signed Duplicates.)

C N Saber
Major & Q M

(No. 33

No. 34 Abstract G. 2 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses

of Maj. C. H. Sulu, 6 H.

in April 1864

Issued
1 April 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Law[illegible] street, Charleston.

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Brig C[illegible]

See Co. G. [illegible] Confederate States Army at [illegible] C.S.

for 31 days, commencing the 1st of April 1864 and ending

the 31 of April 1864

DATE	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
1864 April 1	1	12			10	361			310	

Total 361 310

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

C H Huber Major & Q M

Received at Mount Clemens this 1st day of April 1864

Maj R. C. Tyndale Quartermaster U. S. Army Three hundred & Sixty

pounds of corn. pounds of oats.

pounds of hay. [illegible] pounds

of fodder, in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

C H Huber major & Q M

Voucher No. 877

Paid the 23 day of Nov 1861

C. H. Smith

A. A. C. S. C.

From the 31 day of Aug 1861

To the 31 day of Oct 1861

Pay.....$ 331.32

Forage.....

Amount...$ 331.32

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

The Confederate States of America.

To A. M. C. S. Dulles Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Capt & A. D. M. C. S. P. A.

	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of Service Charged.		Pay, per month.	Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls. Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	Aug 24th	Oct 31st	two			331	32	
For myself.....								
For years service.....								
[redacted].....								

$ 331 32

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; ~~that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged;~~ that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; ~~that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service;~~ that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; ~~and that the last payment I received was from~~ ~~and to the~~ ~~inclusive~~ Capt Hudson Lee A.A.G. A.D.M.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 23d day of Nov 1864 the sum of Three hundred 32/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 331 32

Forage.....

Amount.$ 331 32

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. F. Dulles.

A.D.M.C.S.P.A.

Received, at Charleston, State of South Carolina, this 21st day of October 1864, of Major **HUTSON LEE**, Chief Quartermaster, So. Ca., Ga. & Fla., the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount of [illegible] estimate of Quartermaster Funds, at Charleston, S.C., for which I am responsible to the Confederate States of America.

SIGNED DUPLICATE.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers.

C. H. Suber
Major & A.Q.M.

(No 33.)

No. 4 Abstract G. Qr., 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses

of Major Lo Hampton Legion

in July 186 1

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Major
C H Luther Jr. Confederate States Army, at Charleston SC
for thirty days, commencing the 1st of June 1864, and ending
the 30th of June 1864

DATE.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Number of horses.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS
1864										
June 1st	one	six	—	—	three	One hundred & eighty	—	Two hundred & twenty	—	
Total										

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

C H Luther
Major & Q.M.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 1st of June 1864 of Maj C H Luther Quartermaster, C. S. Army: One hundred Eighty pounds of corn, — pounds of oats, Two hundred Twenty pounds of hay, — pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

C H Luther
Major & Q.M.

(No. 21.)

No. 16 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1863

Maj C. H. Suber 2 m

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$ 185.00/100

Paid 9th of October 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston

(No. 91)

Confederate States of America,

To Maj C H Suber Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS
Sept 30/63	For commutation of quarters at Charleston S C from the 1st of August 1863 to the 30 of Sept 1863 inclusive four rooms, at fifteen dollars each, per month,	120	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself	1	0	0	at $30.00	30 00
For my self	1	0	0	at $35.00	35 00
Being				at $ X .00 per cord.	
					185 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj C H. Suber 2M during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J M Smith
Quartermaster.

I Certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S C by Brig Gen R S Ripley during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C H Suber Maj & QM

RECEIVED, at Charleston S C the 9th of October, 1863

of Maj Comm and Q. Master
Army, One hundred eighty five Dollars and ——— Cents,
in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

C H Suber
Major & QM

(No. 3.)

ROLL OF ENLISTED MEN EMPLOYED ON EXTRA DUTY.

By C. H. Suber

Mayor W Quartermaster U. S. Army

at Charleston SC

DURING THE

Month of August 1863

(No. 3.)

ROLL of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates, employed on Extra Duty, as Mechanics and Laborers, at Charleston SC during the month of August 1863

by G. H. Huber Major & Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

NO.	NAMES	Rank, or Designation	Company	Regiment	By whose Order employed	In what Capacity employed	TERM OF SERVICE No. of Days	From	To	RATE AND AMOUNT OF PAY PER DIEM Dollars	AMOUNT Dollars	Cents	HOW EMPLOYED—REMARKS
1	D. J. Jones	Private		Corps of Instruction	Col John S Preston	Laborer	31	1	31	3	93		Employed in packing & shipping Stores to the several commands in the District Charleston SC
2	C. X. Henry	Sergt		Ordnance Dept	Brig Gen R S Ripley	Clerk	31	1	31	3	93		Employed as clerk in office — permanently detailed on account of disability from wound received in left arm at 2nd Battle of Manassas

3	W. W. Evans	Private	E 2nd Artly 1st Vet	Brig Gen R S Ripley	Store Keeper & Issuing Clerk	31	131	3	93	-	Employed as Clerk	
14	L. W. Hayes	Private	B 55th NY	Brig Gen R S Ripley	Abstract Clerk	31	131	3	93	-	Employed in making returns & Book Keeping	

Total Amount.

I certify that the above is a correct Roll of Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of August 1863 and that the remarks opposite their names are correct and just.

EXAMINED: By Command of Brig Gen R S Ripley

C. H. Suter Major & Quartermaster

Commanding. Wm J Wallace

(No. 27.)

No 12 ABSTRACT E. 5th QR. 1863

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

Maj. C. Saber
[redacted], U. S. Army,

at Charleston
May 31/63

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston

(No. 27.)

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c., Transferred by Maj C W Sabin Quartermaster, C. S. Army, to Capt J. E. Hagan a Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at Charleston on the 31 day of Augt 1863

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW Dollars	COST WHEN NEW Cents	Condition When Delivered	REMARKS
750	Six Thousand Six hundred & Ninety lbs	Corn			
5366	Fifty three hundred & Sixty six lbs	Forage			
640	Six hundred & forty lbs	Hay			
65	Sixty five	Bags			
10	Ten qrs	Letter Paper			
50	Fifty	Envelopes			
1	one qr	Paper.			
644	Six hundred & forty four	Q M Blanks			
2	Two	Blankets			
1	one	Cap			
55	Fifty five Pr	Pants	10		
2	Two	Jackets			

I certify, that I have this day transferred to Capt J. E. Adgate Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at Charleston the Articles specified in the foregoing list.

C. H. Nelson. Major & Quartermaster.

(No. 34.)

No. 56 ABSTRACT G. 3 QR. 1863

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS.

By Maj C. H. Sutton

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

at Charleston

IN THE

Month of August 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston.

(No. 34.)

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at Charleston S. C.

during the months of August 1863

PERIOD		NUMBER OF ANIMALS					QUANTITY					REMARKS
From	To	No. of days	Horses	Mules	Oxen	Total	Corn	Oats	Barley	Hay	Fodder	
1863							Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
May 1	31 May	31	11	6		11	3720				3250	

Total,	3720	3250	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the Forage was issued to the public animals, as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED: By Command of Brig. Gen. Ord C. H. Lieber Major & Quartermaster.
Maj. N. French Commanding.
Asst

Officers
Armand W Smith
maj Pa. C.

Official
Norman B. Smith
Maj Inf

No. 296.

(Form No 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 19 day of May 1863

Maj. C. H. Suber 2 M.

Charleston S. C

From the 1st day of October 1862

To the 30 day of April 1863.

Pay.....$ 1029 37

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 1029 37.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To C. H. Suber Maj. & Asst. Dr.

On what Account	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of service charged		Pay, per month		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days.	Dolls	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862	1863							
For myself as Captain	1st Oct.	8 Feby	4	8	140	00	597	37	Promoted to take
For as Major - Asst.	1863 9 Feby	30 April	2	20	162	00	432	00	rank from 9th Feby /63
Forage for horses									

$1029.37

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever. and that the last payment I received was from Maj. C. H. Deloache Asst. to the 30 day of September 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Norman R. Emmit Asst. this 19 day of May 1863, the sum of One Thousand Twenty nine 37/ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay $1029.37

Forage ....

Amount..$1029.37

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. H. Suber
Major & Asst.

(No. 21.)

No. 7 ABSTRACT B. 3rd Qr. 1863

Maj. A. H. Sabin q m

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$ 98.92/100

Paid 1st of July 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To C. H. Suber Maj. & A.M. Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS
June 30/63	For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from the 8 of May 1863 to the 30 of June 1863 inclusive, four rooms, at nine dollars each, per month,	63	60
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself, in May	0	98	1	at $20.00	15 32
For my officer in June	1	0	0	at 20.00	20 00
					35 32
Being				at $ 100 per cord.	
					$98 92

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj. C. H. Suber A.M. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman W. Smith
Maj & Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by Brig Genl R. S. Ripley during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C H Suber Maj & A M

RECEIVED, at Charleston S.C. the 1 of July 1863

of Maj Norman W. Smith Quartermaster, C.S. Army, Ninety eight Dollars and ninety two Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

C H Suber Major & A M

2 A D

(No. 34.)

No. 27 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186 3

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS.

By [illegible]

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

at [illegible]

IN THE

Month of July, 186 3

Avery & Cogswell Printers, 8 Brood-street, Boston.

(No. 34.)

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at _____

during the month of _____ 186

PERIOD		NUMBER OF ANIMALS				QUANTITY					REMARKS
From	To	No. of days	Horses	Mules	Oxen	Total	Corn	Oats	Barley	Hay	Fodder
							Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds

Total,

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the Forage was issued to the public animals, as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

Quartermaster.

APPROVED:

Commanding.

(No. 27.)

No. 1 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1863

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

Maj C. W. Lehre

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

at Charleston

Dr C 10/63

Evans & Cogswell, Printers & Bookbinders, Charleston

(No. 27.)

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Transferred by Maj C.H. Sinclair Quartermaster Confederate States Army, to Capt A.F.L. Mitchell Quartermaster Confederate States Army, at Charleston on the 10 day of July 1863

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW Dolls.	Cts.		Condition When Delivered	Remarks
35.51	Shirts flan					
	Shirts, flan	3				
	Shirts (Wool)					
111.63	Drawers Woolen	3				
	Belts, Cav	3				
357	Shirts Woolen	3				
	Belts, Drum	2				
1	Axe (2 Horse)					
2	Axes					
2	Axes (Pioneer)					
110	Belts, Cav					
200	Shirts Woolen					
16	Drawers					
16	Do Pair					
300	Shirts Woolen					
11	Do Pairs					
32	Shirts Woolen					
1	Axe					
1	Axe					
1						

Subsc (No 27.) C H

No. 243 Abstract [illegible], Qr. 80

List of Stores Received from

MAJOR MOTTE A. PRINGLE,

Quartermaster, U. S. A.,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES Received from Major MOTTE A. PRINGLE, Quartermaster, by
Brig Gen Taliaferro at Charleston on the 25 day of May 186 5

No	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW Dollars.	Cents.	Condition when Received	REMARKS
	One Hundred	Pound Shot				

I certify that I have, this day, Received from Major MOTTE A. PRINGLE, Quartermaster, C. S. A., the articles specified in the foregoing list.

[illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. A.

[Enclosed]

Head Quarters Department
S. C. Ga. & Fla
Charleston S. C. May 8th 1883

Special Orders
No 113

I. Maj C. H. Suter Quarter Master Department having reported at these Head Quarters pursuant to Paragraph VIII Special Orders No 107 A & I. G. O. May 2nd 1883 is assigned to duty in 1st Military District and will report to Brig Genl Ripley Commanding

x x x x x

By Command of General Beauregard

Geo. W. Getty
A. A. Genl

Maj C. H. Suter
Q. Master Dept

Head Quarters 1st Military Dist.
Department of S. C. Ga. and Fla
Charleston May 8th 1865.

General Orders
No 18

I. Maj C. H. Suter Quarter Master Department, having reported for duty at these Head Quarters, will relieve Maj Norman B. Smith as District Quarter Master who will act as District Pay Master.

Both of these Officers will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Command of Brig Genl Ripley

Wm. L. Stowe
A.A.G.

Maj C. H. Suter
Q. M.

No. 21.

No 44 ABSTRACT B 1 QR. 1864

Mayer C H Suber

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars, 200 00/100

Paid 21 of March 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To Maj C. H. Suber Q. M. Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS	CTS
1863.	For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from the 1 of October 1863 to the 31 of October 1863 inclusive, four rooms, at fifteen dollars each, per month		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—	60	00

	Cords.	Feet	Inches.		
For myself	3½				
For my ... servant					
Being				at $40 per cord	140 00
					$200 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj C. H. Suber Q. M during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm Gaudell Maj
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S. C by Genl G. T. Beauregard, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C H Suber Major & Q M

RECEIVED at Mount Pleasant S.C the 21 of March 1864
of Maj Jno. Gaudell Quartermaster C. S.
Army. Two Hundred dollars, and ——— cents.
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C H Suber Major & Q M

No. 6444.

Form No. 57.

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 30 day of June 1863

C.H. Suber Maj & 2d.

Charleston S.C.

From the 14 day of May 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay..... ..... $ 324.00

Forage ..... ———

Amount ..... $ 324.00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

FORM No. 57.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States of America.

To C. H. Suber Maj. & Dft. Dr.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days.	Dolls	Cts	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For	1st May 1863	30 June	2	0	162	00	324	00	
For ..... years service.....									
Forage for ..... horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Thomas H. Smith Pd. to the 30 day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Thomas H. Smith Pd. this 30 day of June 1863, the sum of Three Hundred & twenty four ——— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $324 00

Forage ..... ———

Amount..$324 00

$ 324 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. H. Suber
Major & Dft

(No 33)

No 1 of Abstract G. 4 Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES

of Mayor C H Suber,

in Nov

186 3

Issued Nov 1 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Original street, Charleston

No. 31

REQUISITION for Forage for Horses Private Horses in the service of Maj C. H. Suber

Confederate States Army, at Charleston

for 30 days, commencing the 1st of November 1863 and ending

the 30 of November 1863

DATE	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
Nov 1st 1863	3	12	"	11		1080	"	"	900	
Total										

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

C H Suber Major P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Mount Pleasant the 1st of November 1863 of

Capt W. G. Vardell @ Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One hundred & Eighty

pounds of corn, _____ pounds of oats, _____

_____ pounds of hay. Nine hundred. pounds

of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

C H Suber Major P.A.C.S.

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 3d day of June 1863

Capt. Dunbar

Co. [illegible] S. C.

From the 1 day of April 1862

To the 30 day of April 1862

Pay.....$ 250

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 250

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To C. H. Inbus Capt. A.D.C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,.....	1st May	30th June 1862	Two	—	$140	—	280	—	Under Order to report to Brig Gen Trapier at Florida
For years service,.....									
Forage for horses,.....									
							$280	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from S. C.

and to the 31st day of June 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E. A. Deitrick

this 20th day of March 1863, the sum of Two Hundred and Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. H. Inbus
Capt A.D.C.

(No. 27.)

No. 32 ABSTRACT E. 3 Qr. 186[illegible]

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

Maj. C. H. Lieber

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

at Charleston S C

July 29/63

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

(No. 27.)

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. received by Capt Rutledge a.a.m. Quartermaster Confederate States Army, from Maj C A Haskell Quartermaster Confederate States Army, at Charleston on the 29th day of July 1863

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW Dolls.	Cts.		Condition When Delivered	Remarks
1	Tent, Captain					

I CERTIFY, that I have this day received from Maj C A Haskell Quartermaster C. S. Army, at Charleston SC the articles specified in the foregoing list.

C. E. Rutledge Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.
7/29

Sublett, Akin M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Mo

Akin M. Sublett

Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mo

To whom reported Genl T. H. Holmes

Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Oct 18, 1862.

Date of acceptance Oct 26, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl's Office

Secretary of War

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 281

A. G. Duncan

Copyist

(836)

Private. Co. M.

Division. Reg't [illegible]

CHAS. [illegible] 39 1/2 - 1/2 -

See personal papers or papers for information relative to the above-named soldier.

RANK [illegible]

COMM. [illegible] Col. [illegible]

ENR'D [illegible]

AGE [illegible]

APP'D FROM [illegible]

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(588)

Juliett Akin M.

Mrs

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

L. M. Sublett.
Surg

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Arkansas, Trans Miss. Department,

for the month of [illegible], 1863

Post or station In the field.

With what troops serving 8th Inf

Remarks Appt. 5 Oct. 862.
Examined

Med. Dirs Division
Clayton's Brigade.

(Sd) K. G. Taylor.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. M. Nuttall

Surgeon

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans Mississippi Department.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed	Col Mitchell
When appointed	18 Oct, 1862.
Date of appointment from Richmond	18 Oct, 1862.
Post or station	Camp Bragg in Arkansas
District	
Division	Price
Brigade	Baylors
Regiment	Mitchells
Battalion	
Remarks:	Surgeon

G. E. Jones

(882) Copyist

Received, Memphis this 11th day of July 1862, of

M. H. Warren Capt + Ord Off Small Arms
1 (one) Hanger

For which I have paid the sum of Capt Warren (the cost price, $ 100
(IN TRIPLICATE.) (One Dollar & fifty Cents)

Chas Sublette
Surgeon in Charge
Hospital

For which I have paid the sum of (and upon receipt)
(IN TRIPLICATE.) One Dollar & fifty cents) Chas Sublette Surgeon
in Charge Hospital

1st day of July

Received ..... this, 1st day of July ..... 1862, o

U.S. Navy Capt & Asst Surgeon
(Name) Hammond

(IN TRIPLICATE) for which I have paid the said Capt Hammond the cost price, One Dollar & fifty Cents) $1.50
Asst Surgeon
U.S. Grand Hospital

Receipt for articles purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, at Little Rock, Arks., this _____ day of _____, 1863, viz:

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, [illegible] that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are [illegible]

Receipt for articles purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, at Little Rock, Arks., this _____ day of _____ 1863, viz:

_____

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the articles above named, that I have received the same for my own use, and that I have paid the sum of _____ dollars for the same.

VOUCHER No 69

Paid 9 day of June 1863

A M Sublett Surgeon C. S.

From 31 day of December 1862

to 30 day of April 1863

Pay $

Forage

Amount $ 648

FORM No. 3. (OFFICERS PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States

to Wm M Sublett Actg Surgeon P.A. C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT,	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION,		Term of Service charged		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
Pay—	From	To	mo.	days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For myself.....									
For ...year's service.....	December 31st 1862	April 30th 1863	4		162		648		
Forage for ... horses,									
							648		

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the ... number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Jno H Finks

... and to the 31st day of December 1862.

I, at the same time acknowledge, that I have received of **Maj. J. H. FINKS, A. Q. M., C. S. A.,** this 9th day of June 1863, the sum of six hundred and forty eight ... 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay... $

Forage ...

Amount $

[Signed Duplicates.]

A. M. Sublett

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Sublett D. L.

Ordnance Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty at Head Quarters of Lee's Corps paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army and Major General W. T. Sherman Commanding United States Army in North Carolina

Roll dated near Jamestown, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May [illegible], 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll
781

(668)

Copyist.

D. L. Bullock

Captain O.D.

is assigned to duty as Ordnance Officer 1st Hawaiian Corps

102

13 364.

Write nothing below this line.

Subject no. 1

2nd & 3rd (Hand)

SEE 200/3

Write nothing above this line.

D. L. Bushnell

Captain Ordnance
Staff of Lieut Gen U.S. Grant
Appointed Feby 17, 1864
Assigned Aug 17, 1864

See I.R.G. J. 54. filed with
Asst Adjt Gen Army of Tenn

Write nothing above this line.

D. L. Dublette

Last
Captain 1st Lieut officer
Last Asst Alexandria Command

March 23, 1865

Assigned to duty as above

(S.O. Hdqrs Smithfield N.C. - Johnston
Dept 2. Vol 3rd)

April 6 1865

Relieved as Chief Ord Officer, Alexandria
Command & will resume his duties
as Chief Ord Officer of 1st Asst Gen Corps
(S.O. 22 Hdqrs Smithfield N.C. - Johnston - Dept 2. Vol 3rd)

(A. G. O. 120—2.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

D. F. Sackett
Capt. & Asst. Ind. Officer

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Hood's Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Lt. Gen. J. B. Hood.

Report dated Dalton, Ga. Mar. 7, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks

*From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in March, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Director of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. M. S. 239010

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 366.

B. V. Brown

(3564) Copyist.

4276

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

D. L. Sublett

Capt. Ordnance

Appears on a 4

List

of Staff and retiring Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated In the Field Nov. 20., 1864

Staff Lt. Genl. Lee

Date of appointment Feb. 19., 1864.

Date of assignment Apl. 14., 1864

Authority of assignment Sec. War.

Remarks Not authorized by General Orders No. 44.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

T. Cary

(856) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

D. L. Sublett

Capt. Ordnance

Appears on a

List

of officers serving in the several Staff Departments, Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated near Florence, Ala.

Nov. 11, 1864.

Date of appointment Feby. 14, 1864.

Date of assignment apr. 14, 1864.

Authority for assignment Sec. War

Brigade

Division

Remarks:

Inspection Report II, No. 28; inclosure 4.

W. T. Phillips Copyist.

(854) 2994

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. Tibbett

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta Ga.
Aug 15, 1864.

Division

Brigade

Where serving Corps Hd qrs.

How assigned Gnl Officer

Date of appointment Feb 19, 1864.

By whose order Lee.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

(854) W. H. Sullivan
Capt. Insp. Gen.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

2

D S Sublett

Appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the Army of Tennessee, commanded by Gen. Jos. E. Johnston.

List dated March 15 1864

Command

Designation Asst Ord Officer Corps

Rank in C. S. Army

Rank in P. A. C. S. Capt Art

Date of assignment Febr 6 1864.

Remarks:

Box 48
No. 17 and 18 Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

D S Sublett

Appears on a LIST of officers on Ordnance duty in the Army of Tennessee, commanded by General B. Bragg, C. S. Army.

List dated Nov 18, 1863.

Corps, Division or Brigade Robertson's Brigade

Designation Ordn Officer

Rank in C. S. Army None

Rank in P. A. C. S. None

Date of assignment March 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 48
No. 12

Simpson
Copyist.

Sublett, D. S.
Capt. Ordn. Officer

Subject: asgd to duty as Ord. Officer of Hood's Corps.

Title of record: S.O. 102/6
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: April 13, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

S

L. S. Sullett

1st Lieut.

Appears on a REPORT

of officers on Ordnance duty Longstreet's Corps. Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Oct. 28, 186 3.

Command Texas Brig.

Duty Ord. Officer.

Date of commission or appointment not , 186

Assigned to duty Mar 14, 186 3.

By whom appointed Maj. Gen. Hood

By what authority Gen. Ord. #24, 1862

Remarks: Elected 1st Lieut. Inf. and detailed

Box 55
No. 17

Tillman Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

I. L. Sublett.

Captain Ordnance Dept.

Appears on a

RETURN*

of Officers of the Staff of Lee's Corps.

Return dated Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865.

Remarks:

*Copy from records in possession of Gen. J. E. Johnston.

Box 54.
No. 13.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

D. S. Sublett

Appears on a

LIST

of Officers on Ordnance duty in the Corps commanded by Lieut. Gen'l. J. B. Hood.
List dated April 14, 1864.

Command Corps
Designation Chief Ord. Officer
Rank in C. S. Army
Rank in P. A. C. S. Capt. Arty.
Date of assignment Feb. 19, 1864.
Remarks S. O. 33 Ord. Bureau

Box 52.
No. 19.

Clark
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

D. L. Subtle

Capt.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Army Corps commanded by Lt. Gen. Hood.
Return dated near Marietta, Ga., June 30, 1864.

Department Ordnance Officer
Brigade
Regiment
Remarks:

Box 52:
No. 18.

Clark
Copyist.

Hd Qrs. near Smithfield N.C.
April 6th 1865

Special Order,
No 22

Capt Sublett, relieved
from duty as Chief Ordnance
Officer Army of Tennessee.

By Command of
Lieut Gen. Stewart

A. L. Sublett.
A.A.G.

Lieut Gen. A. Stewart
April 7th 1865.

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT
PECOS DIVISION

Confidential

Hd Qrs near Smithfield N.C.
April 6th 1865

Special Orders
No 22

III Capt D. Schlatter 3rd Offr is relieved as Chief Ordnance Officer of 2d Cav Stewarts Command & will resume his duties as Chief Ordnance Offr of 2d Cav Corps.

By Command of
Genl Johnston,
Sinlock Falconer
Asst

Head Quarters
near Smithfield. N.C.
March 28th 1865.

Special Orders
No 18.

A Detachment of Artillery
and Ordnance Officers of
Army of Tenn
Actg. Ord. Off. will report
to Lieut Col Sublett
Chief O.O.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Hardee

W. L. Sublett
Capt O.O.

Asst Adj Gen
March 28th 1865

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED

Head Quarters
near Smithfield N.C.
March 28th 1865

Special Orders
No 3

IV. Until further orders Capt. 2d Lt. Sublette, is assigned to duty as Ordnance Officer of Lt Gen Stewarts command.

Acting Ordnance Officer R. J. Desprites will report to Captain 2d Lt. Sublette as Assistant.

By Command of
Gen Johnston,
Kirkland Fitzgerald
Adj.

Lt Gen. A. P. Stewart
Cmdg Army Tenn.

Lt Col WL Sibbin
2nd Infantry

Vancouver Bks
Jany 28th 64

Medical examination
of Lt Col Sibbin recommended his appointment as Captain of artillery.

Respectfully referred to the Secretary of War. The recommendation should have been for original appointment as Captain because Lt Sibblette was detailed from the line. He was Ben C. Ords ordnance officer

Jas Oakes Col
Cmdg Dept

Jany 25th 64 Bks
Received Feb 12 1872
Rec'd Jan 4th 64

Adjt Genl's Office
Jan 29 1864

Respectfully returned to the Secretary of War, with the recommendation that Lieut. Col. Sibbin be appointed Captain of Artillery.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Confederate States Arsenal,

Richmond, Va., Jan 25th 1864

Col.

In accordance with instructions the Board of Officers appointed for the purpose examined for promotion G. Lewis S. Labatt of Iowa.

They concur in recommending him for promotion to the rank of Captain of Artillery

Respectfully
W. Ludwig Brown
Lt. Col. & Com. Bat.
Lt. William Brown
Capt. Arty in Ord. Dept.

To Col. J. Gorgas
Chief of Ord.

Head Qrs Hovels Corps.
Dalton Ga March 28/64

I certify on honor that on or about the 9th day of Oct. 1863 while Camped in front of Chattanooga Tenn. some unknown person or persons did enter my camp at night & take from my quarters my desk containing all my returns & Ord Returns for Ord & Ord Stores I received & issued from January 1st 1863 being at the time employed in making my returns agreeable to orders from the Ord. Bureau requiring Brigade Officers to make returns then recently issued. Ord I do further certify that I afterwards found my desk some quarter of a mile from my camp broken open & rifled of its contents & most of my papers lost which has prevented my making returns agreeable to the above mentioned order

& I do further certify that I never
saw or knew any negligence on my
part that said papers were lost

D. Dubois
Asst. Ord. Offr. Hoods Corps
Acting Ord Offr 2nd Brig
Hoods Div

I certify to a knowledge of the facts above cited & that
desks were stolen on or about the same time from
various parties in Hoods Div containing papers under the
impression that they contained pay funds

L. A. Hood
Maj & Chf Comy
Hoods Corps
Acting Ch of Hoods Div

S. D. Shuler

Cards prepared

CARDED.

"Hood's-Field's Div." Prepared by RH, Examined by [illegible]

SUBLETT, DANIEL L., Capt. of Artillery, & Ord. Officer.

July 13, 1861. D. L. Sublett, 2d Lieut. Co. E, 4th Texas Inf., enlisted at Waco, Texas.
Sept. 16, Oct. 31 & Dec. 31, 1861, present. (Co. Rolls; Report A. G.)
March 17, 1862. Signed as 2d Lieut., Co. E, 4th Texas. (A. & I. G. O.-868-C.)
May 7, 1862. West Point, Va. Gen. Hood comdg. Texas Brigade, mentions Lieut. D. L. Sublett, his A. D. C. (Vol. 11-2, p. 631.)
June 27, 1862. Battle of Gaines' Mill. Gen. Hood, comdg. Tex. Brigade, mentions Lieut. D. L. Sublett, his A. D. C., who remained with the ord. train. (Vol. 11-2, p. 569.)
July 15, 1862. Appointed 1st Lt. of Artillery & Brig. Ord. Officer, and transferred. (Co. Rolls, Aug. 31; Report A. G.)
Sept. 17, 1862. Battle of Antietam. Gen. Hood, comdg. Div., mentions Lt. D. L. Sublett, Actg. Div. Ord. Officer. (Vol. 19-1, p. 924.)
Dec. 17, 1862. Maj.-Gen. Hood, recommends Lieut. D. L. Sublett for Capt. in Ord. Dept. (1-51-279; 1-52-602; Report A. G.)
Jan. 5, 1863. Maj. B. Randolph recommends that Lieut. D. L. Sublett, O. O., be retained in his present position with increased rank. (1-54-4R & 508; Report A. G.)
Oct. & Nov., 1863. Roster & Returns give Lieut. D. L. Sublett, O. O. of Robertson's Brigade, Hood's Div., Longstreet's Corps. Roster Oct 26 to 3 Corps from Sept 15, 1862
Jan. 25, 1864. Recommended by Ex. Board, at Richmond, Va., for promotion to Capt. of Artillery. (Personal Papers.)
Feb. 19, 1864. Artillery Book says Daniel W. Sublett, of Texas, was appointed Capt. of Artillery to rank from this date. [illegible]
March 1, 1864. Announced as Capt. & Asst. Ord. Officer of Hood's Corps, Army of Tenn. (Vol. 32-2, p. 576.)
March 28, 1864. From Hdqrs. Hood's Corps, Dalton, Ga., signs as "Asst. O. O. Hood's Corps, recently O. O. Texas Brig., Hood's Div." (Personal Papers.)
June 30, 1864. All records to this date show him as Capt. and Asst. O. O., Hood's Corps, Army of Tenn. (Roster of Ord. Officers; Returns, C. O. 102, A. of Tenn., April 13, 1864.)
March, 1865. To this date all records show him as Capt. & O. O. of Lee's Corps [formerly Hood's], Army of Tenn. Corps commanded by Gen. S. D. Lee, and later by Gen. D. H. Hill. (Inspr. Reports C. 19, F 28, F 54, I 4; Returns, March, 1865.)
March 7-10, 1865. Gen. D. H. Hill, comdg. Lee's Corps, mentions Capt. D. L. Sublett, Chief of Ordnance. (Vol. 47-1, p. 1060.)
March 28, 1865. Capt. D. L. Sublett, assigned as C. O. of Stewart's Corps, A. of Tenn. (S. O. 13, Johnston.)
April 9, 1865. Relieved as Chief O. O. of Stewart's Corps, and directed to resume his duties as Chief O. O. of Lee's Corps. (S. O. 28, Johnston.)
April 26, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & Ord. Officer, Lee's Corps. (North Carolina Parole Lists.)

Feb 8 1864 to Feb 19 1864 Ord Officer Hood's Corps Longstreet's Corps
Feb 19 1864 Chief Ord Officer Hood's Corps ?

Asst to Ord Officer March 14 + April 14 1864 with Returns to C

Put Ord Officer in Texas Army Dec 6 1862 to Feb 16, 1864. Hood's Corps AT Ord Off

Amount of Clothing and Equipage issued during the month of [illegible] 1864 to Hd Qrs Artillery Horse Corps of the Army of the Potomac.

1 ½ Tents	24 Canteen Straps
½ " Flys	12 Arm Chests
300 Cart Boxes	70 Muskets Cal 69
300 Cap do	500 Carbines
300 Waist Belts	500 " Straps
300 Carbine Straps	311 Horseshoes
300 Bayonet Scabbards	5 Pkg Boxes
25.000 Ball Cal .577	6 Bridles
15.000 do Cal .577	8 Saddles
1400 do Cal .69	20 Enfield Rifles
38.000 Musket Caps	8 Spring Rifles
224 Halters	13 Austrian Rifles
4 Ball Sewers	
222 Austrian Rifles	
228 Bayonets	
4 Cup Rings	

I Certify that the above is correct.

Clifford Offr
Horse Corps

Lieut. Dix.

VOUCHER NO.

Paid the ..... day of ..... , 186

.....

.....

From the ..... day of .....

186 to the ..... day of 186

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, To Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION OF TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.				PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, ...									
For..... year's service, . . .									
Forage for..... horses, . . .									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and to the .....day of....., 186...

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... A. Q. M., this .....day of....., 186.., the sum of.....) 00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ...	$.....
To.....year's service, . .	.....
Forage for.....horses,	.....
Amount, ...	$.....

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

No 1.

Receipt for Forage to
Lt Dd Sublette Mtd
Gds Texas Brigade
Jan. 22nd 63

OC

Deceased Camp near Fredericksburg Va. Dec. 1862
24th Regt. of Major P. Randolph. belg. Ord. Vessels Lieu
The following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores

✓ 4000	R. M. Cartridges loose 5 8 ✓
✓ 36	Cartridge Boxes { 11 Boxes ✓
✓ 41	Waist Belts
✓ 35	Cap Pouches
✓ 30	Gun Slings
✓ 25	Pair Scales.
✓ 7	Artillery Bugles
✓ 7	" Sentinels

D. D. Dublin
Staff Ord. Officer Div. Brig.

No 4

[illegible] of 3d & 2d.
Lines Received the
1st & 2d Battalions &c &c
3d Regt Texas Brigade

Dec 3rd 1862

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over to Maj B Randolph Ordnance Officer of Hoods Division by Lieut C. Seddon Ordnance Officer Jas. Brigade and receipted for as Ordnance Officer Hoods Division Jan 1864

(120) Rds 12 Pdr Napoleon Ammunition
(168) " Howitzer Spher Case
(181) " Canal Shell
(148) " 12 Pdr Shell fixed
Primers Friction
(80) Rds 3 inch Rifle Shell
(80) Charges for the same
(2) Pole Axes
(3) Hedge Knives
(3) Large Hatchets
(2) Small " "
(1) Complete Set Blacksmith Tools
(2) Horse Buckets
(8) Halters

I hereby certify that the above Invoice is correct

Jas Deas
Lieut & Ord Officer

No 11

Journal of Ord & Ord
Stores, Recvd of Lieut.
& Capt. A. A. Asst. Ord
Off. Texas Brigade
Dec 1st 1862

00

Invoice of Ordnance & Ord. Stores turned over
to Maj. B. Randolph Chf Ord. Woods Div. by Lieut.
Col Bartlett Del. 3rd Brig. Texas Brigade

32. Damaged Cartridge Boxes
22 do Bayonet Scabbards
14 Bayonets
4 Enfield Rifles
2 Belgium do
8 Rifle Muskets

10 Boxes damaged Cartridges suffered to contain 600 Cartridges

Certify that the above invoice is correct

Camp near Fredericksburg
Dec 19th 1862

D D [illegible]
Lt & Act Ord Off
3rd Brigade

No 1

Recueil des Pièces
Délivrées à l'Etablissement
Rel. [illegible] Basse Boisade

Boisy le 3

Received Camp near Fredericksburg Va Dec 16th
1863 of Lt. E. Randolph Chief Ord. Hazel's Div. the
following Ordnance & Ordinance Stores

100 Maint Rifles
5 Enfield Rifles

Lt & Ord Off
2d Brigade

1st Exhibit D L

No. 3

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

Lacy 26th quarter 1863.

Voucher No. 3.
Abstract No. 4.
3rd Quarter 1863.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut O L Dubois
Ord Officer 1st Brigade ~~Transmit~~ to Capt James Pleasants
~~Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to~~
Ord. Off Woods Div

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
42	Lance	Arms cases 8	damaged
18	"	" " 54	"
8	"	" " 69	"
19	Bayonet		Good
12	"	Scabbards	
8	Cart	Boxes	damaged
2	Ammunition	Boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Culpeper C.H. ARSENAL,
July 26th 1863.

O. L. Dubois
Ord Off
1st Brigade

No 3 Abst. at no. IV

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

_____ 3rd _____ *quarter* 1863.

Lieut Sub Dist Invoice

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible] Arsenal, to [illegible]

of [illegible] Quartermaster U. S. A. for Transportation to

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
Sept 18th	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	" (16) Box	" " 69	"
"	" (11) Box	" " 54	"
"	" [illegible]	[illegible]	
"	" (1) Box	" Spare Parts	
"	" (1) Case	Bayonets	
"	" (9) Pair	"	
"	" (1) Pair Shoulder Belts		
"	" (40) Forty Wall Screws		
"	" (8) Wrenches		
Sept 21st	" (50) Fifty Spring Arm Coal Scuttles (Galv.)		
"	" (11) Eleven " " " 24 "		

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

ARSENAL,
1863.

Sept 30th

[illegible]
Lt Col. C.S.
Robertson's Brigade

No. 10.

Rempfer in Stuttgart

Haus 2

Lemberg 1852.

VOUCHER No. 46

Paid the 31 day of May 1864

Capt D L Ladlett

Ordnance Dept U. S.

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 1 day of June 1864

Pay ..... $ 140 00

Forage ...

Amount .. $ 140 00

Confederate States of America,

To D. H. Buhlers Capt. & Chf. C. S. A. D.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration of Term of Service Charged. FROM—	TO—	Pay per Month. MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself.....	May 1st 1864	June 1st	1		140		140		
For ... years service									
Forage for ... Horses.									
							140		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. A. Bradford A. A. G. this 31st day of May 1864, the sum of One hundred & forty ... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 140 00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 140 00

[Signed in Duplicate.] D. H. Buhlers

Capt & Chf. Ordnance Officer Steveals Corps

No. 40.

No 19 Abm K 1st D. S. C. ... 1864

1st Regt Kentucky Infantry

Capt Sublett

For ... 1864

Issued ... March 23 ... 1864

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

March 23. 64

For Ordnance Dept
Heads Corps
Cmd 1 & 4 Tenn. Dly & 1 Ky
Complete

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Capt Dudley Capt & Ord Off

Maj & Chief A. Q. M., C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Command of Lieut Gen Polk
S. S. Wilson, Asst Adj Gen

Received at Colton on the 13 of March 1864

Maj W B Guess Quartermaster C. S. Army Clerk

Wm Dudley, Dly & Polk, Commanding

in full of the above requisition.

Signed duplicates.

W S Dudley
Capt & Ord Off

VOUCHER No. 14

Paid the 31 of April 186 4

Lt Smith

Capt Co K 2 Reg

of Co. (K) 2 Reg

From the 1st day of Jan 186 4

To the 31 day of March 186 4

Pay, : : : : : $ 491 33

Postage, : : : : : .....

Amount, : : : : : 491 33

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Do.
Capt of Artillery C.S.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From.	TO.	Term of Service charged, Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	C'ts.	Amount. Dollars.	C'ts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	18th	1861							
Per Myself [illegible]	1st Jany	Feby 18	1	18	100	00	160	00	
Per.....year's service.							331	33	
as Capt of Artly	19th	April 30	2	11	140	00			
Forage for.....horses.							491	33	

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] 2nd, and to the 31 day of Dec 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 30th day of April 1864 the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

[illegible]

Pay $ 491 33

Forage,

Amount $ 491 33

(Signed Duplicates)

Capt Artillery & Chf Staff
Hdqrs Camps

No. 23

Requisition for Forage.

For ... 186 .

Issued ... 186 .

No. 32

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses ... in the service of Lt. Col. Dubbld Comd. 6th Regiment

of Vermont Cav. U.S. Army, for 91 days, commencing the 1 of June 1864 and

ending the 31st of August 1864 for 2 Horses

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total Number of Animals	Days	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	REMARKS.
	1			1	91	12				8	1092				728	

Requisition ...

On hand to be subtracted ...

To be received ... 1092 ... 728

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Lt. Col. Dubbld Comd. 6th Vt. COMMANDING.

Issued at Baton Rouge, the 2nd day of May 1864 at Mississippi Springs

Quartermaster C.S. Army, Seven Hundred and Ninety Two pounds of corn ...

... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ...

... pounds of hay, and Seven Hundred and twenty eight pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Lt. Dubbld Comd. 6th Vt.

VOUCHER NO.

Paid the 1 day of Oct 186

Capt 2d Regt Cavalry U. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1863

186 to the 30 day of Sept 186 3

Pay.....$ 100

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 100

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To _____ Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P'R MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself									
For.....									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to the ..... day of ....., 186..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... A. Q. M., this ..... day of ....., 186..

the sum of ..... 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	$.....
To..... years' service	.....
Forage for... horses,	.....
Amount,	$.....

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

.....

VOUCHER NO.

Paid the.....day of.....186

.....

..... C. S

From the.....day of.....

186 to the.....day of.....186

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$

FORM NO. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, To ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P'R MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For.....year's service,									
Forage for.....horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... to the .....day of....., 186..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... A. Q. M., this.....day of....., 186..., the sum of ..... Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Pay,	$.....
To.....year's service,	.....
Forage for.....horses,	.....
Amount,	$.....

Capt. Wm. C. Bachman
Co. D, 1st Regt. N.H.

Cavalry

Civil War Correspondence

4th Div. 1862

Issues of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores issued to the Texas Battery by Lieut L. L. Sublett Ordnance Officer C. S. A. Corpus Christi

1862

Dec	9	2 Kegs 12 Pdr. Ammunition
"	10	1 Box Spher. Case 12 Pdr. ammunition
"	13	2 Sponges
"	"	4 Rammers
"	"	4 Worms
"	"	4 Prick Awls
"	"	4 Ladles
"	"	4 Handspikes
"	"	2 Wads
"	"	4 Thumb Stalls
"	"	100 " Friction Tubes
"	"	1 Gunners Level
"	17	4 Gunners Quadrants
"	"	70 Cartridges
"	"	10 Bridles

L. L. Sublett
Ord. Off. Texas Brigade

Sublett D-9

Receipts for Issues
to the Army

Lieut Sublett
Ord. Off.
Texas Brigade
August 1863.

Voucher No. 1.
Ltr. No. VIII.
3rd Quarter 1863

B

Receipt of Capt. James Hannah Ord. Off. Hoods Division. the following Arms & Accoutrements & Clothing during the month of Aug- ust 1863, viz;

Aug. 13. 20 Richmond Rifles Cal 577 with Bayonets
19 Enfield do. Cal 577 do. do.
144 Cartridge Boxes. 118 Cap Pouches.
99 Bayt. Scabbards. 113 Waist Belts)
47 Shoulder Belts. 15 Pair Drivers.
10 Wipers. 16 Tubes. 5 Ball Screws.
2 Hand Vices.

Aug. 20th | 27 Cartridge Boxes. 260 Haversacks.
26 Cap Pouches. 185 Canteens & Straps.
28 Bayt. Scabbards. 38 Wipers.
28 Waist Belts 1 Screw Drivers.
50 Gun Slings. 21 Ball Screws.
10 Shoulder Belts. 3 Turpaulins.
Aug. 27th 3 Reams Foolscap Paper. 3 Reams Cap Paper
25 Pkts Envelopes.

No.

Receipt for Issues to the Army.

First Qr., 1865

Capt. C. J. Sutton

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

RECEIVED at Macon Arsenal Ga. this 28th day of January 1863. from RICHARD LAMBERT, M. S. K. Ordnance, Macon Arsenal, Ga., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

360.	Small Arms	Cal. 69
220.	do. do.	. 58.
40.	do. do.	. 54
31.	Army Rests.	

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

D S Dubois

Capt & Chf Ord Off Lee's Corps

No.

Receipt for Issues to the Army.

First Qr., 186 5

Capt D. F. Sutton

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

RECEIVED at Macon Arsenal, Ga. this 28th day of January 1865. from RICHARD LAMBERT, M. S. K. Ordnance, Macon Arsenal, Ga., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

360.	Small Arms Cal. 69
220.	do. do. " 58.
40.	do. do. " 54
31.	Arm Chests

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

O. D. Bullock
Asst Chf Ord of the 1st Corps

REQUISITION FOR ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES,

For the use of Lt Gene. Howers Corps June 20th 1864

DATE.	Howitzers	Rifle Cannon	Cannon Howitz	REMARKS.
Place of Encampment.				
Required				
To be Supplied	556	4	4	4
On Hand				

J. H. Seuls & Co., Steam Printers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and necessary for the use of Howers Corps the most of them on hand have been worn out & are needed

Chf. Ord. Officer
Howers Corps

Subsist D L
Voucher No 7.
Abstract No II.
4th Quarter 1863.

V. D.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
turned over by Lt Sublett Ordnance Officer of
Robertsons Texas Brigade to Capt- Jame Pleasants
Ordnance Officer of Hoods Division
December 7th 1863 -

4 Boxes damaged a mixed cartridge
7 Enfield Rifles (Damaged)

I certify that the above invoice is correct

O K Sublett
1st Lieut & Ord Off
Robertsons Brigade

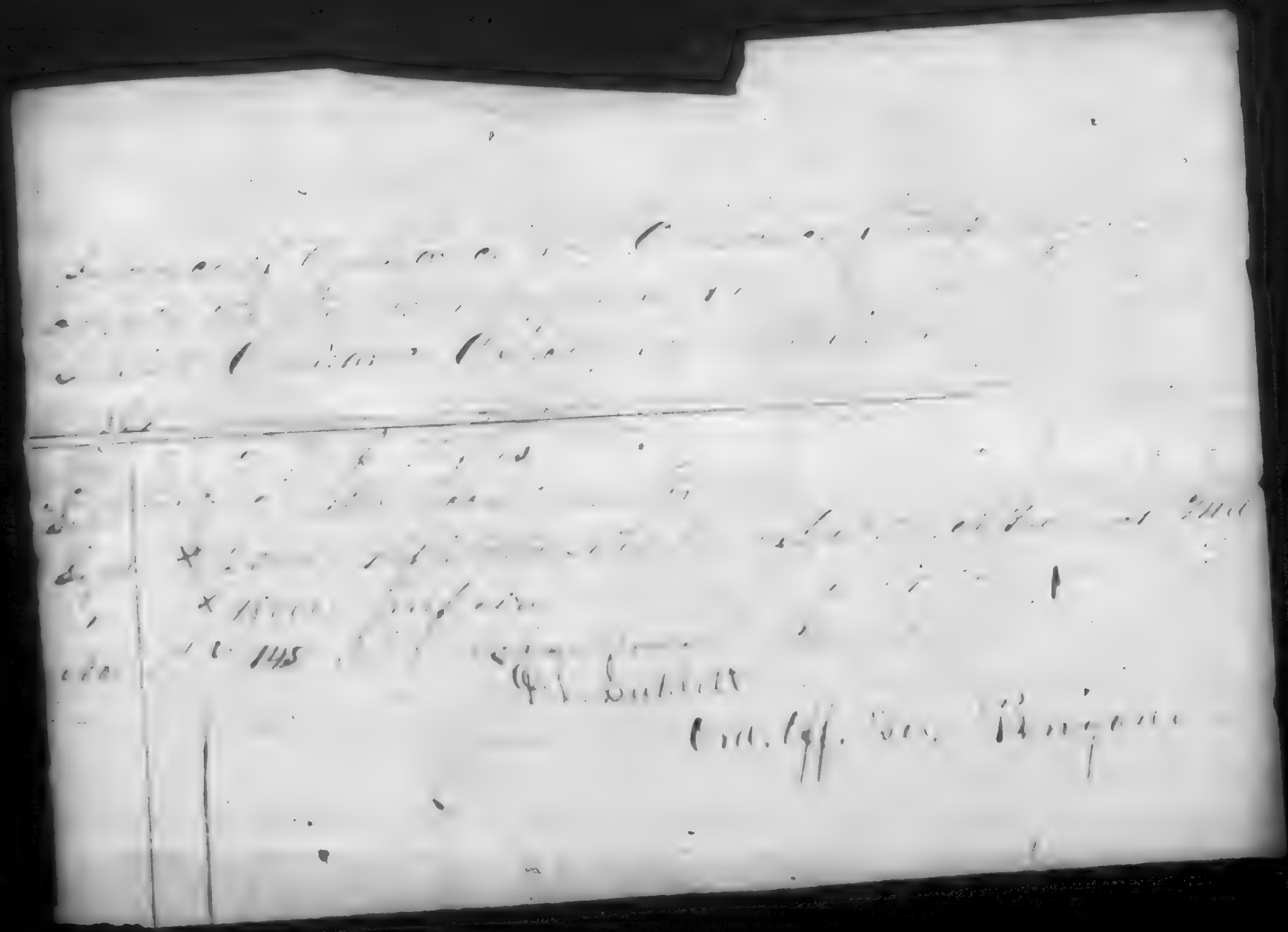
Receipts for horses by
Capt C A Smith Ord
Off Hendersons Division
to Capt D. B. Dublet.
Chf Ord Off Hoods
Corps.

June 30 1864

2nd Quarter 1864

D. L. Sackett

F 6 H 0 i 2



Art. A. B. C.

(1) D. Dubois
Asst. Chf Ord. Dept. Woods Div

Sublett, Frank B.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Brig. Gen.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sublett, F. B.

2 Inf. Texas S. T.

Lt. Col.

Suddoth, John K

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20 L.
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also 33 N.C. Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 33 N.C.

John C. Suddorth
Asst Q. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 33 N.C. Regt

Date of appointment Apr 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank Apr 3, 1863.

Date of acceptance May 23, 1863.

Delivered J. M. Gaul

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 211

R. F. Duncan Copyist.

(836)

Sudbrook No. 6

Capt. H. W. H.

33 Me

Tenders resignat'n

Jany 20, 05

Ch. 1-172-55, 05

(CONFEDERATE)

L

J. R. ~~Luddith~~

Capt

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated Nov. 13, 1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment
33rd N. C.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

Box 59
No. 11

Shephard
Copyist.

Confederate.

N. C.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men [illegible] in accordance with the terms of a Memorandum of Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Bivouac near High Point, N. C., April 30, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks.

Commissioned

Number of roll
487
(6550)

Corpl.

Sudduth. J. R.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M

SECRET

BRIGADE Lawes

DIVISION Wilcoxs

3 CORPS, A.N.Va.

MISC. REPORTS

SEE LIST No. 4.

QUARTER MASTER COMMISSARIES

DEPT OF NORTHERN VA

WITH ACCOMPANYING PAPERS

Sudderth. J. R.

Captain A.Q.M.

Regiment 33 N.C.

Brigade Lane

Division Wilcox's

Jones, A.N.Va.

Date Jul 10.1864

Quartermaster Commissary

Dept of Northern Virginia

Filed with Eft. Returns.

Write nothing below this line.

Sudduth J. R.

CAPT[illegible] C.

FIELD [illegible] 2d N.C.

BRIGADE Lane

DIVISION Colquitt

3 CORPS, A.N. Va.

DATE Nov 1st 1863

SEE L[illegible] No 4.

[illegible] COMMISSARIES

AR[illegible] OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED [illegible] RET. RETURNS.

B—[illegible] Write nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE.)

X

J. F. Luddeth
Capt A. A. G.

Appears on

Inspection Report

of Lane's North Carolina Brigade, Wilcox's Division, 3d army corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Gen. R. V. Cowan.

Report date Near Jones Farm Va
Oct 29, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Detached service Genl Lee

Date Oct 24, 1864.

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 20.

L. E. Feh...

(644) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

J. B. Quadith

Captain - Asst. Brigade Quarter-
master Lane's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army
of Northern Virginia.

List dated

March 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

C. R. Suddith

Capt & A. C.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d Corps and at Head Quarters Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

July 20, 1864.

Regiment 33rd N.C.
Brigade Lane's
Division Wilcox's
Corps 3
Recommended for Assist to Lane's Brigade Qr. Mr.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 13

Shepherd
Copyist.

(No 33.)

No. 5 Abstract G, 4 Qr., 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Co. F 5 Cavalry

in Camp Col. 1864

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION *for Forage for* One *Private Horses in the service of* Capt

C. R. Sudduth A.Q.M. *Confederate States Army, at* [illegible]

for [illegible] *days, commencing the* 1 *of* Oct 1864, *and ending*

the [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186[illegible]

DATE.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Number of horses.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS
Oct 1864	1									
						14	9½	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Total						[illegible]		[illegible]		

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] of

[illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. Army, [illegible]

pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible]

pounds of hay [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

[No. 33.]

No. ___ Abst. G ___ Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued _____ 186

Horses and Mules
658 " Sheep
120 " Cows

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] *Private Horses in the service of*

at [illegible] *for* [illegible] *days, commencing the* [illegible]

of [illegible] *and ending the* [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186[illegible]

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
								224					Forage No. [illegible] Corn, " " 455 " Oats " " 1250 " Hay. Rations [illegible] pounds Hay & Corn. And 10 lbs pounds Long Forage. One Horse at Brigade.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Arthur R Sanderson Capt 49 m Infantry Volunteers Aide de Camp

Received at Camp S. Phil Kearny the 30th day of September 1864, three hundred and [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, in full of the above Requisition.

Arthur R Sanderson Capt 49 m Infantry Volunteers Aide de Camp

Assistant Quartermaster.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Sub Dist

J. S. Liddell
Col. C. S. A.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Maj. Gen. C. M. Wilcox's Division, A. P. Hill's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated Near Petersburg, Va. Oct 30th, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Gen Ltr.

Date Oct 31st , 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 17.

Frank G. Murphy Copyist.

(604) 2817

Rudolfe 24/63.

Apl.

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

SUDDERTH, JOHN R., Capt., A. Q. M.

33d N. C. Regt.

April 30, 1863. Appointed from N. C. as Capt. A.Q.M. to rank April 3, 1863; to report to 33d N. C. Regt. (Report A. G. O.)

June 2, 1864. In list of officers of Q. M. Dept. as Capt. & A. Q. M., 33d N. C. Regt. (Q. M. G. O.-177-M. Bk. 11. Case of W. J. Hughes.)

Lane's Brigade.

Sept. 15, 1864. Capt., A. Q. M., 33d N. C., reassigned as Asst. to Brigade Q. M., Lane's Brigade, A. N. Va. (Vol. 42-2, p. 1250.)

April 26, 1865. Paroled as A. Q. M., Lane's Brigade, A. N. Va. (N. C. Parole list.)

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Sugg, James B.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt and A.A.G.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 50 Tenn. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt

Olivia D. Sugg

Asst Q M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments in the Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 5th Texas Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 27, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feby 17, 1864.

To take rank Nov 26, 1863.

Date of acceptance Dec 10, 1863.

Delivered 2nd Asst.

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 467

R B Duncan

(938) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 50 Tenn.

Jas. B. Lugg
A.Q.M., 50th Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ~~Nov. 25~~ , 186~~4~~.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

So on Regist.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 408

T. Bay

(888) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

James B. Sugg
Lieut A.Q.M. Cobb's Batt.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn

Report dated Tuscumbia, Ala.
Nov. 7. , 1864.

Date of appointment Nov. 20. , 1862.
Date of assignment Sept. 8. , 1864.
Authority for assignment Col. Beckham.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

T. Cary
Asst

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S — 37 **Tenn.**

James B Bragg
Capt A — 3 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Returns of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 178

(688) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt 50 **Tenn.**

Jas. T. Sugg
Adjt, 50th Regt Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov 25, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 103

J. Carr

(888) Copyist

Suggs James B.

MAND 50 Tibm.

Maneya

Walkers

Hardees

No. 20182

No. 2

RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Dugg. James B.

Captain A.A.G.M.

53d Tenn.

No. 23

ATL. A. T. ... CONSISTS

DEPT., LA. MISS., & EAST LA.

FILED WITH ... RETURNS

(A. G. O. 124—1.)

28.

Bragg J. B.

CAPTAIN'S [illegible]

ARMY [illegible]

COMMAND Cobb's Battn Artillery

BRIGADE

DIVISION

CORPS

DEPARTMENT

ARMY

[illegible]

SEE LIST No. 3.

QUARTERMASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

2—684 Write nothing below this line.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

J. B. Smith
Capt.

Appears on a

0

List

of Quartermaster- in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana

List dated

Not dated, 186

Corps serving with 50 Texas

Station

Date of appointment or commission, , 186

Remarks Not commissioned or bonded

(668) Mc. & Ballard

8570 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. B. Sugg

Capt. Cobbs. Batt. Arty.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters in Army of Tennessee. List dated Atlanta, July 20, 1864.

Remarks: 35 Stout. (In pencil on Roll.)

Box 52.
No. 29.

Clark

Copyist.

№ 19

Voucher to Abstract M.

J^r B. Sugg

18th March 1864

Received of Maj. T. J. Foster, Q. M., at Dallas
on the 18th day of March, 1864, the following list
of Quartermaster's Stores, to-wit:

Number or Quantity.	Articles.	Cost.	Condition.
(2720)	Two Thousand Seven Hundred & Twenty	lbs Corn	
(44)	Forty Four	pr Pants	
(27)	Twenty Seven	" Shoes	
(29)	Twenty Nine	" Socks	
(20)	Twenty	Jackets	
(29)	Twenty Nine	Shirts	
(25)	Twenty Five	lbs Drawers	
(2)	Two	axes	
(2)	Two	axe Handles	
(1180)	Eleven Hundred & Eighty	lbs Hay	

(Signed Duplicates.)

Asst Surg 1st Cav't.
C. S. A.

Engg & B

VOUCHER No. 36

Abstract K 2D Qr., 1863.

Special Requisition.

Issued 30 day of May 1863.

Capt. H. Cadwalader
A. D. C.

FORM NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[illegible]

(37) Eighty Eight [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible]

[illegible]

Capt. Wm. R. Ellis Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Brevet Brig. Gen'l, Commanding.

Issued at Carrollton, La. the 27th day of May 1863 of Wm. R. Ellis A. Q. M. U. S. A.

Eighty Eight (37) pairs of Shoes

in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.

20 &
Abel &

B Sugg

March 1864-

List of 2.M delivered to Maj Thos Foster 2.M
by Capt D.B. Lugg A.P.M at Dalton Ga
March 25th 1864.

(3717) Thirty seven hundred & seventeen pounds of Corn
(950) Nine hundred pounds of Fodder
(35) Thirty five Grain Sacks
(10) Ten Sheets Writing Paper

I Certify that the above invoice is Correct

D.B. Lugg Capt
A.P.M

Diag 8 B

"Special Requisition"

For.

12 Two axes
12 Two axe handles

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are necessary for the public service using the Regiment being destitute of such articles

C. A. Lagg Lieut
10th Ill Cav

May R.M. Bigger A.A.C. U.S. Army
issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Received at Vernon Miss June 21st 1863 of Maj R.M. Bigger A.A.C. U.S. Army two axes and two 12 axe handles in full of the above requisition

A.A. Lagg A.A.C.
10th Ill Cav Regt

Voucher No. 168

Paid the 1st of May 1861

[illegible]

of Co. (....) ....Reg: .....

From the 1 day of May 1861

To the 31 day of May 1861

Pay : : : : 8 : 50

Forage : : : .....

Amount : : : 8 50

Dr. Confederate States of America,

To J B Sugg Capt &c &c.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From.	TO.	Term of Service charged. Months	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	C'ts.	Amount. Dollars.	C'ts.	REMARKS.
Pay									
For Myself	1 Jany 1864	29 Feb 64	2		140		280		
For ... year's service.									
Forage for ..... horses.									
							280		

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; and for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did discharge the duties of the appointment; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last money I received was from Capt Pilcher, and to the 31 day of Dec 1863

At the same time, acknowledge that I have received of **Capt. M. B. Pilcher** Quartermaster ... Artillery, this 1st day of March 1864, the sum of Two hundred and eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay $ 280

Forage, $

Amount, $ 280

(Signed Duplicates.)

J B Sugg Capt

A.Q.M.

S. 404.

Nomination of J. B. Sugg as
Asst Surgeon of 50th
Tenn. Regt.

[illegible]

Nov 11 '63.

Appd & Recd from
W. H. Sumner
Adjt Gen'l Office

Bond enclosed.

Ltr Appointment ordered
21 Nov 63

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1863

[illegible]

[illegible]

I would respectfully nominate James B. Lugg as Assistant-Quarter Master of 88th Tipperary Regt. The appointment to date from 26th Nov 1862.

On 26th Nov 1862 James B. Lugg was nominated Assistant Quarter Master of the 88th Tipp. Regt by this nomination was endorsed by the Brigade Commander approved by the Division Commander and at the earliest practicable period, his bond was executed as the law requires & with his nomination was forwarded to The Secretary of War

He has been in the regular discharge of duty as Assistant-Quarter Master of the 88th Tipp. Regt since the 26th Nov 1862 & has made regular returns to the Brigade Quarter Master as the following certificate will show. His bond properly executed accompanies this, which I hope will be accepted & his appointment made according to law.

Jam Kirkpatrick

W. B. Lugg

Col 88th Tipp Regt

Jugg, T. J.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Lt. A.A.C.S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jugg, T. J.

(Turney)

Tenn. Vol.

1st Lt. & A.A.C.S.

Suggs, John Wm.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Jos. W. Kim Suggs
Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments of Confederate States Army.

State Georgia

To whom reported Surg. Genl by letter

Date of appointment June 7, 1864

Date of confirmation June 1, 1864

To take rank Decem 22, 1863.

Date of acceptance June 25, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 208

A. F. Taylor

(000) Copyist.

5700

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d Lieut & Surgn
Asst Surgn Warrenton

Appears on a

Roster

of Officers of the Light Artillery in the Sixth Military District, Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Roster dated March 2, 1864.

Date of appointment Jan 7, 1864

State

Where born North Carolina

Remarks:

W. L. Leonard

(948) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

J. W. Suggs
Asst Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment Marion Lt. Arty. S.C. Troops

Station Church Flats S.C.

Report received Apl. 20. 1864
July 8. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 173

(225) 1000 Copyist.

Suggs, J. M.

Surgeon

Subject: Assigned- Marion Art.

Title of record: S. C. 33/5

Dept. S. C.- Ga.- Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Feb. 3, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Suggs, J. M.
Asst. Surgeon
Marion Arty.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.C. 188/2

Dept. & St.Ga. Fla. - Sam Jones

Date:
July 29, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Suggs, John W.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignemnt.

Special Order Number 2-10

Jan. 4, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Surgs -

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 4429 page

Dated - Oct. 20 1865

About [illegible]

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(No. 33

No. [illegible] Abstract G. 2nd Qr 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses

Sick

of J. H. Davis Artificer

in April 1864

April 21st 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 4 Broad street, Charleston

No. 3

REQUISITION for Forage for One for Private Horses in the service of Asst Surgeon J. W. Suggs Marion Artillery Confederate States Army, at Sullivans Island — for Ten days, commencing the 21st of April 1864 and ending the 30th of April 1864

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH — Number of horses.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
April 20th 1864	1	10	—	—	10	100	—	—	100	
Total						100	—	—	100	

I Certify, on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. —

J. W. Suggs Asst Surg Artillery

RECEIVED at Adams Run S.C. the 21st of May 1864

Maj. Hellstadius Quartermaster, C.S Army. One Hundred

pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats,

——— pounds of hay. One Hundred pounds

of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

J. W. Suggs Asst Surg
Marion Artillery

(No. 33.)

No. 170 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 1st

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

For 186

Issued 186

Brown & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

No. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 6 Private Horses in the service of Lt Vaughan A.A.A.G.S. Armyof C.V. and Cav.

for 5 days, commencing the 1st of June and ending the 5th of June 1864

Date.	PERIOD. FROM	TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH — CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	CORN. Pounds.	OATS Bushels. (32 lbs.)	OATS Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER Pounds	REMARKS.
June 1st 1864	June 1 1864	June 5th	1	12		10		3/60				30	

No. [illegible] Abstract of 2nd Div 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE [illegible]

Asst Surg S M Sugg

April 1864

Issued April 11 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, [illegible] Charleston

(No 83)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Asst Surgeon J. H. [illegible] 1st Maryland Artillery Confederate States Army, at Bunker Hill for Ten days, commencing the 11th of April 1864 and ending the 20th of April 1864

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Number of horses	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
April 9th 1864	1	10	—	—	10	100	—	—	100	
Total						100	—	—	100	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

Received at Adams Run S.C. the 11th of April 1864 of H. E. Watkins Major Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One Hundred pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, One Hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

John M Bright

(Copy)

(Initial)

Special Orders
No 2.

Adjutant & Insp. Gen's. Office
Richmond Jan. 4th 1864

X

X Leaves of absence will hereafter be granted only by Lieut. Gen. Bragg Comdg. Dept. of Tennessee at Chattanooga Tenn. Application

X X X

for leaves will be made to the Commanding General of the Army of Tennessee

Adjutant & Inspector General
Richmond Jan. 21 1864

Official Copy.
(Signed) E. P. Moore
Asst. Adjt. General
C. S. Army

By Command of the Secretary of War

Signed John Withers
Asst Adjt. Genl.

(Duplicate)

Dr. Bragg
Gen. Comdg Department
Atlanta
Ga

Official Copy
Richd. Taylor A.D.C.
A. A. G.

(No. 33.)

No. 57 Abstract G. 3rd Qr 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

" Asst. Surgn. D. M. Boyce
" Ord. Sergt. Patrick Hickey
on Duty 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston

(No 31)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Asst Surgeon
J. W. Suggs Marion Artillery Confederate States Army, at Church Flats
for Thirty one days, commencing the 1st of July 1864 and ending
the 31st of July 1864

DATE	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
July 1st 1864	1	6	—	—	10	186	—	—	310	
Total						186	—	—	310	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

Appears
Edwd L Parker Capn
And Q Mr Pro

J M Suggs Asst Surg Marion Artillery

RECEIVED at Johns Island the 31st of July 1864

Majr E. Powell Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One Hundred & Eighty six

pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, ———

——— pounds of hay, Three Hundred & Ten pounds

of fodder, in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J M Suggs Asst Surg Marion Artillery

(No. 33.)

No. 152. Abstract G. 3rd Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Asst Surg. J. H. Bailey
Madison Station
in Sept. 1, 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston

No. 31

REQUISITION for Forage for One S.C.V. Private Horses in the service of Capt. Griggs
J. M. Griggs Marion Artillery Confederate States Army, at Johns Island
for Thirty days, commencing the 1st of September 1864 and ending
the 30th of September 1864

DATE	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH — Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE — Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
	1	8	—	—	10	240	—	—	300	

Sept 1864
rats 0 6

Total..... 1 ..... 240 — — 300

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. M. Griggs Asst Surg.
Marion Sn Artillery S.C.V.

Received at Johns Island S C the 1st of Sept 1864 of
E Powell Jr Quartermaster, C. S. Army. Two Hundred pounds of corn,
pounds of oats,
pounds of hay. Three Hundred pounds
of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. M. Griggs Asst Surg.
Marion Sn Artillery S.C.V.

Marion Artly

(No. 11)

No. 1 Abstract of 2nd Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES.

1st Lt. Sgt. J. M. Suggs

1 Hay 1864

Doon. May 1st 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Charleston

(No. 35.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One (1) Private Horses in the service of Lieut Suggs

D ett. Suggs Confederate States Army, at Sullivans Island S.C.

for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May 1864 and ending

the 31 of May 1864.

DATE	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
May 1st	1	10			10	310			310	
		"			"					
		"			"					
		"			"					
		2								

Total.....

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Approved By Comd of Maj Hill
Paul J Gaillard
Lieut Col S.C.

I. M. Suggs Asst Sgn
Marion Artillery

RECEIVED at Adams Run S.C. the 1st of May 1864 of

W. E. Watkins Major Quartermaster, C.S. Army. Three Hundred and ten

pounds of corn, _____ pounds of oats, _____

_____ pounds of hay. Three Hundred & Ten pounds

of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

I. M. Suggs Asst Sgn
Marion Artillery

Supt's Pay. 1st

No. 19 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1864

J. H. Lesesne,

Dollars, 30. 00/100

Paid 25th July 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

No. 18.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For mileage from Atlanta Ga to Chattanooga Tenn pursuant to annexed copy of Orders No. convening (or annexed summons to attend) a court-martial at distance being 30 miles, at 10 cents per mile,	30	50
	days' attendance on said court-martial, being from the of to the of 186 inclusive (per annexed certificate), at $		
	days' travelling on the of going to, and on the of returning from the court, at $		
		$ 30	50

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for in the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

Received at Atlanta Ga. the 22 of July 186[illegible] of Maj C. Reed

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army. Thirty Dollars, and 50 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

J. W. Griggs Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Sulakowski, V.

Engineers, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Actg Chf. Engrs.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 14 La. Inf. - Col.

.....

Voucher Books.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 19th day of February 186 6

[illegible] U. S.

From the 1st day of January 186 6

To the 28th day of February 186 6

Pay,.....$ 233 33

To ..... years' service,

Forage,..... 24 20

Amount,..$ 257 53

The Confederate States of America,

To Colonel T. Scott Brown Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself, Asst Cor Cavalry	24 January	28 Feby	1		200		238		
For myself for ... year's service.									
Forage—									
For 3 horses	31 Jany	28 Feby	1		8		24		
							$262		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Quarter Master Department and to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Thompson Paymaster C.S.A. this 19th day of Feb, 1863, the sum of Two hundred sixty two 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, ... $238.

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ... 24

Amount, ... $262

(Signed Duplicates)

T. Scott Brown

Lt Col Cav C.S.A.

[illegible] Printing House, [illegible] W. Clove

Copy

Head Quarters Dist. Texas, New Mexico
And Arizona
Houston February 11th 1863

Special Orders
No 76

XII. Capt. Thompson Harrison A.Q.M.
Master General of this District will act as
Colonel U. S. Volunteers - Civil Engineer
in the Confederate States Service the Pay
and emoluments of a Colonel of Cavalry
to date from January 27th 1863

By Command of Maj. Gen. Magruder,
Stephen B. Carey
Lt. & A.A.A.G.

Voucher No 300.

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 31st day of March 186 3

V. Sivakamanthi

Clerk Engineer's Office C. S. A

From the 1st day of March 186 3

To the 31st day of March 186 3

Pay, ... $ 210 -

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ... 12 -

Amount, .. $ 222 -

Columbia 222

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1st March 1863	31st March 1863	One	—	210	00	210	00	Date of appointment 1st January 1863
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For three horses,				15	80		12	00	
							$222	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] to the 27th of January 1863 and to the [illegible] day of March, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Stephen Harrison A.C.S. this 31st day of March, 1863, the sum of two hundred and twenty two ..... 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $222 00

To ..... years' service, ... (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $222—

I. Szlakowski
Lt Engineer

Texas Printing House, Houston—R. W. Gary

Copy

Head Quarters Dist Texas, New Mexico & Arizona
Houston, February 11th 1865.

Special Orders
No 30.

XII. Capt Stamford Harrison, Pay Master General of this District will allow Colonel V. Sulakowski, Civil Engineer in the Confederate States service, the pay & emolument of a Colonel of Cavalry, to date from January 27th 1865.

By Command of Maj Genl Magruder
(Signed) Stephen D. Lee
Lt Col & A A G.

Capt L C Hunter A Q M will pay Col Sulakowski commutation of Quarters & Fuel at Galveston
Feby 19/65.

(Signed) R. Bloomfield
Major & C

Voucher No 320

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 30th day of ..... 186.

Col L. S. Cathcart

Chief Engineer ..... U. S.

From the 1 day of January 186 3

To the 30 day of June 186

Pay, for 2 Mths $ 210 —

To ..... years' service, — —

Forage, for 2 Mths 0 8

Amount, $ 218 —

The Confederate States

To Col. F. Sulakowski Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration From	To	Term of Service Charged Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself,	1863 June 1st	June 30th	1,	~	210,	~	210,	~	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For... 3 ... horses.....	1863 May 1st	June 30th	2,	~	8,	~	48,	~	
							$258,	~	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. F. Girard for the 1st day of May 1863 and to the 31st day of May, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. F. Girard Disbursing Engineer this 30th day of June, 1863 the sum of Two hundred & fifty Eight ..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, ... $210, 00

To ..... years' service.

Forage, ... 48, ~

Amount ..... $258, 00.

(Signed Duplicate)

F. Sulakowski

A.D.C.

Sulakowski V

Colonel

L 1901 1865

Received May 26/65

HEADQUARTERS,

Military Division of West Mississippi,

New Orleans, La., ... *1865.*

Dudakowski. V.
Actg Chf Engr.

Chf of artillery for Engr. Dept.

SEE 146/S L. M., 1863 WITH

See personal papers of

W. R Scurry

_____, Co. , Reg't Tex

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(000)

Letter from Col V.
[illegible] - asking ac
[illegible] for his Regiment
[illegible] a letter [illegible]
May 1st 1861

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd A.G.O. May 2nd
1861

Galveston August 27th 1863

General

I beg of You to accept my resignation as Chief Engineer of Your District, as under the existing circumstances it is impossible for me to do justice to the public service, nor is it in my power to realize any of Your expectations, as my subordinates receive constantly instructions from Maj: Douglas, ordering them not to obey my instructions, - the last of which addressed to Capt: Girard I herewith respectfully inclose. -

You are aware General how difficult it is to have ones orders fully carried out under the most favorable circumstances in a service like ours, gotten up for the emergency You can therefore judge how entirely impossible it is for me to accomplish anything, when my subordinates receive orders from higher authority not to obey me.

In parting with You as Your Engineer believe me General, I do it with a heartfelt appreciation of all the kindness I have received at Your hands, and of the confidence with which You have honored me. -

I have the honor to remain
very respectfully Your obt servt

T. Sachse Lt

Maj: General J. B. Magruder
Commdg Dist: of Texas &c
Galveston

HEAD QUARTERS ENGINEER DEPT.
DEPT. OF TRANS-MISS.

Shreveport, La., Aug 21 1863

Capt T Girard,
Corps of Engineers
Capt.

Your communication of the 11th inst. enclosing statement of funds for Eng Service, Dist of Texas, is at hand. The sum turned over by you to Capt Schleicher shall be refunded in a short time.

You state that you have been ordered by Col Culatowski to disburse twenty five thousand dollars for the Eastern Western Dist of Texas.

I am not aware that you are in any way subject to orders of Col Sulakowski. You are an Officer of Engineers, Col Sulakowski an Employee of Genl Magruder, he can make him if he so wills it, Nominally the Off Eng of this Dist. but you are recognized as there Asst Engrs. & the Eng Bureau has as the senior officer of Engrs for the Dists of Tex &c. & will be held responsible for all work done under the direction of the Eng Dept & the proper application of the funds for Eng Service. Serving as you are in the Dist of Texas &c. you are subject to the orders of Genl Magruder Hdqrs this dept Genl, but not of an officer created by him & refused recognition until regularly appointed by the Eng Bureau.

Very Respfly
Your obt Servt
M T Donelson
Maj Engrs & Asst

S-2 (D. G.) 1862.

Col H. Inlakorsin

Quartermaster. June 5. 1862.

Inspection

Letter his case pending
Return from Genl.

14th Regt Vols

not all will be retained
some given partial
immediately, - those in
door nothing, answer
(Signed) C. P. Bowen

New Orleans Custom House June 5th 1862

General!

I have been arrested last night by order of an officer under Your command I believe Col. Spafford without being able to learn on what charge, and as I presume that it was on the ground that some time ago I have been in the Service of the Confederate Army,- I take the liberty to present very respectfully my case to You, as I believe that there must be some mistake in my arrest:-

About the middle of february last I have resigned my commission as Colonel of the 14th Regt La. Vol. under circumstances which precluded my ever serving in said army or said government without forfeiting my selfrespect,- as soon as my resignation was accepted (a copy of which is here respectfully inclosed) I returned to New Orleans, my residence. Since my resignation I have neither by act nor word aided the cause which I have abandoned,- and have besides expressed my opinion to every person I had occasion to converse with to the effect, that any further resistence to the U. S. Government will bring about a total ruin of the Southern country,- and I beg You to believe that there is not a single person living with whom I ever conversed in different terms since my resignation. Two months after my resignation I received a telegram from

General Magruder my former commander,- copy of which is here also respectfully annexed urging me in the most flattering terms to re-enter the service of the Confederate Army and to take command of the engineer Department,- I am here and my answer can be found on file in telegraphic office (about the middle of April) in which I stated that under no circumstances I would reenter the service.-

Though I have not taken the oath of allegiance to the U. S. not expecting any office,- I can General assure You that I have contributed since my resignation more or at least as much towards soothing the irritation of the people minds and dispelling their illusory hope as any man who has taken the oath,- and have induced my mother in law to order her two sons to quit the Confederate Army.-

Lastly I beg to draw Your attention to the fact that there are thousands of men in the Confederate Army who like myself are heartily sick of Mr. Davis & Co and would probably return to their homes if the fear of being persecuted by the U. S. Government did not prevent them,- & my case which will be told to them with great deal of exageration, will be calculated to deter them from leaving the army & putting an end to this unfortunate war.-

I again have the honor to pledge my word of honor that never again I will serve nor aid in any manner the U. S. and beg respectfully to be released from arrest.-

I have the honor to remain

very respectfully Your obt servant
V. Sulakowski

Major General B. F. Butler
Commanding dept of the Gulf U. S. A.

(Copy of the acceptance of my resignation:)

Adjutant & Insp. Generals Office
Richmond, February 19th 1862

Special Order
N. 41 } I The resignations of the following named officers have been accepted by the president, to take effect today:

2 × Colonel V. Sulakowski 14th Regt. La. Vols. ×
By command of the Secretary of war
(Signed) Jno. Withers
A.A.G. Gl.

2d Col. 14th La
through Gl. Magruder

(Service Copy of the telegram requesting me to reenter)
Yorktown 12 1861

To Col. V. Sulakowski 172 Triton Hall N. O.

Gl. Magruder authorizes me to say that You would do him the greatest service as a volunteer on his staff. He would place You in command of Engineer Dept. & would be proud to have You there. He thinks You may do so consistently. Every conception will be made to your feelings & he doubts

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

V. Salaberry

Appears on a

List

of Engineer Officers and employees of the Engineer Department, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List not dated.

With pay and emoluments of Col. of Cavalry

Date of appointment Jan. 27, 186 S.

Post or Station Chief Engineer office Galveston.

Remarks

R. Emeker

Copyist.

Engineer Office
Baton Rouge [illegible]

Sir

I am in receipt of
C. Mail Bags addressed to Col. [illegible]
under the control of the Military
Board of the State of Louisiana
which by [illegible] of great value in the
operations of the Engineer Dept
& am anxious not to [illegible] Engineer
Artillery Ammunition or Stores
transportation. I would respectfully
request that the Military Board
Commanders make application to
the Governor of the State for the use
of this Boat, for a sufficient time
to make exhaustive [illegible] of
drawings &c, to be returned
upon [illegible] Also would respectfully
ask [illegible] to be forwarded
by [illegible] to me at Jackson Miss.

I am very respectfully
Your Ob't Servt
J. [illegible]

Capt J. Hoffman
Asst Engr Dept

Baton Rouge La
Jan 2 1863

Capt Hoffman
Chief Engr

regarding that a Book be
obtained for the Mail Bags
for the Engineer Department and
the Engineer Officers and

RECORDS OF THE REBELLION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Office

Relative

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Sulakowski, V.

Compared 9/15

Sulakowski, V.,
Col. & Chief Engr.

Magruder's comd.

June 18,1861. Appointed from La. a Col., to report to 14th La.,Inf., and resigned Feb.19, 1862
(Report,A.G)

Magruder's comd.

Feb. 6,1863. Report 167 2-141, Jan. 12,1864, shows him Chief Engr. Dist. of Tex., etc.; assigned Feb. 6, 1863.

July 29 & Aug., 13,1863. At Galveston, Tex., signs as Chief Engr.(FF)

Jan. 19,1864. Insp. Report 3-141, shows him Col. & Chief Engr., Dist. of Tex., etc.

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-------1865 at---

Prepred by J.T.S. Examined by ML

Taylor's (R.) comd

Dec. 22, 1862. Mentioned as Col. & Tal. Chief of Engrs on staff of Gen. R Taylor, Comdg Dist. of W La. (C.P. of E. Smith.)

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR

Captain!

Engineer Office
Valley Forge 23 Feby

I have the honor to report to you
that Camp the following main work upon the defences
at Camp near Valley Forge.

1st Camp. The first or the north of Camp is the most
difficult & unfinished & will require a great deal
of labor and a great quantity of materials to make
it in any way tenable. The reasons are, most
plainly seen. The ravine [illegible] about
it within 300 yards in the first instance,
then [illegible] a hill of a mile, and
can be acquired from a circle of about 150° by
which an attack could be made on the
[illegible] & [illegible] on the [illegible]
against an attack upon that, it runs to the [illegible]
hill, that no part of any can be made
use of.

I think for [illegible] suggest that [illegible]
by three redoubts on the [illegible] & the
eastern N.E. part. The N. three redoubts
cannot be effected unless a [illegible]
in front, and a sufficient fly may be placed on
army from [illegible] of Camp, with which
to cover a [illegible] on [illegible] with
reinforcements [illegible] the [illegible] of Camp
and the [illegible] will be [illegible] the [illegible]
the [illegible] Camp to be [illegible] & the [illegible]
abattis. Other works not to [illegible],
the Engineer [illegible] Camp [illegible] of
defences.

Camp

San Bernardo. The fort on the beach is also embattled
[illegible] the same [illegible] [illegible]
Other [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
of the gunboats, at the same time [illegible]
[illegible] the bar - Keep [illegible]
B. [illegible] [illegible]
to land the troops on the [illegible] [illegible]
Orders for the day. The Cavalry to [illegible]
the roads, when [illegible] [illegible]
of troops, and render [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
on the Bay [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Enclosure No
Mobile Ala Dec 25. 1861
Lt Col [illegible]
Chief Engr

3

with Copy of a Sand chart
letter, and suggesting that
Genl Bragg be instructed to
remove a rifled gun from the
Gaps boat, and the [illegible]
[illegible]

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Engineer Office

Cahl.

Galveston Jan 21 1840

Capt Thos. S. Brown Assistant Adjt Genl
Genl commanding the Regulars at Camp Cass Texas
in charge of the Camp. Sir you will please send the
Boat to the Encampment with the Tents &c
from the Steam Boat after that order the Quarter
Master of the 1st Regt Camp Cass to bring the
working parties from Camp to bring the
working parties from Camp to bring the remaining tents.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. Kinkaid
Chief Engr

To Capt. D. Newman
Adjt of Engr Dept
Nacogdoches

Copy

Colonel,

Head Qrs 1st Corps, Jan. 13. 1864.

I have the honor to report that the gun was sunk last night at 9 o'clock P.M. and by 2 A.M. to-day it was at a good berth waiting my Convoy. Just as the gun was sunk the Steamer sent in by C. G. Dimick with orders, to have it destroyed was brought to the vicinity of the bridge, which was by no means easy to do as the gun lay almost immediately to her bows and did not give room enough for turning the Steamer round, so that the gun was destroyed by Comm. Dimick. The gun is the work of Lieut. Brooke of the Navy, and is a most formidable piece of ordnance. Its bore is 7 inches, its weight 42 tons. It is 22 feet long, and throws a shell, 7 inches in diameter, weighing 165 lbs. Its charge is 15 lbs. of powder. It is a rifled gun, and is intended for the defence of harbors. Two vessels have been sent down the river to-day, one to tow the gun, and the other to assist in case of accident. The gun is now at Hardee's Bluff, 12 miles from Charleston, and 5 miles from Wilmington, and will be towed up to the latter place as soon as the weather will permit. The vessels have been ordered to return to Wilmington as soon as the gun is towed up, and will probably leave to-day. The gun is now under the charge of Lieut. Brooke, who will remain with it until it is towed up to Wilmington, when he will return to Charleston. The vessels will probably be

Copies in Office

Salem, Jan. 20. 1804

Col. J. Ouiatanon

Chief Engr.

requesting that Col. Fenwick
be appointed to take charge
of the fortifications at
Hermondy in place of
Major Kellar, deceased,
enclosing Copy of Correspondence between Col. F
and Major Langdon

Engineers Office Galveston June 29th 1864

Captain!

I respectfully request the Major General Commanding to order Lt Col. Forshay to take charge of the defences of Richmond in place of Major Hellenbeck ordered on Ordnance duty, and that he be instructed to fortify that place in accordance with the inclosed sketch

Very respectfully Your obt Svt

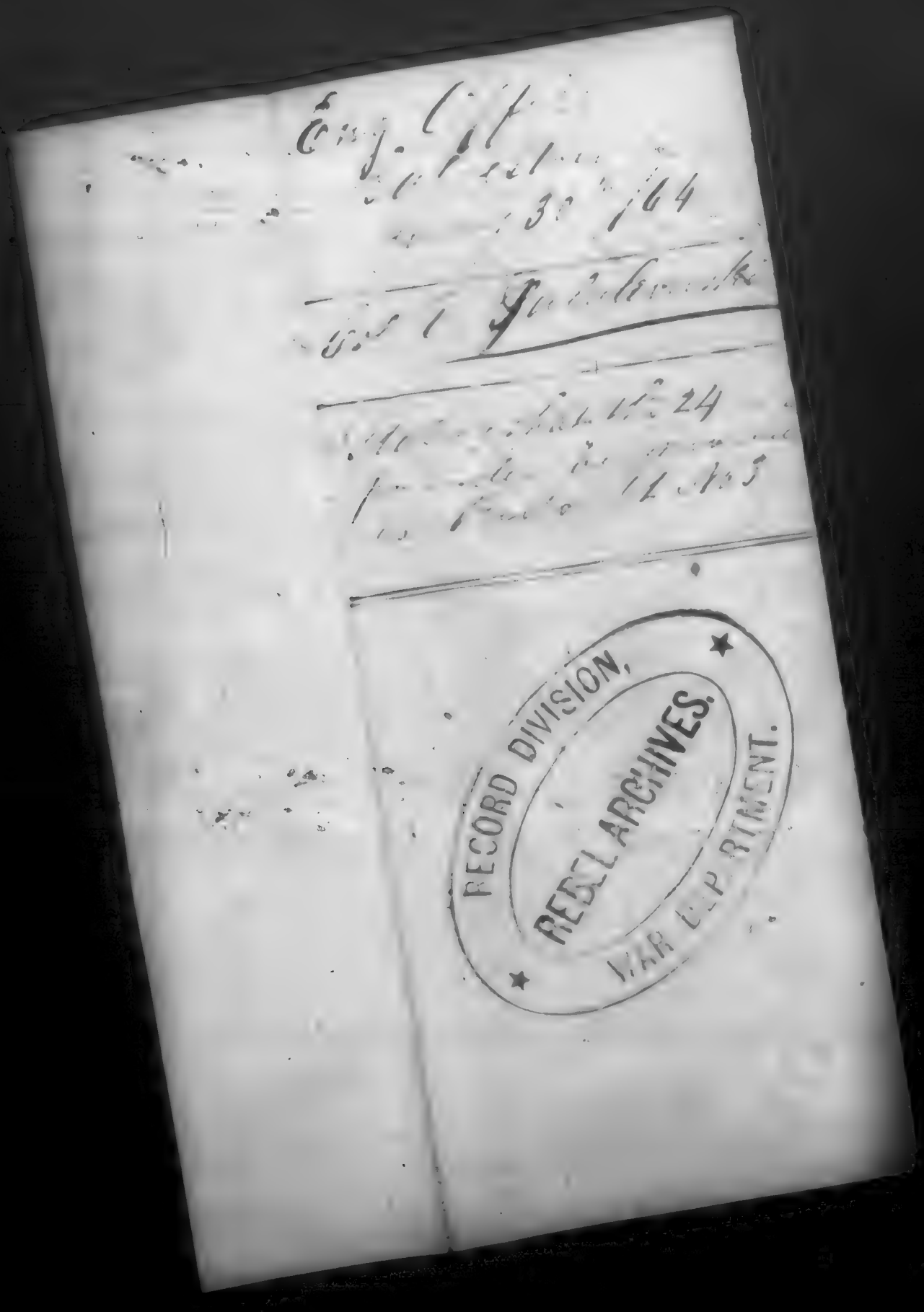
F. Sadakowski
Asst Engr

Capt. J. Heermann
A.A. Eng Dept
Houston

P.S. In compliance with your Circular
inquiry in reference to the maps now
in Commanders, I enclose you Copy of Corres-
pondence between Major Douglas, Chief Engr
Dept. Department & myself in relation to the
Organization of 2nd Texas Infty

Very Respt

F. Sadakowski
Chief Engr
Dept


RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

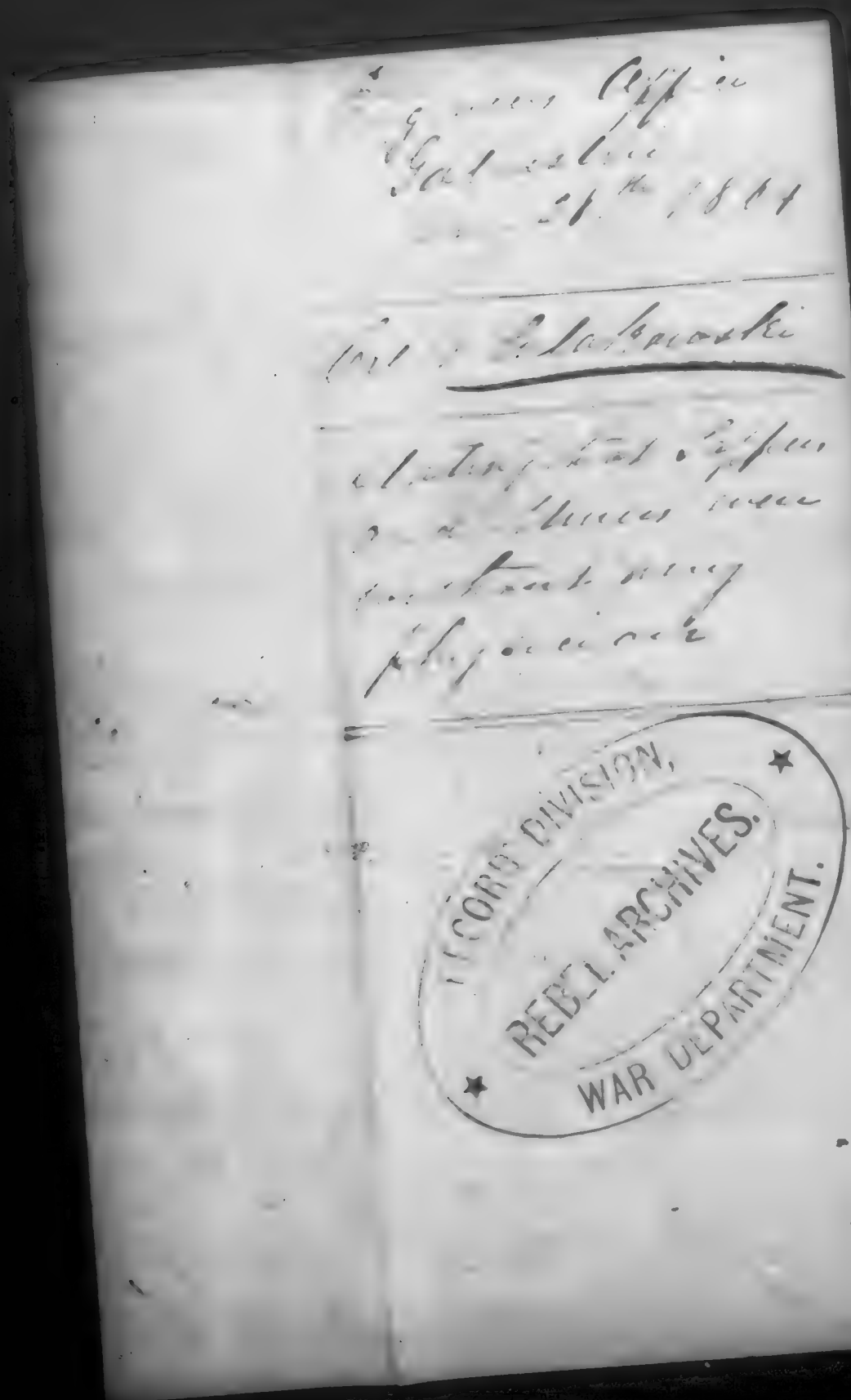
Engineers Office
Galveston Dec 10th 1864

Colonel

I respectfully request
that you will ascertain the time of
foundation of Co. Shoal to be
removed & forward the information
in Ballast and oblige

Very respectfully
Your Ob't Servt
C. A. Labuzan
Civil Engr

To
Col. A. Gibbons
Com'dg Galveston Dist
Galveston


RECORDS DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Write nothing above this line

Dubakowski. V.

Colonel of Cavalry

Appointed Jan 27. 1883

On duty as Chief Eng.
Galveston Tex.

Appointed Jan 27. 1883

SEE LIST

ENGINEER OFFICERS

DIST OF TEXAS, N. MEX. & ARIZONA

FILED WITH ANNUAL RETURNS.

(A G O 12—1) 2—884

Engineers Office
Helena Ark. Jany 11. 1864

Colonel,

The detachment sent to Bolton Point, upon, to day came back. You will please to investigate the matter, as there is great danger of the negros who can run them running away, until not a sufficient guard I am very respectfully your Obt Servt

T. Seddon Comstock
Chief Engr

To Col. A. J. Kenner
Comg Yazoo, Sub Dist
Yazoo, La

Engineers Office
Yankton Jan 5. 1866
Lt. Jackson
Clk Engr

Report of hands employed
this fortnight of work

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Captain

Engineer Office
Galveston Island Texas

I have the honor to report that the works of defence on the Island of Galveston under construction are as follows,

Reconstruction of Virginia Point, constructing Bomb proofs, Magazine, strengthening the embankment.

Redoubt No 3 (at the mouth of Buffalo Bayou) is under construction, it will be in fighting order in about eight days, the finishing it off will require some time—

Sand hills are in process of leveling, from the Virginia Point Bayou towards South Battery—

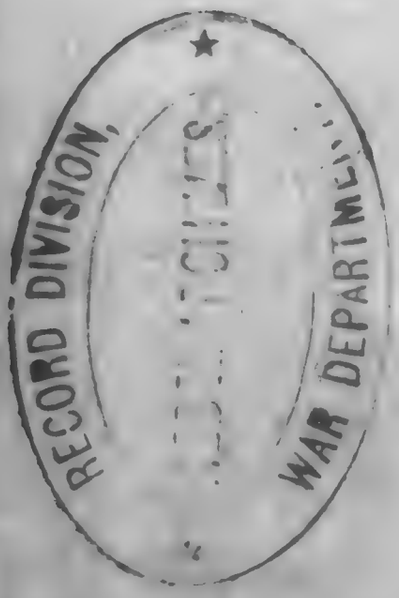
There are 466 negroes in the employ of the Engineer department at this point, which are employed as follows.

Virginia Point Fort	198
Redoubt No 3	100
Levelling Sandhills	60
Pile driving	10
Teamsters	11
Steam Boat Lone Star, Stella and San Antonio	37
Cutting wood & making fascines on Trinity river	25
Blacksmiths Shops	6
Hauling Water & provisions	6
Sick	80
Cooks and Waiters	11
Total	466

To Capt J. Hermann
Adjt
Engr Department
Houston Texas

I am very respectfully Your Obt Servt
J. Bernard
Lt Engrs

Engineer Office
Galena, Jo Daviess Co. Ill.
Col. J. Totten, &c
Chief Engr.



Suggesting the propriety of
work at Dunn's Ferry &c.

Engineer Office
Petersburg Aug 5th 1864

Captain,

I respectfully suggest that the works at Bures Ferry and Jahnis Town be put in repair suspended, and Lt Col. Forsyth be ordered to send negroes and tools to Richmond to Major Kellersberg in charge at that place.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. Gillaspie
Chf Engr

To
Capt. D. Herrmann
Adjt Engineer Dept
Richmond

Report of J. Hilliard
Lt Ey

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Adj G. Dec 12th 1863.

Boston Feb 3d 1863

Captain

In view of the tactical features respectfully suggest that the [illegible] be obstructed so as to prevent our light draft boats from the entrance of the Matagorda [illegible] also that suitable steamboats be armed with guns and placed one at the obstruction, the balance at the head of the Matagorda bay in order to keep the canal open so as to prevent any advance of the enemy in the Matagorda [illegible]

Besides I have sent Lieut Trafton to select suitable positions on the [illegible] of the canal for field batteries which will be thrown up without delay should our steamboats be cut off from the head of the bay. I respectfully suggest that the gunboat from the Virago be ordered to remain in the canal and take the above position. Lieut Sandcliff is ordered to obstruct the channel at Dog entrance, then proceed to the Espiritu Bay. However I do not apprehend much danger in that direction, though the [illegible] is very favorable for the removal that a projected Rail Road had to be abandoned on account of the swamps which surround the landing & are impracticable. I speak only from the best information I can gather without personal

Houston Sept. 3d 1863

Sir

I am informed that the Texas Steamers & vessels engaged that have been running between Galveston & Texas, be obstructed so as to prevent our light draft boats from the enemies fleet coming out - also that the batteries should be armed with guns and placed one at the obstruction, the balance at the head of the Matagorda Bay in or near the canal so as to prevent any advance of the enemy to the Matagorda Peninsula.

Besides I have sent Lieut Crosby to select suitable positions on the Eastern end of the canal for field batteries which will be thrown up without delay should our steamboats be cut off from that part of the Bay. I respectfully suggest that the gunboat from the Arizona be ordered to run in the canal and take the above position. Lieut Sandcliff is ordered to obstruct the channel at Dog island, then proceed to Aransas Bay. However I do not apprehend much danger in that direction, though the soundings is very favorable for the reason that a projected Rail Road had to be abandoned on account of the swamps which surround the landing & are impracticable. I speak only from the best information I can gather without personal

knowledge. I regret exceedingly that after all the arrangements for my departure are completed I cannot be of more service to the Maj. General Commanding, but I am afraid that I will not be able to remove the rheumatism from which I am still suffering for some time to come. I would be very glad to be able to go to Cavy myself, but my traveling on horseback is out of question for the present.—

In regard to the Brazos every disposition is made to secure the position and I believe it will be more successfull than at Saluria.— I am making every arrangement to make the route by Oyster creek impracticable to the enemy. I only regret that Col. Alston Insp. General does not limit his observations to his duty, but expresses his disaprobation of certain works at the Brazos which I have ordered, to my subordinates which if carried through a damper on their energy & exertion, besides I must state that there is no sense in his criticism.—

I have ordered Lt. Sandcliff to make his reports to Headquarters directly.—

Major Kellersberg is going to-morrow to Austin with some general instructions as to the plans of defence.

I am still of opinion that San Antonio ought to be defended as long as possible if for no other reason; it is for the protection of trade. As Captain Girard has resided so many years in that place I have ordered him to that place.— He has considerable influence with the Mexican population and may be able to accomplish something.

I have proposed to start the works at Houston immediately but have no Engineer to put in charge as Major Wilson is ordered away.

I have the honor to remain very respectfully

Your obt. Servant

J. Swiatkowski

(Lt Engr)

Capt. J. Heermann

Chief Eng. Dept

Indianola

Houston Feb 27. 1863

Lt. Salakowski
Asst Engr

reports that a detachment
of Sappers & Miners
are ordered to the
Bayou &c - about
the Steamboat San Antonio

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Houston Oct 23. 1863

Lt. Colonel
Alfsey

reports that a detachment
of Sappers & Miners
are ordered to the
Brazos R. – about
the Steamboat San Antonio

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Houston Sept. 23rd 1863.

Captain!

Pursuant to Special orders № 106 received this morning I have the honor to state that so far there is but one company of Sappers & Miners organized and in sending that one all mechanical stores at Sabine, Galveston & Houston would have to be stopped. – I have therefore ordered Captain Shave with thirty of the best mechanics & tools to proceed without delay to the Brazos & report to the Hd Quarters. –

With regard to the Steamboat San Antonio, I have the honor to state that as soon she is ready (repaired) she will be ordered to the Brazos. – Probably not before four days.

very respectfully Your obt Servt

V. Sulakowski.

Capt. T. Heckmann
Asst. Engr Dept
Brazos

Dec 9th

Col. V. Sulakowski

Chief Engr

Moving troops from western
& District to Velasco &c.



Engineers Office
Galveston Dec 9 1863

Capt.

Of the tools, implements &c
that may have been ordered away from the
Houston Sub district, you will please send
one half to Velasco, the balance will go
to Houston. It will not be necessary to send
any here. The works at Virginia Point
are in progress of reconstruction.

Very respectfully
Your Ob't Serv't
J. Lukenbach
Chief Engr

To
Capt. Wm. Herman
Asst Engineer
Houston.

Engineer Office
Galveston Dec 24 1863

Col. [illegible] Chf. Engr. D.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Transmitting, orders to Capt
Hermann for the approval
of the Maj. Gen. Comdg

Capt Hermann
Chf of Engrs

Hdqrs Dist Galveston Dec 27/63

Engineers Office Galveston Oct 21st 1863

Captain!

I have the honor to inclose my rider in dupplicate to Capt. Micheland at Gonzales, ordered to construct certain defences at that point. If the inclosed rider meets with the approval of the Major General Commanding, — please forward the original to Capt. Micheland by courrier. —

My object in fortifying Richmond is, that in case the enemy forces the line of the Brazos that a strong point may be held to threaten on a shorter line his flank when advancing upon Houston. —

very respectfully Your obd't servt

V. Sulakowski
Lieut Engr

Capt. T. Heermann
Asst. Engr. Dept.
Brazos

Engineer Office
Galveston, Dec 27th 63
Lt. Col. A. Komstock
Chief Engr

(5)

In reply to enquiries
about Quartermaster Rivers

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Engineers Office
Galveston Dec 2nd 1863

Captain I have the honor to reply in answer to Special Order No 240 with regard to the removal of Raft, that the natural raft which formed was removed by my order last summer in order to preserve the necessary material for the defences at Galveston and supplying our troops to the great inconvenience On the bar of the Guadalupe are three feet water in good tide, and any boat that can enter the mouth can ascend the river as far as Kemper's bluff about fifteen miles above the mouth of San Antonio river. I consider that no great object can be attained by obstructing the river.

I am very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. Whittemore
Chief Engr

To
Capt Theo. Hermann
Asst Engr Dept
Houston

Adjt Genl
Salisbury
Dec 29th 1863

RECORD-DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Sir I have the honor to
forward herewith the Charges
and Specifications preferred
against Private

Engineer Office
Galveston Dec 29. 1863

Colonel:

I would respectfully request that you assist Mr. Collier in placing some torpedoes in the Channel between Bolivar & Pelican Spit. He may require some hands to man a boat.

Very respectfully
Your Obd Svt
J. Seibert Barnitz
Chief Engr

To Col. A. J. Ramey
Comdg Gals. Island
Galveston

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Engineer Office
Galveston Dec 27th 1863

Colonel

I have received your communication of 26th inst, & note contents.

I have given the order desired, the Col. that will learn whether the State of the weather permits.

I am
very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. J. Peltier
Chief Engr

To
Col. A. J. Rainey
Comdg Galveston Dist.
Galveston

457 Enc.
Dec. 30, 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Sulakowski V.

Engineers' Office
Galveston Dec 30 1863

Capt,

Your Communication of the 28th inst. is rec'd. There were but 300 of the percussion primers issued by this Department from Brig Genl Slaughter – We have important use for some of them in firing torpedoes, and can only spare 1 Box containing 100 Primers, which will be sent by the next (and tomorrow) addressed to Brig Genl Slaughter –

Very respectfully
Your Ob't Servt
F. Sulakowski
Chief Engr

To
Capt Wm. K. Foster
A. A. Genl
Velasco.

261

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dec 17th 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(2)

Colonel.

I have consequently written to Mr Hayle at the seat of his different departments that it would be his interest to establish a system of economy & regularity in the different departments, & that I would support him in the adoption of such measures as would be calculated to promote the interest of the Public. I should consequently request that an order be issued to Mr Hayle for his assistance to establish the same

I am Dear Sir
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Craig &c

J. Sutherland
Chf Clerk

Ex. Office
May 12th 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Legislature about the
Indian
guns at Fort Gaston
may be removed
to the Forts

Engineer Office
Galveston, Dec. 12. 1865

Colonel

I have the honor respectfully to request that you will direct the removal of the two eighteen pounder guns at Fort Hebert Virginia Point, and the mortars as may be indicated by the Engineer in charge there.

I have the honor respectfully
Your obt. Servt
J. Lukens Smith
Chief Engr.

Col. R. D. Rainey
Comdg Galveston Island
Galveston Tex

Engineer Office
Dalton, Ga. Dec 12 1863
164 Tuskaloosa, Ala

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Acknowledging Receipt
of Order of Dec 10. 1863

Engineers' Office
Galveston Dec 12. 1863

Capt.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your two communications of the 10th instant Conveying orders of the Major General Comdg to Major Gen R. Wilson Chief Engr on Work, at Houston, and to myself dated at Hawkins' Landing, all which have due attention.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. Lee Smith
Chief Engr.

To
Capt Theodore Neiman
Adjt Engr Dept
Velasco.

Eng: Office Dr Ter
of Oklahoma Dec 5/03

Col. J. Oklahoma
Chief Engineer

Respectfully forwarding a
Special dispatch & request
a Commission be sent to
Ft Sill &c

Engineer Office Dist Texas
Galveston Dec 5th 1863

2/

Engineers Office
Galveston

Dec 2nd 1863

Col by Sulakowski

Relating to defense
[illegible]
[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Engineers Office

Galveston Dec 2 1863

Colonel

I am informed that a quantity of Coal has been burned at Fort Magruder for fuel— It is necessary by some means to prevent the destruction of the Rail Road in this way. The Island City Steamboat is in the hands of the Quarter master dept for the purpose of furnishing fuel, but it is unfortunately a very little is a scarcity of wood. If no other means of procuring it exists, I would respectfully suggest that an extra train of the cars be employed at night for this emergency, at the same time restraining the garrison of the forts as much as possible from using the Rail Road for fuel—

I am Colonel
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. Swiatkowski
Chief Engr

Col: A. D. Rainey
Comdg Galveston Island
Galveston,

20

Dec 2nd 1863

Engineers Office

Col D Sublett

Requesting that

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Engineers Office

Natchez, Miss. Dec. 2, 1863

Colonel,

I have respectfully to request that you will order Capt Ayres who is superintending Levees, not to interfere with the Negroes in the employment of the Engineer Department otherwise it will be necessary to stop all our work.

I am Colonel
very respectfully
your Obt Servt
J. Schonski
Chief Engr

To
Col: A. J Ramey
Comd'g Natchez District
Natchez

V. Swiakowski

Engr

Ecol, Co. 3

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Instructions to W. H. Morris
Solicitor
to Washington County N. Y.
Asst Inspector Gen'l Engrs

Approved
By Order of
Maj Genl J. G. Barnard
Thadeus Hermann
Capt. Asst. Engrs

Copy

Office Chief Engr
Dist of Texas, Sabine & A
Galveston Nov 1, 1865

W. H. Morris Esq
Chf Engr T. & N. O. R.R.

Sir

To enable you to carry out the wishes of the Major Genl commanding, of pushing forward with vigor, the repairs of the Washington Co. Rail Road, Bridge across the Brazos river, and of rendering it available for military purposes, you are hereby authorized,

1st To hire, in the name of the Confederate States Govt, mechanics and laborers to prosecute the work.

2d To purchase in the name of said Government any material you may require for said work.

3d To certify to any and all Bills incurred for said work, which bills will be paid on presentation by the quartermasters Department (when so certified by you)

4th To demand of Quartermasters transportation by way you or Railroad, for men and materials for said work.

5th To demand of the Superintending Engr of Railroads details for such men as you may require, to push said work to a speedy completion, and said Inspecting Engr is hereby requested to furnish you such details whenever asked for by you.

Yours respectfully
Signed T. Sutherland

Instructions to Capt Engrs by Col
S. Lukatowski. Chf. Engr.
concerning fortifications
San Antonio.

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

(Rec'd 6th in my office.) Copy

Engineer's Office
Galveston, Tex. Dec. 6 1865

Captain!

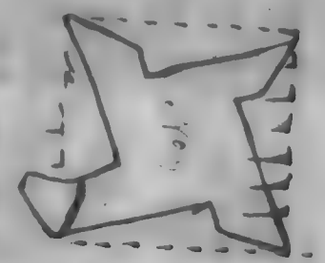
Your communication of the 21st inst enclosing a Sketch of the Bonny Alamo proposed defences at San Antonio is at hand and contents noted.

The defences as proposed by Capt Scheibert are approved by you as correct, but entirely the extension for the object of the attack. As regards the interior lines they are to be extensive, the object is simply to protect the bridge houses from a raid (Coup de main) and you will limit yourself to that extent, and no matter what the topography of the place may be by no means to erect two interior lines as proposed in your plan I consider works Nos 1 & 7 on your plan as of the greatest importance which I request to have completed with the utmost speed without magazines or bombproofs, and only for field pieces en barbette, that is the platform then to be below the defensive crest. Bomb proofs and especially magazines Can be added after the exterior work is ready for action. The barbette or main batteries as proposed for the defence of that place, nothing but field pieces, the platforms to be only twelve feet square, which will save labor and material and prevent the pieces from receiving fire, as the traverses will shelter the guns as soon as it leaves the platform. I expect to visit San Antonio, in the course of a couple of weeks, & in the meantime hurry with the works Nos 1 & 7 on your enclosed sketch.

It will probably be advisable to make No 7 a half bastioned work, as represented in your sketch, which is here with returned. I am very respectfully

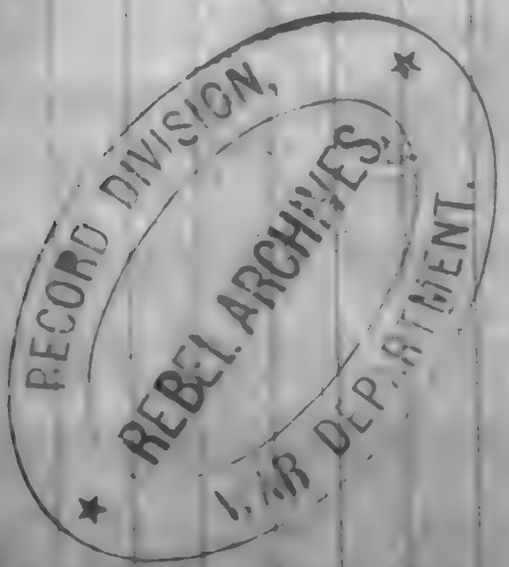
Lieut F. Heuard
Engr in Charge San Antonio.

Your Obt Servt
(Signed) C. Suladowsky Chief Engr



Galveston Nov. 11th 1863
from Col V. Zulakowski

Requests 30 spades to be sent to Lieut Adam Corps. Engrs on works at Velasco.



Read A.G.O. Nov. 12th 1863.

Engineers Office
Galveston Nov 11, 1863

Capt!

Acknowledging receipt of your favor of the 9th inst, I would request that if on receipt of the tools from San Antonio you should find any spades among them you would send immediately to Lt. Abram Gorgas Engineer in Charge of Defences on the Brazos river at Velasco, three dozen spades, which are much wanted there at this time.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. Tourtellotte
Chf Engr

Capt Thos. Heerman
Adjt East Dept
Houston.

From Col. Zalakowski
Nov. 5th 1863.

RECORD DIVISION
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL'S BUREAU
WAR DEPARTMENT

Enquiring when expected implements will arrive & requesting to have distribution of the same.

Read at A.G.O. 6th Nov. 1863. Newton Hermann Asst. Adjt. Gen.

1918

Engineer Office Galveston Texas 5th 1865

Captain

Your favor of the 4th inst I have the honor to acknowledge.

I have no entrenching tools to spare neither at this place nor anywhere else.

I would be much obliged to You for informing me when the supply of tools arrives at Houston, as I would like to make the distribution of them.

I am very respectfully Your obdt

Servt

Lt. Lukens

Capt. Theodore Heermann

Asst. Engr. Department

Houston

Col Sulakowski
Vol 30/63

Col. Sulakowski
Engr Office
Galveston Nov 30 1863

Requesting 3 men detailed
from that Troops for engineer

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Recommending detail
of 3 men as privates
of engineers

Engineer Office [illegible]
Galveston Nov. 30 1865

Colonel

I would respectfully request that [illegible]
men be detailed from the Pole Corps as
overseers to the Negroes in this Dep't and
[illegible] those who are said to working Negroes

Col Lamb for Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Chief Engineer
Dist Engineer Office
Galveston Texas

E35 Adjt Genl Office
Richmond
Nov 30th 1863

Lieut Col Sulakowski

Relating to destruction
of tobacco raised
in the Yazoo Country

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Engineers Office
Galveston Nov. 30. 1863

Colonel!

I am informed that the lumber composing the framework of the quarters for the men at Fort Point, has been again burned by the men at the Fort for fuel. This has been repeated several times, & that double the necessary quantity of lumber has been furnished that was necessary. This has been as far as I can learn without interference by the sentinels or officers. I beg that you will investigate the circumstances of this last offence, and if possible bring the guilty to punishment. I am very unwilling that such delay should take place in providing suitable quarters for the men in this inclement weather, and have made every effort to have them completed

I am very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. Schuchowski
Lieut Engrs

Colonel A. D. Rainey
Comdg Galveston Dt.
Galveston

Engineer Office
Galveston Tex Nov 6 1863

V. Sulakowski
Asst Engr

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Requesting an order to
cut wood on land of alien
enemies for supply of
Engr Department

File

Rec'd Nov 6 from Engr

Engineers Office
Galveston Nov 6. 1863

Captain,

I have the honor to report that the Quarter master's Dep't is unable to furnish the necessary fuel for the Engineer Department for want of transportation & Laborers. To avoid the repeated total want of fuel for cooking for the Garrison & negroes, to which this Department was several times subjected, I have ordered a gang of negroes to be sent to Trinity River, to cut fire wood on public land & belonging to alien enemies.

I received a report that land situated in convenient distance from the river, belonging to an alien enemy Mrs. Hollis in Liberty County, was found and the cutting commenced. But Judge Chambers of said county appeared on the ground & claiming an undivided interest in the confiscated land drove away the negroes. In view of the necessity of supplying six hundred men of the Eng. Dept with wood, I most respectfully request an order authorizing the Eng. Department to cut the necessary fuel keeping an account of every cord of timber thus cut, with a view to an ultimate settlement.

I have the honor to be
very respectfully
Your Ob't Serv't
J. Sulakowski
Ch Engr

Capt. E. P. Turner
A. A. Gen'l
Houston

[illegible] Office
Sabine Pass
Oct 6 '63

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

File

[illegible]

Engineers Office Sabine City Oct 5th 1863

Captain.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of the communication of the damages done to the works at Galveston. — I will start by Saturday's boat to repair them. — The bridge over Taylors bayou is requires repairing. — I have inspected it yesterday it will bear a gun & light artillery. — The ferry is navigable. — I rode over the ground with Major Kellersberg explaining the whole plan of defences, leaving him besides a written instruction copy of which will be submitted. — Lt. Barbel will be furnished with a plan of the position & will be furnished with a plan of the position besides.

very respectfully Your obedient

J. Totten
Lieut Engr

Capt. E. S. Turner
A A G. Galveston

Eng. Off Dist of Tex
Galveston Oct. 9 1865

Lt. Col. Laskowski
Chief Engr. Dist of Tex

REBEL ARCHIVES.

Report of Work done
by the 9th Ohio Vol Engrs
from Hamilton Lane

Rec'd Hd Q. Galveston Oct.
9/65

Eng. Office Dist of Texas
Galveston October 9th 1863

Captain

I would respectfully report that the two Yankee Scows from the "Harriet Lane" have left "Grand Ecore" for Shreveport La. and if you are sending for them it would be to the latter named place.

Very Captain Your Very
Respectfully
Col U. Sebastopol
Chief Engr. Dist of Texas

Do Cap. E.P. Turner
A.A. Genl
Houston

Babuce Pass
October 1st 1863

174

Lt. Lyelaborecki
Corps Engineers

RECEIVED

I am writing that
the Duplex Bridge at
Pelham Pass has been
repaired under contract
the U.S. Depot Quartermaster
Indianola, subject to
the orders of the Engineer
Department - that it is
having furnished the
materials for the
said work according to

atto to
Oct 1st 63
Ltr

Read - acq. 6 Oct 1863

Engineers Office Jackson City October 1st 1863

Captain.

I respectfully request that the Barge boat near Granger's Pass belonging to Captain Hawley be chartered and kept under the control of the Q.M. Department at Jacksonville, - subject with regard to work to be performed by it to the instructions of the Engineer Department.

The boat was in very bad order when it [illegible] service. The necessary castings & chains were furnished by the Engineer Dept. and the boat is expected in course of a few weeks in working order.

Very respectfully Your obt servt

T. Sedgwick

Capt. E. P. Turner
A.A.G. Jackson City

Oct 1st 1865

RECORD DIVISION

Surg Office
P. O. Salem City Oct 1st 63

Capt

I respectfully request that a Surgeon be ordered to furnish this department with one Box Lugols for the eyes of the men working on the Obstructions as they are forced to be in the Water & getting rapidly sick

Respectfully Your obt Svt
T. Lulakowski
Surg

Capt E. P. Turner
A A Genl

Eng. Office Dist Texas
Galveston Oct. 19. 1865

Col. T. Sidebottom
Chief Eng. Dist Texas

File

In regard the Alhambra
Improvement in Service of
Eng Dept at Velasco.

Lieut. Col. O. Robinson

Engr Office Dist of Texas
Galveston Octo. 19th 1863

Captain

I would respectfully represent that the Schooner owned in the service of the Engineer Dept at Velasco was absolutly necessary by the following circumstances

That a vessel should be had for a short time to erect a pile driver thereon to drive piles to obstruct the Brazos river and no other convenience being at hand for the immediate obstruction of the river. I would therefore respectfully request that the Schooner be used for the above purpose

I am Captain Yours
Very Respectfully
V. Sulakowski
Chief Engr.

To Capt B F Jones
A A Genl

97 Houston Tex
Feb. 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[illegible] Inspector
[illegible] Gen Magruder
[illegible] Texas
[illegible] Col Waller
[illegible] ordered by Genl
[illegible] stating that he has
ordered Maj Kellers
burg to Galveston &
stating to Mulligan
to meet Maj Wong
Was

Houston Sept. 6th 1863

General

After receiving your order on Sunday (6th) I ordered Major Hallenbeck to proceed to Sabine, & starting for that place to meet Major Douglas. Being informed of the state of things, I will start immediately for Sabine by the first train. & do what can be done.

very respectfully Your obt servt

Major Gen. Th. Magruder
Commdg Dist Texas &c
New Orleans

J. Lubbock

Y. La. Comds
Of Engr

31 [illegible] 24, 1865

Reports that Capt
Cofoey will repair the
R. R from Beaumont
to Sabine Pass and
requests an order on
the Q.M. for payment

FOUO DIVISION
RED ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Endorsement Dept
Washington

Engineers Office Sabine City Sept. 24th 1863

Captain!

I have the honor to report that Captain Cassey of the Engineers received instructions from this Office to put the Eastern Texas R.R. in running order for the present as far as five miles beyond Taylor Bayou, — the trains to be run by mules until the mine road is connected with the H. & N. R.R. —

I therefore respectfully request that the Quartermaster Dept. be ordered to pay the expenses of said repairs and appoint an agent for that purpose on whom Capt. Cassey in charge of the work could make his requisitions. —

I have the honor to be very respectfully
Your obt Servt

Capt E.B. Turner
A.A.A.G.
Sabine City

T. Sobakowski
1st Lieut
Engrs

Sept. 22d 1863

P. St. Landrie Jeffrey

298

requests an order for negroes clothing at Labadieville.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Filed

Engineers Office Sabine City Sept. 22nd 1863

Captain!

I respectfully request that Major E. C. Wharton Q.M.D. be specially ordered to furnish two hundred suits including shoes for the negroes working at this place, as that many are so destitute of clothing as to be without shirts or pants.

very respectfully Your obt servant

J. Sutherland
Lieut

Capt. E. S. Turner
A. A. A. G.
Sabine Pass

1

1

Captain

I respectfully request that the
Quartermaster or Commissary be ordered to procure
for the use of Signal Corps Flags and send
them to this place.

Respectfully your obt Svt

Capt Corps Signal

Chief Signal Officer

U. S. Pat. Office
San Juan
Sept. 4/63.

U. S. Dary Capt
Major

Regiment 6th
N. Carolina, a, Sh.
Gen'l in C.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

File
Salakowski

Rec'd Sept. 13

Head Quarters Eng^r Dep^t
Dep^t Texas. No. 5
Galv^n Jany 10. 1863

Maj Genl J. G. Barnard
Comdg Dist Tex. &c &c
Genl

After Mature Consideration
of the best means to advance the Engineer Service in
the Dep^t of Transmississippi - I have the honor to request
that Col. P. Talcott be announced as Chief Engineer of
the Dist of Tex. New Mex & Arizona. and all Officers
of Engineers serving in the Dist. State Corps Volunteers,
who is on Official Service, will be directed to report &
receive their instructions from Col Talcott.
I am induced to do this in consequence of the inexperience
of those Commissioned Officers of Engrs. serving in the
Dist, and my high appreciation of the valuable
services already rendered by Col Talcott, & whose
experience & Talents eminently fit him for the
position.

I shall esteem it a privilege to be
enabled to engage the services of so distinguished
an officer, who has won the admiration of all by
the exhibition of genius displayed in the defence
of Galveston. I feel assured that my action will
be duly appreciated by Bl Gilmer Chief of Engr Bureau
& approved - I have the honor to be Genl
With high regard, Your Obt Sert. J. G. Barnard Major Engrs

2nd Division
1st Army

Sept. 20, 1863

2 months for the
appointment of special
organization for
blacksmiths.

RECORD DIVISION
Approved - Sept. 30, 1910
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ret. Sept 30, 63 Secy.

Quartermaster's Office
Salt Lake City, Sept 30th 1863

Captain

I have respectfully inclose a Requisition for Funds for the Service Mounted Volunteers, for the approval of the Major Gl. Commanding.

Captain C. F. Turner
Asst Qr Mr
Salt Lake City
Utah

Very respectfully your obedt Svt
P. Edwards
Capt

Report of Y. & P. Bank
262 of Tennessee
Oct. 1. 1863
on report of the report
of the Y. & P. Bk.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Read Sept 20, 63 & Pay

Engineers Office Sabine City Sept. 24th
1863

Captain:

In reply to special order No 534 of this day I have the honor to state, that Captain Merriam be ordered to superintend the necessary repair on the H. & N. O. R.R. and as for the necessary force they will have to come from the Lake Charles as the one hundred negroes which I have ordered to this place from Galveston have not arrived and are not yet under my control.

At the same time the fifty negroes to be sent by Capt: Andrews to report to Col. Gentry instead of mine will in no manner prevent the prosecution of the most important works at this place.

Very respectfully, Your obedient
P. Prendergast
Lieut Engrs

Lieut. E. F. Turner
A A A Gl
Sabine City

Engineers Office
Atlanta Ga. Sept 15 1863.

1492

Lt. Sulakowski
ch Engrs.

Report of orders to
remove troops

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Filed for ref:

Rec'd A.G.O. Sept 16 1863
Sutlers Case.

Engineers Office
Jackson Miss Sept 15th 63

Capt

Have instructing the removal of land marks on the opposite side of the Pearl River, and shall be attended to tomorrow

Yc Capt H. Turner
A A Gen

Yours Very Respectfully
T. Sutherworth
Chf Engr

16th Corps. Dept of
Vicksburg City, Sept 14

Col. N. Lakatowsky

Asking that Col.
Foeby be ordered
to furnish him
with [illegible] maps
[illegible] Col. Foeby

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

File

Atlas
Sept 16th 1863

Galveston Sept 15th 1863

Capt Tannehill

Sabine Pass

Capt Tannehill respectfully request that
the Yawl Fanchy be detached to furnish
this office with a crew of men to take the
purpose of guarding Sabine Pass and
assist Thomas

Respectfully your obt Servt
F. Santa Anna
Lieut

Capt C. E. Tannehill
C.S.N.
Sabine Pass

Engineer Office
Boston Harbor Sept
17th 1863

Col J. Dahlgren
Chf Engr

Requesting the 2 men
in Boston to detail
to proceed to Charleston
with plans for
for the Defences
of Boston Harbor & Roads

DIVISION
Inlo
ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Engineer Office
Sabine City, Texas, July 4th 1863

Sir,

I respectfully request that the Director at Houston be directed to procure a steamer, and at least six platoons from the Central R Road to be used between Sabine City and Taylors Bayou and afterwards Beaumont, for immediate use.

I am not neither the R Road nor the only line of communication for land as it is impossible to impress the wagon roads short of planking it which is not feasible in any reasonable time.

The Central R. R. is better supplied with rolling stock than any other road.

Respectfully your obt Svt

T. Sobieski
Maj Engr

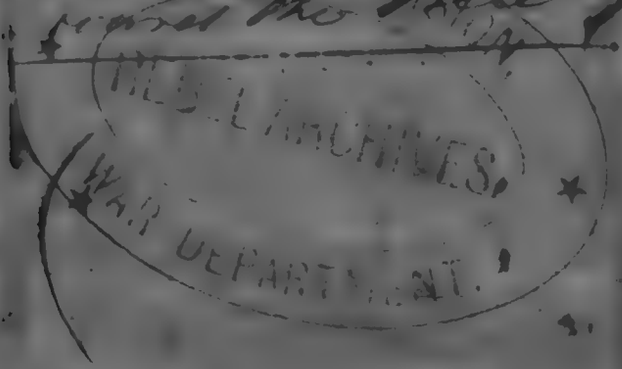
Lt Col E. P. Turner
Chief of Staff
Sabine City

Engineer Office
Detroit Mich
Sept 16 1863

191

J. Sulakowski

Respectfully asks
that a Steamboat
be sent to Erie
for to take on board
the Recruits on
board the "Ball"



Ordered to
Erie. Sept. 16.

Engineer Office
Galveston City Oct 16 1863

Captain

I respectfully request that an
estimate of the amount of Brass
and Iron Chains on Board the Steamer
Island Prince at this place
be furnished

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
W. Sidebotham
Lt Engrs

Capt C. F. Turner
Ch. of Staff
Galveston City
Texas

Sabine City
Dec 16th 1863

Lieut Col Johnson

Respectfully
advises that the
Lt. Mo be instructed
on to furnish him
with three hundred
rations to DAVIS[illegible]

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Attended to
Sept. 16. 18[illegible]

Engineers Office Sabine City Sept. 16th 1863

Captain!

I respectfully request that the Quartermaster be ordered to furnish this post with three hundred sandbags to be used in the fort.— to be forwarded as soon as possible.

very respectfully Your obt. Servt

Capt. E. P. Turner
A. A. G. Gft

J. Sulakowski
Capt

Lt. Col. J. Gorgas Chf Ord.
Oct 27th 1863.
Returns & plans of defences
at Selma & Talladega &c.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
ORD. DIVISION.

Engineers Office Galveston Oct. 27th 1865

Captain.

I have the honor to submit the plan of the defences at Saluria, also the plan of defences of Sabine Pass.

I respectfully request that the fort build at Saluria be ordered to be called Fort Debray to have some fixed designation for it, as at present it causes confusion being called in official documents by different names.

Very respectfully Your obt servt

T. Sidakowski
Chf Engr

Capt. E. D. Townes
A A G
Houston

Galveston Island
Voucher No. 2 [illegible]

Col. J. Sulakowski
August 13th 1863

No. 62

Actual Expenses

RECORDS DIVISION,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States of America,

To Col. V. Sulakowski Dr.

Date.	To	Dollars	Cents
August 6th to 11th 186:	For actual expences in going to Piedmont Springs and back to Galveston on public duty by order of Major General J B Magruder Commanding District	62	00

the above stated purpose

V Sulakowski

Galveston, Tex, the 11th day of August A.D. 1863

Capt. C. Engard, A.Q.M.

Sixty two

V. Sulakowski

Chf Duy

Fort Sedgwick
Volcher, N. T. 186 0

V. Sackaknacke

Aug. 28th 1862

#2265

Travelling Expenses



The Confederate States of America,

To Col. V. Sulakowski Dr.

Date.	For	Dollars.	Cents
1st to 28th July 1863	Actual amount of expenses for myself & horses in examining the Matagorda bay, Aransas & Corpus Christi Bays also the inlets from the Gulf to said Bays, — laying out works of defence at Matagorda Bay — Mustang Island, — examining and surveying of Powderhorn, Indianola Lavaca & Corpus Christi . . .	220	00
1st July 1863	Expenses of transporting of twelve contraband negroes from Galveston to Matagorda in order to man the Steamboat "Ora" employed in transporting of materials from Lavaca & Guadaloupe to Saluria and Aransas, also transportation back of six of said negroes to Velasco	65	00
		$ 285	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the above stated purpose

V. Sulakowski

APPROVED.

Chief Engineer Eastern Subdistrict of Texas.

RECEIVED, at Galveston, the 28th day of July 1863

Captain F. Girardet of the Engineers the sum of

Two hundred & Eighty five dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

V. Sulakowski

Ch Engineer

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Vancouver Mo 1865

Paid the 31 day of May 1865

Capt & Subsistence

Co. of Engineers C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of December 1863

Pay,.....$

To ..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..$ 210.00

The Confederate States,

To Col P. Salaberry Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself,	1st May	31st July	Bal		210	—	210	—	
For myself for .. year's service,									
Forage— For ... horses,									

$210.00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt F Girard A.A.G. Trans Miss and Lou Field 4 June 1863 and to the 30th day of June, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Jno F Girard A.A.G. Trans Miss & La Treasurer this 31st day of July, 1863, the sum of Two hundred and ten Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, ... $

To .. years' service, (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, ...

Amount ... $

P. Salaberry

Capt

Houston, July 24, 63

161

Lt. Col. Lubbock

Chief Engr

In reference to re-
moval of Capt Lubbock
- then from charge
of Galveston defences
to Major Long Comdg, Chf
Engr

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd A.G.O. July 29/63

Houston July 24th 1863

General

I have the honor to report that on my arrival I found Captain Schleicher C.S. Engineer who was by my order in charge of the defences of Sabine Pass relieved from said duty and assigned by Major Engineer Chief Engineer from Lieut. to another duty, that is of taking a list of all the entrenching tools in this District.. Further Major Douglass informs Captain Schleicher that funds will be sent to him for engineering purposes.. Such proceeding is calculated to injure the public service as Captain Schleicher is taken away from a work which is in process of construction and no provision is made to have him replaced. and with regard to funds to be placed to Capt Schleicher's credit the Major General Commanding is aware that Captain J. Gerard is the disbursing Officer of the Engineer funds.. I respectfully suggest that Major Douglass be requested not to issue Orders which to any Officer Engineer in this District as it causes confusion and injury to public affairs.. I have the honor to remain very respectfully Your obdt servant

H. G. Wilkinson
Chief Engineer

Maj. General J. B. Magruder
Commanding District Texas
New Mexico & Arizona

Brownsville Tex
Aug 11th 63

Capt Quartermaster
Respond that
Boat Crew can
not be at Matagorda
by the 16th inst
to convey negroes

RECORDED
Trans
REBELLION O. offices
Corpus Christi
WAR DEPARTMENT
AUG 15 1863

Let the Boat be
held for Mexican
Trade & the Crew
Service as ordered.
The Brig Spray
may go to sea with
[illegible]
all expedition
Aug 13th

Corpus Christi July 4th 1863

Captain!

I respectfully report that owing to the delay occasioned by the boat Cora getting several times aground and Major Blucher being absent in Brownsville until this morning I will not be able to put the boat Cora at the disposal of Capt. Andrew by the 16th inst. as it is absolutely impossible for me to make the examination, lay out the necessary works & start the works by that time.

But as the boat Lucy Gwinn is not engaged at present in transporting cotton, I respectfully suggest that she be ordered to convey the negroes from Matagorda to Saluria, should they arrive at that place before I shall get through with the Cora.

I further respectfully request that a boat be placed at the disposition of Major Blucher to transport the necessary material to places where works are to be erected.

very respectfully Your obt servant

V. Sulakowski
Chief Engineer

Capt. E. F. Emery
A. Q. M.
Houston

Rec'd of P. Labadonska
Chicago group owing
some dredging to be
done at Matagorda

Matagorda
July 1st 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ans

Rec'd A. G. O. July 13/63
" Galveston " 14/63

Matagorda July 1st 1863

Captain!

I have the honor to report that in order to facilitate the transportation of public stores from Matagorda some dredging is very much needed for the reason that there is but one old & rotten wharf of considerable length & not accessible to waggons. — By dredging a distance of about two hundred yards the boats could land against the bank which would facilitate transportation.

But as the work belongs properly to the Q.M.G. Department I respectfully request an authority to have it executed, at least start a boat & put the dredge boat to work.

I expect the instructions at Matagorda, — as I am leaving this evening for Galveston & on my return will receive them. —

very respectfully Your obt servt

Capt E. P. Turner
A A G
Houston

Genl. Konski
(Engr.)

Quartermaster Dept.
Voucher, No. 454

to Saddlemaker

March 31st 1863

$1250

Travelling Expenses

PICKETT'S DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States of America,

1863 — Lieut. V. Sulakowski C.S.A.

Date. — For

Amount of Colonel's expences for messenger to 29th July, going by order of Brig Genl D.H. Maury under instructions from Galveston to Rusk Texas to attend an interview with Lt Genl E.K Smith, Commanding Trans Miss Department from 19th to 29th of July — $ 120.00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were

The above stated purposes.

APPROVED

V. Sulakowski

Lieut. Col. Engineers

Received at Galveston the 31st of July 1863

Captain J. Gibeaut of the Engineers

One Hundred and Twenty five ——— Dollars in full of the above account

Signature of Payee

V. Sulakowski

Lieut. Col. Engineers

VOUCHER, No. 165

Paid the 31st day of May 1863

Lt. C. P. Sulakowski

Chief Engineer U. S.

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 31st day of May 1863.

Pay, 2[illegible]420

Forage, ---

Amount, $ 720,00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Col. T. Sulakowski D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	April 1st	May 31st	2		210.	—	420.	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$420.	—	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Thompson Brunson Paymaster General to the 1st day of March, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain F. Girard, Disbursing Officer of the Engineer this 31st day of May, 1863, the sum of four hundred & twenty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,	$ 420
Forage,	—
Amount,	$ 420

(Signed Duplicates.)

T. Sulakowski
Chf Engineer

Gen'l Report
April 1863



Engineer's Report for
May 1863.

Confederate

Chief of Engineers

(Copy)

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Engineer office Charleston June 1st 1863

Captain

I have the honor to submit the following report for the month of May 1863.

Fort Sumter. Ordering completed during this month. On account of two nine inch Dahlgren guns being sent to Louisiana a change in the disposition of the armament has to be made, by transferring the thirty two pound rifle gun from the casemate and placing it en barbette, and in its place one eight inch shell gun, recovered during this month from the wreck of the "Westfield". The armament of Fort Sumter to consist now; casemates: one thirty two pound rifled parrott gun, one thirty two pound smoothbore, one eight inch shell gun, and two eight inch siege howitzers. En barbette: One thirty two pound rifle and two ten inch mortars.

Fort Moultrie. Completed during this month with the exception of the sodding of the rear embankement which is commenced. Three ten inch and one eight inch columbiads mounted. Carriage for the nine inch Dahlgren under construction.

South Battery. Half completed. 10 guns mounted

Obstructions in the main channel: Completed. They consist as formerly reported of three rows of heavy piles braced and three cable chains stretched across from one abutement to another; the chains fastened with heavy bolts to each pile.—

Obstructions at the head of Sullivans Island are not completed, very little has been done towards it during this month for want of material and transportation, the boats being engaged in conveying troops to Middle Bluff.

Galveston Fort

Foundry battery commenced. It will require the whole of a month to complete it. Enclosed sketch letter A represents plan and cross section of the work. It is intended to place two thirty two pounders and one 24 pounder in casemates and one mortar and one heavy shellgun (recovered from the Westfield) en barbette.

During this month one nine inch Dahlgreen and two eight inch shellguns were recovered from the wreck of the "Westfield", all in good order. The working party continuing the search after more guns. Carriages for the recovered guns are under construction.

Entrenchment around Galveston. Only one tenth of it completed for want of laborers.

Brazos River As formerly reported, more than a month ago I have the plans drawn and the works staked out, have sent engineers and mechanics, but I am informed that to the present day there are but six negroes at work. I respectfully request that the officer commanding that post be ordered to press two hundred negroes for the completion of the works.

Sabine The works are staked out, engineers & mechanics detailed, but no negroes to be had, although Lt. Col. Griffin commanding post has sent troops to press them.

The negro force on the Galveston Island on the last of May consists:

Negroes working on fortifications, detailed on steamboats, obstructions & draws	481
Cooks not sick	125
Total	606 men

The Board of Commerce of the Engineer Department at Lynnhaven will be Capt. J. Gorgas in the Ordnance Department in Richmond Should it be reorganized any body else

[redacted] Have the honor to remain
very respectfully Your obt Servt

Capt E. Johnson
C. S. A.
Norfolk

J. Sulakowski
(Asst Engineer)

ignored any other Engineer in this District but
Capt Girard."

V. Sobolewski
Asst Engineer

Cash acc't of Engineer Department for the Month of April 1863

1863

				Cr.	Dr
		Dr			
	To Cash on hand reported April 1st for month of March 63				7,093 43
	" Amt Returned by Cushman & Co of which the Ordnance Department are to make the payment				500 —
		Total on hand April 1st			$ 8,393 43
		Cr.			
April 2nd	By C. F. Millbrick's bill for Stationery			31 25	
" 7th	" Amt rendered to Maj. Kellersberg for defraying expense of hire of Laborers, Mechanics and Material			2,000 —	
" 8th	" Olive & Wolf's bill for candles for Office			55 —	
" 10th	" Amt paid Mr. Close on acc't of Foundry work			300 —	
" 11th	" Amt rendered Maj. Kellersberg for defraying expense of hire of Laborers, Rangs. & Office, Material, Postage Stamps, drawing paper, drawing tool & colors			3,500 —	
	" Amt. Travelling expenses of Chf Engr to Roanoke River, examining & locating work,			170 —	
				47 —	
		Total Expenses			$ 8,103 25
		Bal. on hand May 1st/63			$ 290 18

Note — As the money was furnished by the Quarter Master's Dept. and already returned by order of Brigadier Gen'l Searcy no account can be sent to that Department, and as the Engineer Department has sent the funds to Capt Girard of the Engineers who declines to act, the vouchers are kept in this office until the Commanding General issues an order with regard who is to be the Accounting Officer, As it seems that the Department at Richmond

Copy of instructions
furnished by G. Schlatter
Oldag to major
L. Heller, aide
with regard to defences
of Augusta

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPT.

Copy

Engineer Office, Galveston Dec. 9th 1863.

Special Order No.

Major S. Bellows Aug. 6th Engineers Eastern Sub District will proceed without delay with a detachment of Sappers and Miners to the City of Austin and cause works of defence to be constructed as hereinafter specified.

The system of defence to be detached enclosed works taking in San Antonio Road & the S. Bank of the river as starting point. — This work to be supported by two other works to be erected on the right descending bank of the river above and below town. — On College Hill the main work a bastion front to be erected. —

The works to be laid out in such manner as to encircle and use Walters & Shoal Creek as covering ditches for between the work. —

The Capitol Hill will also be intrenched for the protection of Treasures.

Should intermediate works be required from the nature of the ground between the works they to be placed in such manner as to flank the works to the right & left and to be placed inside of the straight line of the main works.

These last named works to be open bastions

You will call upon the Post Commanding officer for assistance and requisitions of Engineer Tools & material.

You will also call upon His Excellency the Governor for assistance when required.

The works will be first thrown up and prepared for defence and not wait for the framing of Bomb proofs & magazines in case it should retard the completion of the entrenchments.

The work across the River (San Antonio Road) and the one on College Hill to be supplied with bomb proofs.

You will apply to the Officer Commanding the Post or the Governor of the State to keep sufficient number of horsemen or Rangers employed to give us early notice of the enemies advance in the direction of the fords at least one mile above & below.

When the works are started and more laborers can be employed You will make requisition for as many more laborers as can be usefully employed to advantage.

All the works to be surrounded by substantial abatis.

The works except Redoubt on College and Capitol Hill to be so constructed as not to require more than Three Hundred men to man.

You will draw from Capt Stephen Walker, Topographical Bureau for five Hundred Dollars for the most urgent expenses to be accounted by you to Capt. S. Girard Disbursing officer. — For further funds You will apply to the Post Quarter Master at Austin, for which purpose an order from the Major General commanding will be obtained.

You will make semi monthly reports to the Major General Comdg. directly and to send a copy of it to this office.

You are authorised to employ one or more Officers with enrollments of first Lieutenant of Cavalry until the public service will admit of sending you efficients from the Engineer Corps.

You will apply to the Qr Master for the transportation of Yourself, party and Tools and proceed without delay the slightest delay.

(Signed) J. Sidney Johnston
Chf Eng

Major J. Kellersberg
Chf Eng East Sub Dist
Houston

3800

Chilton Chas.

Uniform and Dress Hat

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Lt and A.D.C. Lieutenant and Aid

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chilton Chas.

1

Sullens, David

Q. M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major, Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

David Williams

Major

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky.

To whom report Gen. G.B. Crittenden

Date of appointment Jany 28, 1862.

Date of confirmation Jany 28, 1862.

To take rank Jany 18, 1862.

Date of acceptance Feby 15, 1862.

Delivered Genl. Crittenden

Secretary of War J.P.B.

Remarks: Resigned Nov. 6, 1862

Quarter Masters Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 172

(638) J. H. Durrant, Copyist.

5707

Sullins,

Major, Sr. O.M.

Subject: Chief Q.M. of Div.

Title of record: Gen. Or. 5
Maj. Gen.J.C.Breckinridge.

Jackson, Miss.

Date: Sept. 1, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Army of
Miss

ab

(CONFEDERATE)

8

D. Sullins

Maj. & A. G. M. 4 Brig

Appears on an official copy of a
RETURN
of the Field and Staff Officers of
the Breckinridge Division. Army of
the Mississippi.

Return dated Vicksburg
July 20, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 46
No. 13

Herring
Copyist.

VOUCHER NO. 31

Abst. O, ...

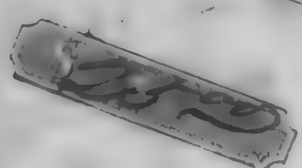
Sold the 1st & 3d ..... Qr., 1862

of Dist

May D Sullins

—TO—

.....1862.



Confederate States of America,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received Jackson, Miss., this 16 day of Sept 1862 of Major
D. Mims, C. S. A., the following property, viz.:

2 Tents
1 Camp Kettle

Jackson, Miss., Sept 16, 1862.

Knoxville Dum Cat 14th 1862

Recd of Capt A L Taylor C S A the following Quarter master Stores to wit

(1) One two Horse wagon good

(3) Iron mules

(2) Two Single Set Harness old

William Bird

A M Brooks Lieut

1072. 1903.

[illegible] 1861

[illegible]

[illegible]

24 [illegible]
28 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1861

Requisition for Forage for Chas. Private Horses in the service of the Confederate States Army at James Town

~~Tennessee~~, for ten days, commencing the 22d of November

and ending the 24th of November, 1861.

DATE 1861	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
Nov. 22	22	24	1	12		14	1/2				28		
TOTAL											28		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

C. Sterling 1st Lt. A.Q.

Received at James Town, the 22d of November, 1861, of James B Thornton, Assistant Quartermaster ~~General Provisional Army~~ of the Confederate States of ~~Tennessee~~, 24 pounds corn, and pounds oats, 28 pounds hay, ~~pounds fodder~~, in full of the above requisition.

C. Sterling 1st Lt. A.Q.

SIGNED DUPLICATE.

Louisville Ky.

Oppose ans
John C Rhiemin mfgr
Mapoleon Louisville Ky

IV

No 603

Receipt for vouchers to
the Army 2d Inf.
1862

Ord Depot
Corinth

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862
May 9th

For the use of 4th Brigade Camp Cooper

~~(500)~~ ~~Cartridges~~ - ~~(200)~~ Cap pouches - ~~(200)~~ Cartridge ~~box~~ - ~~(200)~~ Waist ~~Belts~~ - ~~(200)~~ Shoulder ~~Straps~~ - ~~(200)~~ Bayonet ~~Scabbards~~ - ~~(200)~~ Waist Belt ~~Plates~~ - ~~(200)~~ Cartridge ~~Boxes~~ -

One Thousand Cartridges Boxes
Thirteen hundred & thirty ~~two~~ Cap Boxes
one Thousand Bayonet Scabbards
One Thousand Waist Belts
one Thousand Shoulder Straps
30.00 Enfield Cartridges

Lieut Wm Wallace 2 Brigade Camp Cooper

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

an entire exhaustion of the above

Capt McMann (M.S.) ordered will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding.

Received at Camp Smith the 9 of May 1862 - of Capt McMann Assistant Quartermas'er.

in full of the above requisition

Wm D ~~Whipple~~ Byle
1st Lieut 4th Inf

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[illegible] Brigade General Quartermaster Department
[illegible] Army
[illegible]

Washington City

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will cause to be issued to me the sum of Twenty Six Thousand three Hundred Dollars

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the money specified is absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances:
The Quartermaster is without funds to meet the requirements of the service.

D. Sullivan B.Q.M.

To Maj Alexander Williams Quartermaster. will issue the funds specified in the above requisition

Commanding.

Received at Washington D.C. the 25th day of February 1862 of Maj Alex Williams Q.M. Assistant Quartermaster

Twenty Six Thousand three Hundred Dollars
in full of the above requisition

D. Sullivan B.Q.M.

No 461

Receipts for cotton
to the army 2d Dist.
1862

C. Kept
Corinth

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862.
April 30

For the use of the 4th Reg. Penna. Cavalry.

600 ~~6~~ Boxes Cases Enfield Cartridges -
400 ~~4 Boxes~~ Rifle Muskets (calibre 69) Belgium Rifles "
Cases -
Springfield Muskets
~~4 Boxes~~ ~~Rifle Cartridges~~
6 Boxes - Smooth bore Muskets, 6400 Percussion Caps per Ordnance Instruction
~~x~~
7,200 Horse Equipments

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

an extension of the above requisition

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding.

Received at Carlisle Penna. the 1st of May 1862 of H. H. McClean, Asst Quartermaster

in full of the above requisition.

Maj. D. Lucken
4th Reg. Penna Cav
Pro Tem

Voucher № 20

Obt O - 3d Dr 1862

Issued the 13th of Sept 1862

to

Mayer & Gillons

$14 50

Confederate States of America
Quartermasters Department

Received Jackson Miss this 3rd day June 1862
Miss Quitman Co for the following horses

2 Two pairs Horses 2½ $4.50

Jackson Miss
June 1862

J. Dillon
Maj & Q. M.

N00E 15

E. Sullins

Invoice of Quartermaster Stores transferred by Major D. Sullins Quartermaster U.S. Army to Major W. R. Haynes Chief Quartermaster U.S. Army Alleghany General Breckenridge Division in the Field on the 15th of August 1862

No or Quantity	Articles	Cost		Condemn
138	Seventeen thirty Eight Bushels	of Corn @	1.	25
5200	Five Thousand	of Hay @	1.	25
	Two Hundred Pounds	of Hay @	..	2

I certify that I have this day transferred to Major W. R. Haynes Chief Quartermaster Alleghany General Breckenridge Division the Articles specified in the foregoing list

D. Sullins
Major & Asst Qr Mr U.S.A.

No 21

Receipt for stores
issued to
Maj. R. Sullens
(for the use of Fort

Received Knoxville Tenn Oct. 9 1863 of Capt S. H.
Reynolds Ordnance Officer
2 Saddles and 2 Bridles
For which I have paid the said Capt S. H. Reynolds
the Cost price - Amounting to [illegible] Dollars
Capt T. M. Buckaniadges aide
C. S. A.

Requesting Leave
to Advertise for Sale
Sir

the Property of Richard Hodges Esq late of Hungerford Berks deceased

2nd March 1826

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862
May 28th

For the use of 4th Brigade Reserve Corps

130 Canteens

Reserve Corps

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

an engineering to supply men coming out —

Capt Barnum Bsk

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at Conn the 23 of May 1862 of Capt Barnum Commanding Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the the requisition. 130 canteens

Maj Genl Banks
4th B. Reserve

Sulling, David S.O.

Sullins, David
Maj. & Q.M. & Chief Q.M.

Compared. J.H.B.

Zollicoffer's (F.K.) Comd.
Cumming's (Col.D.H.) Comd.
Statham's (Col.W.S.) Comd.
Breckinridge's comd.

Zollicoffer's (F.K.) Comd.

✓Jan. 7,1862. The Q.M. Gen. requests that Capt. David Sullins be appointed Brig. Q.M., vice Maj. A.E. Jackson resigned, and ordered to report for duty to Gen. Zollicoffer.
✓Memo.- Gen. Z. was killed jan. 19,1862, and Col. David H. Cummings, 19th Tenn., assigned comd.(Vol. 7,p. 107) (FF)

Cummings'(Col. D.H.) Comd.

✓Jan. 28,1862. Appointed from Ky. as Maj. & Q.M.; to rank Jan. 18,1862; to report to Gen. G.B. Crittenden(Report,A.O)
✓Memo.- Formerly Chaplain 19th Tenn. Inf. &Agent for Maj. A.E. Jackson, Brig.Q.M. to Gen. Zollicoffer.

Statham's (Col. W.S.) Comd.

✓June -,1862. Signs as maj. & Q.M. of 4th Brig., Reserve Corps, A. of the Miss.(FF)
✓Memo.- Col. S. was comdg. 4th Brig. May [26?],1862-see vol. 10-2,p.550

✓July,1862. Return P.&.S. of 4th Brig, Breckinridge's Div., shows him Maj. & Q.M.
✓Memo.- Div. given Brig. Nos. July 10,1863-see Vol.15,p. 1121-see also Vol. 10-1,p. 384

Breckinridge's comd.

✓Sept. 1,1862. Directed to assume the duties of Chief Q.M. of Breckinridge's Div. (G.O.5,Breckinridge.)
✓Oct. 21,1862. Resigns as Chief Q.M. of Breckinridge's Div., to return to ministerial duties & says he accepted the position of Q.M. in Zollicoffer's Brig. temp., thinking he could be more useful.(FF)
✓Nov. 6,1862. Resignation accepted.(S.O.260(1) AGO)
✓Memo.- At Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 20,1862, signs as Maj. & Q.M., C.S.A., and says:"Capt. J.F.J. Lewis has been with me as my Assist. in the Q.M. Dept. since Jan. last", and recommends him as Pay or Q.M." in C.S.A.(L-1159 ,AGO)

Paroled-------1865 at---
-------as-------

Prepared by---Examined by---

Apr 1862

Receipts for Issues
to the Army

2d Lt 1862

Ord Depot
Corinth

Special Requisition

For 3rd Brigade
Rsrv Corps
Army of Miss

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

		For 3rd Brigade Red Corps army of the Miss p.p.i	
(~~765~~)		~~One Hundred forty five Bristol Rifles Muskets~~	
(69)	X	Sixty nine Belts of accoutrements	
(2)	X	Two waist Belts	
(19)	X	nineteen Cap Boxes	
(28)	X X	Twenty eight Cartridge Boxes	
(1)	X	One cross Belt	
(3)	X	Three Bayonet Scabbards	
(6)	X	Six " " with Scabbards	
(~~100~~)		One Hundred fifty Cartridges	69
(~~150~~)		Three Hundred Cartridges	28
(25)	X	Twenty five Knapsacks	
(100)	X	Smooth bore Percussion muskets	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: One fourth of the above number of arms & accoutrements were issued on the 6th & 7th of the present month of March

A Markham Col. Com'd 3d Brigade Miss Corps

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding.

Received at Point Chicot the 24 of April 1862 of Captain W. H. Major & Inspector 32d 3d Brig Miss Corps or Asst.

in full of the above requisiton.

Special Regulations

For 3rd Brigade
Reserve Corps
army of Miss
April 21, 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(2,240)	For 3rd Brigade Reid Corps, Army of Mississippi
(30,000)	× Thirty Thousand Springfield Musket cartridges
(15,000)	× Fifteen Thousand Cartridges for flint & Steel Muskets
(75,000)	× Seventy five Thousand Buck, Ball & caps for smooth bore percussion Musket
(11,000)	× Eleven Twenty eight Thousand four hundred Enfield Rifle Cartridges
(~~1,000~~)	~~One Thousand~~ Belgium Rifle Cartridges
(1,500)	× Fifteen Hundred Minnie Musket. " 69
(3,000)	× Five Thousand " Rifle " 58
(6,000)	× Five Thousand four hundred Mississippi Rifle cartridges
(100)	× One Hundred Jenn Rifle cartridges
(30,000)	× Thirty Thousand British Rifle Musket Cartridges — 2,100
(30,000)	× Thirty Thousand Caps

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
By order of Brig Gen Ransom for an inspection on the 6th & 7th inst. the public
of Stock —
Application for 3rd Brigade Reserve Corps

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at Corinth Miss. the 21st of April 1862 of Capt. A. H.
Asst Adj Gen 3d Div Army of Miss.

Commanding.

in full of the above requisition.

Major D Lawrence 8 Ill
3d Brig Reserve Corps

Abstract A. 1st 2d 1862

VOUCHER No. 58

Paid the 31st day of March 1862

A. Nucleus Capt

Brig Dam C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1861

To the 1st day of January 1862

Pay, - - $ 210

Forage, -

Amount, $ 210.00

The Confederate States of America,

To D. Sullivan Agt for A.E. Jackson Dr.
15. 2d Ark.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	15th Nov 1861	15th Jan 1862	2	00.	100		200	00	I certify the above account is just & the amount was necessary for the public service. A.E. Jackson Col 2d Ark.
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$200	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. A.E. Jackson B. 2d Ark. this 31st day of March 1862, the sum of Two Hundred ___ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $200

Forage, - -

Amount, $200

(Signed Duplicates.)

D. Sullivan Agt for
A.E. Jackson B. 2d Ark.

VOUCHER, NO. 10

Abstract U

3rd Quarter 1862

A. F. Nelson

Comp'y Camden Engineers

Transferred the 1st of August 1862

Extract from Voucher 14

Abstract M

MADISON McAFEE,

Major & Quarter-Master.

RECEIVED at Captain's Office on the 1st day of August 186 2

of Capt Hart Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, the articles specified below as per transfer of this date.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARICLES.
120	Two Hundred weight pounds
100	One Hundred
12	Twelve
25	Twenty five
25	Twenty five
100	One Hundred
15	Fifteen
15	Fifteen
60	Sixty

Received the above articles in good order

A. D. Hart

Extract from Requisition Dated Aug 1st 62

Sullivan. David.

Chief Q.M. Breckenridge Div. -
(formerly Ch. Asst. 19 Army Corps)

David Sullivan

Write nothing above this line.

Dublin

Major [illegible]
[illegible] Division

[illegible]

Assigned as above

[illegible] Headquarters Division
(Signed with Army signature)

$.30 Cts

Bill of Disbursements

Voucher No. 14

Q. Quarters

Lieut 1st Lt. Ft.

Abst 13



Confederate States
STATE OF ~~TENNESSEE~~:

To E Sullins Dr.

Sept	for Cutting Cutting on Testing Ant redoubts — for 12 days work @ 25¢ per day from 16 to 28 Sept 1861.	30 00

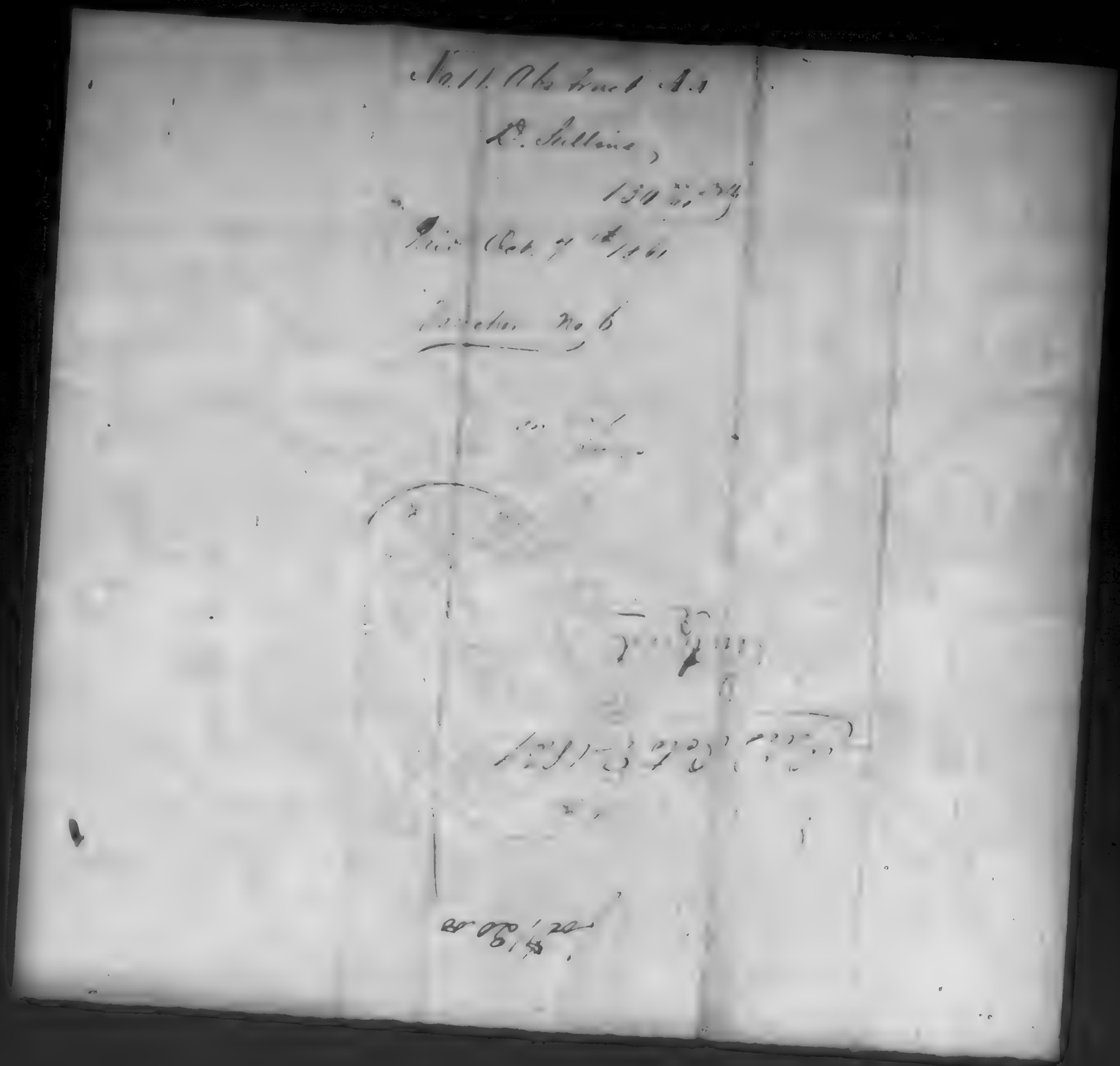
I certify on honor the above account is correct and just that its items were ordered as stated and that they were necessary for the public service

A. L. McClellan
Asst Q. M. G Army

Received, Camp Cumm Sept 28 1861, of Col. A. L. M'CLELLAN, Assistant Quartermaster General, Thirty —— Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

E. Sullins



112

Confederate States of America.

Richmond, Va. Jany 21st 1862

Lieut C. Mayo
Quartr Mr Genl

Sir

I herewith have the honor to submit the papers connected with the Requisition of Brigd Qr Master for the Quarter ending 31st December 1861 —

I have been disappointed and greatly embarrassed in the Quarter just closed I have been unable to procure vouchers in time to be enclosed in this Requisition but will be brought up on the next Requisition

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
A. E. Jackson
Lieut Qr Mr

Ft. Monroe Virginia
May 20 1862

I certify that I have been
appointed Major of Jackson
Reg't Mass. Vol. by the Governor of
State and all the receipts
taken in my name and
vouchers for money paid
and all other papers of
every kind taken in my
name and all business
done in my name, should
be to the credit of Major
A. E. Jackson. He furnished
me the money and I
disbursed the same
as his agent.

Wm. G. Bowman

I certify that I have been sworn
to [illegible] and that the
[illegible] contained in the [illegible]
[illegible] to the best of [illegible]
and belief are true and that [illegible]
[illegible] should be set to his credit
He furnished me the figures, and I
disbursed them as [illegible]
Jan 29th 1862
[illegible]

N° 250

Approved and
respectfully forwarded
John C Breckinridge
Major Gen Comdg

Knoxville Oct 21st 62

D. Sullins Chf
Dr Wm. Breckinridge
Division

Resignation

Respectfully submitted to the
Secretary of War
James S. Whiting
Major

Ag
accept
By order of Sec of War
I A Inspr Gen
C S A

RECORD UNIT
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

2

Knoxville Tenn October 31 1862

Adjut Genl C. Cooper

Being a minister of the Gospel & having gone into the service of C.S.A. as Chaplain & under circumstances which I thought required it accepted the position of Quarter master in Genl Jolicoffers Brigade & being that I could be useful to the Government & that it would prepare for me to accept it temporarily at least, I now know I have been connected with Genl Breckenridge Division through his kindness made Chief Q.M. of his Division the duties being increased & the officers to fill the department up to present time being incomplete. I have retained it. There now being a sufficient number to discharge all the duties & my feelings dictating that it is proper for me to return to the work in which I was engaged when I entered the service I most respectfully ask that you now accept my resignation as Q.M. in the Confederate Service

Respectfully your Obt Svt
D. Sullins Chief Qm
Breckenridge Div

CONFEDERATE
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Capt. Richard Thomson,
Fort Pickens Florida
543

Recommends Capt Daniel Wilkins for Brigadier Genl.
Mr. Wm Barton adjutant
to report to Gen Pillow

Rec'd Hd Q. O. Jan 10/62
Rec'd Jan 9. 1862
Rec'd Hd Q. O Jan 10/62

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Confederate States of America,

Quartermaster General's Department,

Richmond, [illegible] 1862

[illegible]

I respectfully recommend that Capt Isaac Shelton be appointed an Assistant Quartermaster with the rank of Captain of Cavalry. He has been approved by me & ordered to report for duty to Brig' Gen' J. H. Morgan at his Head Quarters, Black Grove, Kentucky.

I am Respectfully
Y' ob' Servant
A. C. Myers
Asst Quartermaster General

[illegible]
P. Benjamin
Secretary of War

Maj D. Sullins

D. 291

Transmits Money property
& pay actions for
1st Lieut

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

(201)

1867 p. 31

Bk 4,

Chap. 5, Book 4.
Resume 22 Rebs
Confed

Headquarters 4th Brig 1st Division
Corps. A. Miss. June 1862

A. G. Thomas.
A. A. Gen'l U. S.

Sir

Owing to the constant marching of the troops of the Brig. Brigade I have been charged as A. A. it has been impossible for me to render my report for the 1st Qr 1862 before this time. Monthly statements have been regularly made to Maj E. B. McLean chief Q. M. Corps. Miss. A duplicate can be sent to the Department if it is required.

It will be seen that we were not able to get Muster & Pay-rolls at one time. That is, some after the evacuation of Nashville. Some of the troops at that time had not received any pay for seven months. and Maj Gen'l Crittenden ordered them paid accordingly. As we were compelled to pay them upon rolls made of hard-cash. Vouchers as will be seen.

I would be much obliged by getting the latest copy of the Army Regulations.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
D. Sullivan Maj & A.A.G.
4th Brig Reserve Corps. A. Miss

Sullivan Charles D.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(**Confederate.**)

Captain and A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46597012	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also 2 Ark. Inf.

(Confederate.)

D | 65a

Thos. G. Sullivan
Capt. C.S.M. C.S.A.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Nashville, Tenn., May 31, 1865.

Place of residence Phillips Co. Ark.
Complexion fair ; hair dark
Eyes blue ; height 6 ft. – in.
Where surrendered Macon, Ga
When surrendered May 9, 1865.
Subscribed to oath May 31, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement above: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who Voluntarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 11b

W. Hudnall

(888) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

— 2 Ark

Chas D Sullivan
Asst 2 M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... Ark .....

To whom report 2 Ark Regt.

Date of appointment Apr 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank July 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 22, 1863.

Delivered a M Genl

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 210

(888) R B Duncan Copyist.

877

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 2 | Ark.

Chas. L. Sullivan
Asst. C.M. 2 Regt. Ark. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 27

(886) Copyist

Sullivan. C. D.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M

2. Ark Regt.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

Feby 4 1864. 2. Ark.

Lorana Brigade

Stevenson Division

Hardees Corps.

Commissioned July 1 1862

July 20 1864 - 2 Ark - Post Hospital Q.M. at Bamsville Ga

SEE L. R. No. 1. 2. 3.

PETER ASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

8—604 Write nothing below this line.

Chas D. Sullivan
2d Lieut Co A. 2 Ark Inf

See personal papers of

Robert Nally

, Co. A, 2 Regt Ark Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(A&I).

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

C. D. Sullivan

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment 2nd Ark.
Brigade Govan's
Division Cleburn's
Corps Hardee's
Bonded or not Bonded
Date of commission July 1, 186 2.
Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

C. D. Sullivan

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of Tennessee as reported to Alfred M. Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West Dept.

List dated Jackson, Miss., March 1, 1863.

Corps 2nd Ark. Regt.

Station

Bonded or not Not Bonded.

Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 27.

Clark

Copyist.

No. 17 ... ABSTRACT G. ..... Qr. 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Chas. L. Sabourin Agt m

in 186 4

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Captain
Wm. P. Sullivan C. S. Army at Dalton Georgia
for 31 days, commencing the 1st of March 1864 and ending
the 31st of March 1864

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864										
	1	12	X	X		372	X	X	X	
	Total.....					372	X	X	X	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm. P. Sullivan Capt &
A. Q. M.

RECEIVED at Dalton Georgia the 31st of March 1864
of Wm. P. Sullivan Captain & Assistant Quartermaster C. S.
Army, 372 pounds of Corn, X X
pounds of Oats, X X pounds of Hay. X X
X pounds of Fodder in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. P. Sullivan Capt &
A. Q. M.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Return to Office

List of Articles Stores Received and Issued on account of Capt. [illegible] under the direction of Lieut. [illegible] Ordnance A.C.M. from the Quarter ending March 31st 1864

Date of Receipt	Articles	Remarks or Vouchers
[illegible] Inst.	Pair Trousers	Issued in clothing
Do 1	Shoes	" " "
Do 1	Mule	Taken up while out after Forage

I certify on honor that the usual Articles of Camp Equipage specified in the Regulations of the Army have been issued to the respective Companies of the Regiment Captd by Lt Sullivan

A. C. M. 2d Ark. Regt

Brevets
Maj Jas Belger
23 Inft
Brevet Lt Col
March 14 - 1865

Requesting that
Capt Chas D. Sullivan
A.A.G. be ordered on
Post duty, either at
Brigade or Chiefs down

Q.M.G.O.
Miscellaneous
Bk 13, Not entered.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Private

Bristol Tenn
March 14-1865-

Genl

Capt Chas J. Sullivan A. A. G. Mar-
=ried my eldest daughter at Cuthbert G-a
last July, and I am informed has been or-
-dered to the field. I have never had the
pleasure of seeing him, and know but little about
him, but from the best information I can
get, I am satisfied that he can not stand
field duties - Previous to his being appoint
-ed a 2nd Lt, he was severely wounded in
two engagements, once through the Lungs -
and has frequent hemorrhages,

I do not
like to ask favors for members of my family,
but under the circumstances, I hope you
will not consider me unreasonable in re-
=questing you to put him on post duty -

I should be very much gratified
if he could be placed on duty, either here, or
at Abingdon, as I am informed that Maj
Cruteshfield has assigned I suppose his
wife would get a letter addressed to him
at Cuthbert G-a, and forward it

Excuse this hasty, official communi
=cation

Very Respy
Your obt Servt
Jas Glover
Maj & A.A.G.

Genl A. R. Lawton A. A. G.
Richmond
Va

Recommendation of
Lt. Col. Grant Col Commdg
2d Mtd. Regt
for
Brevet

Lieut Col Commdg 2d Mtd Regt
Colorado Vols
Recommending
Lieut Sullivan
to Commission as Quarter
Master of the Regt

Hd Qrs. Cavalry Brig
Camp Weld, Feby 1st 1863
Respectfully forwarded
Gordon Granger
Col Comdg Brig

Hd Qrs 2d Colorado Cavy
Camp Weld, Feby 3d 1863
Approved and respectfully forwarded
Jno M Chivington
Col Comdg

Hd Qrs Dist of Colorado
Feby 1863
Respectfully
Hd Qrs Army of Tennessee
Feby 16, 1863.
Respectfully Sir 6. Enquiring
a Statement as to the existence of
vacancy, & how happening.
By Command of
General Bragg
Winlock Falconer
A.A.G.

(Endorsement)
Camp Weld Col Regt Feb 18 1863
Lieut Sullivan was detailed
Quarter Master "Pro Tem" on the death
of Lieut Mackey Chief acting Q.M.
Brooks who died at Denver on
the 6th Inst. who also acted as Quarter
Master to the Regt
J M Chivington
Col Comdg 2d Colo Regt

Hd Qrs Cavalry Brig
Camp Weld, Feby 17, 1863
Respectfully forwarded
Gordon Granger
Brig. Genl

Hd Qrs 2d Colorado Cavy
Camp Weld, Feby 21st 1863
Respectfully
[illegible]
Col Comdg

Hd Qrs Dist No 2
Fort Lyon Feby 26th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
[illegible]
Lieut Col

Camp 2nd Div 19th A.C.
near Bridgeport Ala
Sept 10th 1863.

Sir

I have the honor to request that Charles D. Sullivan Senior 2d Lt Co. "F" 19th Regiment be assigned to duty as Forage Master of this Regt. with the rank of Captain upon his giving the required Official Bond. which you will find here with enclosed. I would also respectfully ask that his commission take effect from date of his appointment. which was July 1st 1863.

Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

H. C. Govan Col Commanding 2nd Brig 2d Div

No 1 Official Bond

The Confederate States of America.

Official Bond

To the Confederate States of America.

(Enacted) United States of America

Know all Men by These Presents That we
Charles D. Sullivan as principal
of the State Arkansas and County of
Phillips and E. F Brasher. of Lonoke
County & V. M McGehee Bradley County and
W. L. Martin of Phillips County Arkansas are
held and firmly bound unto The United
States of America, in The full and just
sum of Forty Thousand Dollars to be
paid unto said United States, its certain
attorney, its successors or assigns, to which
payment well and truly to be
made we bind ourselves jointly and severally
our joint and several heirs, executors and
administrators firmly by these presents
—

Sealed with the Seal and dated at
Shellyville Tennessee the 22d ——— day
of October ——— one thousand eight hun-
red and sixty-four.

The condition of the foregoing obligation is
such that whereas the said Charles D ——
Sullivan has been appointed to the office
of Assistant Quarter Master of the Con-
federate States Army ——
Now if the said Charles D Sullivan
shall truly and faithfully execute
and discharge all the duties of the said
office according to law, and pay
and account for all moneys and public
property and supplies which he may
from time to time receive and render full
and true accounts of the disposition of all

Such moneys and public property and
papers in such manner and at such
times as he may be required by the
Secretary of the Treasury or by
such other Officer as may be law
duly authorized to require the same
Then the above obligation is to be void
and of none effect otherwise it shall
remain in full force and virtue

Sealed and delivered in
presence of } Chas. D Sallum [Seal]
E.G. Hawkins [Seal]
M.J. Sutton [Seal]
W.L. Martin [Seal]

State of Tennessee } I. Enoch H Thompson
Bradford County } Clerk of the County
Court of said County do certify that
H.C. Blaying whose genuine signature
appears to the within instrument of
has at the time of signing the same
Notary Public of Bradford County
duly elected commissioned and
qualified

Given under my hand
& Seal of Office this Dec.
22 1862

Enoch H Thompson
Clerk

State of Tennessee
County of Bedford } ss.

Personally appeared before me, H. C. Blessing a notary public for the County of ~~State aforesaid~~ Bedford and State aforesaid. Charles D. Sullivan as principal & county of Phillips and State of Arkansas. E. B. Bracken County of Monroe and State of Arkansas & W. M. McDaniel County of Brady, County and State of Arkansas and to a Madison County of Phillips and State of Arkansas as Sureties

Who being duly sworn say that the signatures to the foregoing bond are in their own proper handwriting and that they signed the same on the day and date and for the purposes therein mentioned; and that they are worth the amount for which the same obligated themselves therein over and above all their debts and liabilities

Sworn to and subscribed before me This 1st day of December A.D. 1862

H. C. Blessing, Notary Public

State of Tennessee
County of Bedford } ss.

I, H. C. Blessing Notary Public & Judge of the State of Tennessee County of Bedford ~~Court of the State aforesaid~~ aforesaid do hereby certify that the sureties to the within Bond are ample and sufficient.

H. C. Blessing, Notary Public

Ed. A. Paulsen

DIVISION

WAR DEV

Sullivan C D

H. Co. 2nd Lt. 16 Regt.
Near Waitsboro Tenn. March 20th 1863.

Major.

Yours of the 13th inst. has just been received. In reply to yours enquiring in reference to Capt. Govan who was the first Commissioned Dr Master of this Regt. I have to State that, some time in the month of Dec. 1861 he was assigned to duty as Brigade Dr Master with the rank of Major, as a member of Genl Hindmans Staff. since which time he has been separated from the Regt He is now on duty with Genl Hindman in the State of Ar— Kansas

I am very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant.
D. C. Govan.
Capt. 2nd Ark 16 Regt.

Major Saml R Melton
A. A. Genl.
Richmond. Va.

Capt Chas D Sullivan

Montrose Penn

Apnt 9/63

Money accts

3rd Qr 62

(1.00)

$1.00



Ribbon 9/63 green

2 N. Office 2d Ark Regt
Helena Ark
April 9th 1863

Lt. A. L. Myers
Sir

Enclosed please find my cash account commencing July 1st 3d Qr 1862 and Ending March 31st 1st Qr 1863. please send me a receipt for the same.

Very Respectfully your obt Servt
Chas. D. Sullivan
A. 2. In 2d Ark Regt

Southern Cannon

Quadrant and Line Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

1st Lieut. Lt. Col. Captain, A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7205	18	
2	4103	19	
3	2310	20	
4	4433	21	
5	1000	22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

Sullivane, E. Clement

Sullivane, E. Clement,
1st Lt. & A.D.C.;
Capt. & A.A.G.

Van Dorn's command
Breckinridge's command
Lee's (G.W.C.) Command

Van Dorn's command

Oct. 29,1861. Appointed from Miss. as 1st Lt. & A.D.C. , to report to Gen. Van Dorn.
Remarks: Vacated by death of Gen. Van Dorn[May, 7,1863.]
Memo.- Formerly private Capt. J.L. Clark's Co., 21st Va. Inf.
Jan. 11,1862. Lt. & A.D.C. Gen. Van Dorn's staff will accompany him to Richmond.
(S.O.15 (2), Dept. N.Va.)
Jan. 29,1862. Announced as 1st Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. Van Dorn,comdg. Trans-Miss.Dist.
(Vol.8,p.746.)
June 20,1862. Ordered to report to Gen. Van Dorn, at Jackson,Miss., for duty.
(S.O.88,Bragg,per.papers.)
June 26,1862. Announced as Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. Van Dorn,comdg. Dept. So.Miss. &.E.La.
(Vol.15,p.1121.)
June 27,1862. Ordered to proceed at once to Vicksburg,Miss. and report to Gen. comdg. Dept. So.Miss. & E.La., Van Dorn comdg.(By order Van Dorn,per.papers.)

Breckinridge's command

Aug.6,1862. Lt. & A.D.C. ordered to report to Gen.Breckinridge.(S.O.34,Dist. of the Miss. Van Dorn.)

Van Dorn's command

Oct. 3-5,1862. Mentioned as on Van Dorn's staff and taken prisoner.(Vol.17-1,p.396)
Nov. 19,1862. Gen. Grant writes to Gen. Van Dorn saying: "You may regard the release of Lt. Sulivane as final and complete".(Ser.II,Vol.4,p.[illegible]29.)
Feb. 15,1863. Announced as Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. Van Dorn,comdg. Cav.Corps.
(G.O.12,Van Dorn.)

May 29,1863. Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. Van Dorn ordered to report to the Adjt. & Insp.Gen.
(S.O.90,Dept. No.2.)
Memo.- Van Dorn was killed May 7,1863.

Lee's (G.W.C.) Command

June 29,1863. Lt. & A.D.C. is assigned to duty with Gen.G.W.C. Lee.
(S.O.154(17), A.G.O.)
July 8,1864. Appointed Capt. & A.A.G.; to rank July 6,1864; to report to Gen. G.W.C. Lee. (Report, A.O.)
Mar. 8,1865. Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. G.W.C. Lee, comdg. Local Defense Brigade.
(Per.Papers.)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Haselden, J. R.

Pvt. Co. G. 15-3. 66 Inf.

[illegible] Van Dorn
[illegible]
[illegible]

(Copy)

Head Quarters Army of [illegible]
Holly Springs Miss Oct 20th 1862

General

[illegible] a slight acquaintance
the Judge of [illegible] and [illegible]
an officer of this Army who was wounded in the
late Battle at Corinth, and [illegible] my impression
if consistent with the views of propriety would
be glad if you could [illegible] a permit
for Mrs [illegible]

I would be much obliged if you will
inform me if Capt Dimmick will [illegible]
him with a flag of truce to
exchange for Lieut Col Hill now on parole at
Oxford and permit Mrs Judge to accompany
Husband

I am very respectfully
Your obt servt
[illegible]
[illegible]

To
Major Genl Grant
[illegible]
Commanding [illegible]
[illegible]

Sullivan, Clement

H, Co. A.D.C. to Gen Vaughan Regt.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE, 2nd DIV. DIST. OF JACKSON.

BOLIVAR, TENN. _____ 1862.

Personally appeared before me _____

and says he is a _____ in company _____ in the

regiment _____ Confederate troops. Aged _____ years

feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion _____ eyes _____ hair and by occupation

when enlisted a _____ Who, after being duly sworn according to law, de-

poseth and says, I was enlisted at _____ on the

day of _____ A. D. 186_ to serve _____ years, and that he

_____

_____

_____

I further swear, that I will not bear arms against the United States, that I will not conspire to subvert or impair their national authority, that I will not aid, assist or encourage the so called Confederate States, their authority or their arms, either by act or otherwise, until I shall be exchanged as a prisoner of war, according to the laws of war: and should I violate this Parole (of honor) the punishment shall be DEATH.

_____

Sworn to and subscribed before me at my office in _____

this _____ day of _____ A. D. 1862.

_____

_____

Wrapper S. 53

Hd. Qrs 6 Chaffins Farm
8th March 1865.-

Maj Gene. G. W. C. Lee
Marylands

Asking the appointment
of a commander for
the L.D. Brigade of Rich-
mond, and recommending
Capt. Clement Sulkpane for
for that position.

Asst. Adt. Gen. Maj. Gen.
Col. J. Taylor Wood, A.D.C.
Camp told the President,
has also been recommended
for this position, & the
papers have been duly
submitted to the Secy. of War.
March 16th/65 V Cooper
C.114

Recd
Recd
Sec of War
Maryland
early
Sec Dept
12 Mar '65



List of Citizens
~~of Bath~~ of Butte Co. Ida. T.
signing petition
dated June 1863

(Shows signatures)
Certificate of Butte
dated Feb 1863

Filed with Butte records
Aug 16 - 1912
L. E. M
Auditor

Hd Qr 6th Army Corps
March 8, 1862.

Genl. Comdg. 3d & 1st Corps
Richmond, Va

General:

I have the honor to submit, for your consideration, the following recommendations for ~~the~~ appointment of Capt Clement Sullivane, A. A. G., Local Defence Brigade, to Command the Brigade;

Offices of the 1st Battn of Cavalry for Local Defence
" " " 1st " " Infantry " " "
" " " 4th " " " " " "
" " " 5th " " " " " "

The battalions just named compose more than half of the Local Defence Brigade.

The remaining organizations of the Brigade are;

2d Regt of Infantry for Local Defence
3d " " " " " "

The 2d Regt. has made no recommendation on which I am informed.

The 3d Regt. has expressed its preference for Col J. S. T. Hoard, A. D. C. to the President, of which you have already been informed, with the opinion on my part that Col. Hoard could not accept the appointment; and a recent Conversation with Col. Hoard strengthens me in this opinion.

and the subsequent battles around Richmond
until June 27, 1862, when he was disabled at
"Cold Harbor" by a gun shot wound. Resigned
Commission as 1st Lt. Inf., Dec 13, 1862, in consequence
of physical disability. Has elected Captain
of Co. B, 13., 3d Batt'n (now 3d Regt) for
Local defence, in June, 1863; was subsequently
promoted to the Command of the batt'n, and
thereafter to the Command of the Regt, formed
of his batt'n and other companies. 2s 26 ys.
of age.

I think it important that a Commander
should be appointed for the Local defence Troops
with as little delay as possible.

Of the officers of the Brigade, I believe Capt.
Sulivane to be the most acceptable to the Com-
mand, and certainly as capable as any.

Cols. Scruggs and McAnerny are both good
officers, faithful and energetic in the discharge
of their duties. I fear that the physical condition
of the latter will not admit of his performing
field duty for some time to come; but in this I
may be mistaken.

Hoping that you may be able to make a suitable
appointment for the Command of the L. S. Brigade at an early day.
I am, General, very respectfully, Your Ob't Serv't
Wm. G. Pelouze
Maj Genl.

Capt Clement Sulivane Field
A A G. L. D. Brigade

Enlisted as a private in the 10th Miss. Regt. com-
after the fall of Fort Sumter in 1861,- the Regt.
being then stationed near Pensacola, Fla.-. Was
discharged from this Regt. in July of the same year
that he might join a Maryland Company, which
he did immediately; and this Company being at-
tached to the 21st Va Regt., he served in it as
a private during the campaign in Western Vir-
ginia. Was appointed Aide-de-camp to Genl.
Van Dorn in November 1861, and served with
him until the death of that General, participating
in all the battles, except Shiloh, and being
more than once Commended for distinguished gal-
lantry. In the summer of 1863, entered upon the
duties of A. A. G. of the L. D. Brigade, and has
been performing them ever since, participating in the
present time. He is about 26 yrs. of age.

The names two field officers of the Brigade
for Local reference are;

Col. D. E. Scruggs, Comdg. 2d Regt. &
Col. Jno. McAnerney jr., Comdg 3d Regt.

Col. D. E. Scruggs of La.
Comdg. 2d Regt. L. D. Brigade

Was born in Va., and entered the service from
La. Volunteered in the "Crescent" Regt.

of New Orleans, on March 6, 1862. And upon this regiment reported for duty at Corinth; served with it at the battle of Shiloh and in the subsequent partial engagements. Being declared unfit for field service, he was assigned to duty in the Adjt. Gen'l Dept. where he remained until March, 1863, when he was assigned to the quarter master's Dept. at Richmond, Va. In June, 1863, he was elected Captain of Comp'y. A, 2d Batt'n (now 2d Regt.) for Local defence, was promoted to be Major of the Batt'n in March 1864, and subsequently Lt. Col. of the Batt'n. Not long afterwards he became Colonel of the 2d Regt., made up of the 2d and 6th battalions for Local defence. He is 32 yrs. of age.

Col. John McAnerney of Ala.
Comdg. 3d Regt. for Local defence

Born in Lo. Co., entered service from Ala.
Left Montgomery, Ala., Jany. 8, 1861, as a member of the 2d Ala. Regt. to take Forts in Fla.. Returned to Montgomery about March 1, 1861, when his regiment was reorganized as the 3d Ala. Regt. under Col. Hilton. Came to Va. April 26, 1861, and upon the reorganization of the army was elected 1st Lt. Commanded his Company at Drewry's Bluff, "Seven Pines",

S 53

Hd. Qrs. 1st Batln Cav.
Loaan's Indiana Troops

18th Jany. 1865.-

Officers of 1st Batln Cav.
A. D. J

Asking that Capt
Clement Sullivan A Adjt
shall be promoted to
be a Brig. Genl. and assigned
to the command of
the A.D. Troops

WAR DEPARTMENT

Hd. Qrs. 1st Batt. Cal. V.V.
Fort Yuma, 18th 1864.

The undersigned Officers of this Battalion, [illegible]
[illegible] vacancy in the Command of [illegible]
[illegible] caused by the promotion of [illegible]
[illegible] Major [illegible] Cal. V.V.
[illegible] Capt. Edward Eberle, Adjt. Cal. V.V.
[illegible] a Commission issued [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] be done in case of disability of the Colonel and
[illegible] Lieut. Colonel. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] of vacancies [illegible] Commissioned
[illegible] be to appointed to the Command of the
Battalion.

W. J. Brown Capt. Co. A Comd.
[illegible]
B. H. Hayward, Capt. Co. B,
[illegible]
H. H. Lindsay 1st Lt. Co. B
Henry Bohmer, 3d Lt Co. C
[illegible]

S. 53.

Hd. Qrs 1st Batln L.D.F

4th February 1865.

Maj. T. H. Ayres,
Comg. 1st Batn L.D.F.

Asking on the name
of the Officers of his command,
that Capt. Clement Sulivane
A.A.Genl, shall be promoted
to be Brig. Genl, and assigned
to the command of the
L.D. Brigade

WAR DEPARTMENT.

FILE
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 12 Abst. B Qr. 186

Chas. Sullivan

Dollars 13, 00

Paid 30 of June 1862

Vicksburg July 1862

Pay order pertaining to Sullivan must be presented & entitled thereto & allowance registered

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Dept of Va. Richmond Va. [illegible] 1862

Eastern Lines, June 27th

DOLLARS CTS.

Hiram C. Sullivane

Co. "I"

being 44

4 40

I will proceed
at once to Lichburg Va.
and report to the Maj. Gen.l
Comd.g the Department.

By order of Maj. Gen.
Earl Van Dorn
M McKinnell
Major & A.D.C.

mig 44

" 4 40

" Ships:

" 44

" mile. 4 40

$ 13 20

...ed the journey, and under the order hereto
; and that I have not received public trans-

...r Sullivane 1st Lieut &
...n Camp to Gen Van Dorn
of June 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of Thirteen dollars

and twenty cents, in full of the above account.

[*Signed in duplicate.*]

Hiram C. Sullivane 1st Lieut &c.

2.40
13.20
31.6

In addition to [illegible]
[illegible]

[No 16.]

The Confederate States,

Clement Sullivan 1st Lt. & A. A. C. [illegible]

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
From	For mileage from Dickson Miss.		
	to Vicksburg Miss: being 44		
To	miles, at 10 cents per mile	4	40
	For mileage from Vicksburg Miss: to Dickson Miss: being 44 miles at 10 cents per mile.	4	40
	For mileage from Dickson Miss: to Vicksburg Miss. being 44 miles at 10 cents per mile.	4	40
		$ 13	20

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Clement Sullivan 1st Lieut & A.A.C. to Gen Van Dorn

RECEIVED at Vicksburg Miss the 30th of June 1862

of Major Patton Quarter-master C. S. Army,

the sum of thirteen dollars

and twenty cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

Clement Sullivan 1st Lt A.A.C.

2.40
10.8
3.12.0

For additional [illegible]

820

Clement Sullivane
of
Mississippi

A relative of former aid to
Col. Davidson
applies for apt as
Lieutenant in the
Confederate army
Recommended by
[illegible]

RECORD U.S. WAR DEPT.
Henry J. Stuart
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd April 20/61

Montgomery April 19th 1861

Hon. L. O. Walker

Sir

I was the bearer of letters to you from Hon. Henry J. Gillett & Hon Sydney Wilson of Miss., but being unable to obtain the honor of an interview with you, after waiting several days, I am, compelled to leave him. The letters I enclose to you and beg for them your favorable consideration. I go to Pensacola to join the "Mississippi Rifles", which is ready to leave.

I am Very Respectfully,
Yr. Obt. Servt.
Clement C. Clay

835

Clement Sullivane
Montgomery Ala
Mch 29/61
Inf.

Applies for provi-
sion of 1st or 2nd
Lt. in Cavalry or
Infantry -

Refers to
Col. Earl Vandorn,
Hon. W. T. Ellett
Hon Lyd. Wilson -

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Montgomery March 29th 1861

To

The Hon. Secretary of War

Sir

I wish to make application for admission into the Regular Army of the Confederate States - I wish to make arms my profession and desire a permanent appointment -

I am a native of Claiborne Cy. Miss., a student of several years standing at the University of Virginia, and for the past nine months a member of the Bar in the eighth Judicial District of Maryland - am of good health & constitution and in my twenty third year - I desire the appointment of 1st or 2d Lieutenant in either the Cavalry or Infantry service - I have no military knowledge beyond that acquired by a diligent study of military histories and several months drilling of a Volunteer Company - I was called to Miss. a month ago to act as Brigade Camp to my uncle Col. Van Dorn of the Army, at that time Maj. Gen. of Army of Mississippi, and upon his resignation of that office my commission was also vacated - Letters will be forwarded from Col. Van Dorn, Hon. Henry D. Scott, & Hon. Sydney Wilson of Miss. My address is at New Orleans -

I have the honor to be Very Respectfully

Your Obt. Servt.

Clement Sullivane

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 11 Abst. B Qr. 186

Aunt Sullivan

Dollars 24.00/100

Paid 27 of June 186

Paid 9 July 186

REBEL ARCHIVES.

Edward

Lieut Colonel
Commd 7th Foot

By Command of
Lieutenant General

The Confederate States,

Clement Dubisson 1st Lt. 2 C.S.A.

DOLLARS CTS

DATE

From Jackson Miss

For mileage from Jackson Miss

to Richmond Va being 241 24 00

To make at [illegible] cents per mile.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Clement Dubisson 1st Lieut 2 La. D. C. to San Van Dem

Jackson Miss the 9th 24th of July 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

RECEIVED at Jackson Miss

of Major Dabney

the sum of Twenty four dollars

and cents, in full of the above account

Signature

Clement Dubisson 1st Lt 2d

S 136

Brig. Gen. L. O. Duncan
Comdg. Dist. for Local Defense

Richmond, Va.
April 21, 1864.

Recommends 1st Lt.
& A. A. G. Clement
Sullivan for appoint-
ment as Adjt & Insp.
Gen. of Dist. Forces for
Local Defence.

Hd. Qrs Dept of Richmond
April 28th 1864.

Approved and
respectfully recom-
mended - Mr. Sul-
livan is in my
opinion worthy of
the appointment &
has been acting in
that capacity ever
Since [illegible]

as seem to him just
to him and
his merits, as well
as the interest of
the command
that he will be re-
ceive the appoint-
ment.

Samuel Cooper
Adj. Gen.

Prof. A. & I. G's
Agent Office
April 29 64

Ret. referred to the A. I.
G. & recommended.

E. A. Paxton
Brig. Gen.

Comm.

Appointed

S 136

Brig. Gen. H. A. Gilmer
Comdg. Dept. for Local Defense

Richmond, Va.
April 25, 1864.

Recommends 1st Lt.
H. A. D.C. Clement
Sullivane for appointment as Adjt. & Insp. Gen. of the Forces for Local Defense.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Richmond
April 28. 1864.

Approved and cordially recommended. Mr. Sullivan is in every respect worthy of the appointment & has been acting in that capacity ever

a year, in justice to him and his merits, as well as the interest of the service I trust he will be given the appointment.

Lindsley
Maj. Gen.

4/1864

Prof. A. A. G.
Asst. Adj. Gen.
Hdqrs.

Respectfully forwarded to the A. A. G. recommended.

E. A. Paxton
Brig. Gen.

Adjt. Gen. Office
April 29 1864
Rec'd
Respectfully submitted
Recommended

RECORD DIVISION
RECEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

1

Hd. Qrs. Local Defence
Richmond, Va., April 20/64

Genl. S. Cooper
Adjt. & Insp. Genl.
Richmond, Va.

General

I have the honor to recommend 1st Lt. & A. D. C. Clement Sullivane for appointment as Adjt. & Insp. Genl. of the forces for Local Defence under my command.

He has been acting in this latter capacity ever since the organization of the force, and although not bringing with him much experience in the Adjt. & Insp. Genl's Dept., he has by strict attention to his duties steadily improved, and by a zealous and faithful discharge of them, given satisfaction to all with whom he has been brought into official relations, and I know of no available officer who is as competent for the position.

Mr. Sullivane left his home in Maryland in April, 1861, and enlisted in a Miss. Regt. at Pensacola. He was honorably discharged from this regiment in July following that he might join a Maryland organization, which he did by entering as a Company of Marylanders attached to the 21st Va. Regt., with which he served in Western Virginia

under Lieut Lacey. In November of the same year he was appointed Aide-de-camp to Lieut. Gen Dearing and is still serving under the leadership of that gallant officer.

Being in Richmond, unemployed, at the time of my assignment to the Command of the forces for local defence in this city, Gen Dearing has ordered to duty with me, and has been since acting as Adjt. & Insp. Gen. of my command, as hereinafter stated.

It may not be amiss to call attention to the fact that Mr Sullivane has been several times commended for distinguished service in battle by his superior officers, and that he has been recommended by Lieut. Gen Longstreet and Price for appointment in the Regular Army of the Confederate States.

Hoping that this application may meet with your favorable consideration, I remain, General, very respectfully,

Yr. Obdt. Svt.

Lt. Wm. Cabell

Brig. Genl., Comdg.

Forces for Local Defence

Voucher No 406
Paid 3rd July 1861
Account Pulliam Deceased
Private 10th Regt Miss Vol

From 21 April 1861
To 3rd July 1861

Pay - $26 40
Amount - $26 40

Pay Rolls

The Confederate States,

To Clement-Sullivan, discharged from

Dr.

Company A. 10th Regiment of Miss. Volunteers -

	Dolls	Cts.
from twenty first day of April, 1861, to		
expired day of July, 1861, being two months.		
fifteen days, at eleven dollars per		
month - - - - - - - - - - - -	26	40
Unclaimed pay due - - - - - - - - - -		
pay for travelling from Washington Navy		
to the place of my discharge, to		
the place of my residence. miles.		
twenty miles per day, equal to		
days, at dollars per month - - - -		
pay, subsistence for travelling as above,		
days, at cents per ration - - - -		
pay, clothing not drawn - - - - - - -		
Amount - - - - - - -	26	40

Received of Capt. J. H. Stevenson Paymaster C. S. Army, this

day of July, 1861. Twenty six dollars and

cts. in full of the above account.

Clement Sullivan

I certify that the within named Clement Sullivan is private
Co. James Davis Company (A) of the 10th Regiment of Miss.
Vols, born in Claiborne Co in the State of Mississippi, aged
[illegible] years, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown
hair, and by profession a Lawyer, was enlisted by Capt. [illegible] Smith
at Wesson, for three years, and is now entitled to discharge for reasons stated
[illegible] the General Commanding -

[illegible] Clement Sullivan was last paid by — to include
the day of — 186- and has pay due from that date to the
present date -

There is due to him - dollars travelling allowance from
— the place of discharge to — the place of enlistment,
transportation not being furnished in kind.

He is indebted to the Confederate States — dollars on
account of -

Given in duplicate at Fort Hill on this 30 day of July
1861.

[illegible] Davis Jr
Capt Co G 10th Miss Vols

S. 54 1272.39

Sales 23. 63.

Sterling Price
et al Genl

Recommd Lieut
Clement Sullivan
for appointment in the
regular Army.
Hd Qrs. ...
Mo. Mil. Div. to the Secy of
War. ... Ed. A. Paxton
Brig. Genl
Dec 7th 1863.
Referred 2/63
Recd 2nd
Feby 5/64

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION
WAR DEPT

Head Qrs 1st Division Army Tenn.
Jonesboro, Ga, 22nd 1863.

General.

I take great pleasure in recommending Lt. Clement Sullivane of Gen. Cleburne's staff for appointment as Aide de Camp of the Confederate States. I have had frequent opportunities within the last ten months of observing him both in Camp & on the battle-field, & I know him to be a young gentleman of fine character, soldierly bearing, intelligent, self possessed & gallant.

I am sure that he would fill worthily the position to which Gen. Cleburne recommends his appointment, and hope that it may be the pleasure of the President to confer it upon him.

I am Genl.

Very respectfully

Your obt svt

Sterling Price

Maj. Genl.

Gen Saml. Cooper

A & I Genl.

Richmond.

W 2157

Gen. Earl Van Dorn

March 30/62

Recommends
H. Edmund
Sullivan for a
commission in
the regular Army.

Rec'd May 21/62

MILITARY DIVISION
OF THE ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

On Board Steam Boat "Acacia"
March 30th 1862

To His Excellency
The President -

Dear General -

I send this to you by the hands of my Aid-de-Camp, Lieut. Clement Sullivane, who is my favourite nephew, the particular is distinguished himself in the Battle of Elk Horn and had his horse killed under him in leading a charge, the order for which he obtained from me - It was my intention to visit you privately in regard to my operations since I left Richmond - but I have been sick a good deal, and my time has been so much occupied in attempting to get things in shape that I have not been able to visit - I am now on my way to Corinth to see Gen. Johnston - I have been ordered with my army to join him and wish to know something in regard to the details &c in advance of its arrival on White River - I shall return tomorrow

if possible - will you not be with us
in the great Battle of Corinth? I should
be more than happy to see you when
such a battle is fought on the soil
of Mississippi; and shall ever be found
of the Offensive giving me of drawing
my sword there in your defence -

Will you do me the personal
favour to give Lieut Sullivane a
Commission in the Regular Army? He
is young, brave, a gentleman and well
educated - You will greatly oblige me
and give to the service an honorable
and gallant gentleman - one who
has won his sword -

Please present my regards,
to your family and believe me ever
sincerely your friend and Obt Svt
C. C. Washburn
Maj Gen

830

Port Gibson
Miss
April. 8th. 1861
Henry. J. Elliott
Recommends
Clement Dabiranne
for apt as Lieut
in C. S. A

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
PARTMENT.

Rec'd April 20th/61

Port Gibson Miss
April 8. 1861

Hon L. P. Walker
Sec'y of War.
Sir

I beg leave to recommend most cordially to your favorable consideration the application of my young friend Mr. Clement Dabiranne for an appointment as Lieutenant in the regular army of the Confederate States.

Mr. Dabiranne is a native of this county, descended from one of our oldest & best families on the side of his mother, and is a young man of talent, & has had the advantage of excellent culture, and is understood to be a young man of fine promise,

He has for a short time been
the bird of Columbus while
she is the bride the Commerce
of Brigadier & Major Generals
with the death of Mr. Jefferson,
and is anxious to engage per-
manently in the service
of Jefferson very much interested
in whatever concerns Mrs
Short's welfare, family, and I
shall be gratified if you are
able to give Mr. Jefferson a
position. Should such be
practicable, it would be one of
the greatest favors that it in
my power Mrs Short to confer
upon her.

Yours very truly
Henry A. Wise

Port Gibson.
Miss
April 8th 1861
W. S. Wilson
Recommends
Clement Sulivaine
for apt as Lieut
in the Confederate
Army

WESTERN DIVISION
FEDERAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Rec'd April 20th 1861

Fort Pickens Mississippi
April 8th 1861.

Hon L. P. Walker
Sir -

I beg to call Your attention to an application which will be made by me in behalf of Mr Chenault- Sullivane for a position as Lieutenant in the Army of the Confederate States -

Mr Sullivane is a Native of Mississippi and Nephew of Col. Earl Van Dorn of the Army of the Confederacy - He was called from the State of Maryland to act- as Aide to his Uncle when he was appointed Brigadier General in the Army of Mississippi - The Services of Col. Van Dorn to the Army of the Confederacy has deprived him Nephew of the position designed for him -

Mr Sullivane is a Gentleman of Worth and Education and although not trained to the Military Profession, yet there can be no doubt - adopt himself-

well in the position of Lieutenant which he seeks. (

His appointment would greatly gratify a large circle of relations & friends & the applicant in this part of Mississippi"

Very truly & respectfully
Yr obt. Servt

Sullivane, C.

Lt.

Aide-de-Camp.

Subject: On the staff

Title of record: G.O.12

Army of Miss.---Van Dorn.

Date: Feb.15, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

Sullivans, Clement

1st Lt A. A. C.,

Subject: Staff officer

Title of record: G.O.No.1-3

Dept. Trans Miss-VanDorn
Date: Jan 29/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Sullivan, A.
Lt.

A.D.C.

Subject: Accomp. Officers.

Title of record: S.O.34

Army of Miss---Van Dorn.

Date: Aug 6, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

Write nothing above this line.

Clement Sullivane

1st Lieut 4 A.D.C. to

Maj Gen Earl Van Dorn

Trans Miss District

June 4, 1862

Announced as above

(G.O. 21 - Trans Miss Dist. Van Dorn)

Write nothing above this line.

Clement Sulivane

Appointed
to Brig Gen. U.S.V.

March 63

Feby 64 April 64

June 64

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. W. Baldwin
Pittsville Va Battery

(A. G. O. 130—1.) 3—884

Clements Sullivane

The same party served as

E. Clement Sullivane - Sgt. Co B 21 Va.
Clement Sullivan " Co A 10 Mass.
Clement Sullivane - Private to Van Dorn's
Capt & A.A.G. &
appointed to be made Brig Genl
(See Appointments S. 53.)

In 492018
P.M.G.O. Sept 97

asking for copies of papers
recommending him for adjt as
Brig. Genl. his engrs name
Clements Sullivane

Write nothing above this line.

Clement Sullivans

Lieut & A.D.C. to
Maj Gen Van Dorn.

May 29. 1863.

Will proceed to Richmond Va &
report to Gen. S. Cooper A.I.G.

(So ordered Depts - Bragg)

(A. G. O. 130—1)

Write nothing above this line.

C. Sullivans

Lieut & A.D.C. to
Maj. Gen. Earl Van Dorn
Comdg Cavalry Corps
Feby 15. 1863
Announced as above
(G.O. 12. Cavalry Corps - Van Dorn)
joined with Army of Miss.

Jan 22 1863 - Mentioned as above
(G.O. 7. Cav Corps - Van Dorn)
joined with Army of Miss

(A. G. O. 130—M)

E. Clement Sullivaine

Pvt. Co. B. 21 Regt. Va. Infy

Discharged Jan 15/62

S.O. 12 A.G.O. 62, Par. 5

appd 1 Lieut in C.S. army.

Sullivan, C.

Lt.

Aid De Camp.

Subject: Rpt. to Genl. Braxton Bragg

Title of record: S.O 7

Army of Miss---Van Dorn.

Date:

Jan. 23, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

ab

Sullivan, Clement

Lt.

Aide to Maj.Gen.Van Dorn.

Subject: Proceed to Richmond

Title of record: S.O.90/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Brag

Date: May 29, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Sulivane, Clement (Sullivane)

Lieut. A. D. C.

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 154/17

June 29, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Confederate.

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va.

Date ..... , 186 .

Residence .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page .....

(2276) Copyist.

Confederate.

C

Edward Sullivan

Capt. 2d Va. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Col. T Ingraham, Pro Mar. Gen., Defenses North of Potomac, April 15, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

REMARK; "Prisoner of War. Rec'd by Capt. Pratt, A. P. M., after the Removal of Gen'l Patrick's Office to Richmond, Va."

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Roll No. 79, sheet 1

(630)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C. S. A.

Clement Sulivane
Capt + A A G.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Maryland.
To whom report Br Genl G. W. C. Lee
Date of appointment July 8, 1864.
Date of confirmation Feby 3, 1865.
To take rank July 6, 1864.
Date of acceptance July 16, 1864
Delivered Capt Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 166

J. Ham
Copyist.

(838)

(Confederate.)

S

C. Gilliam

Capt. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D. M. Evans. 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal, Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date Apl. 25 ,1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 2

A C Black

Copyist.

(654)

(Confederate.)

S.

C. Sullivan

1 Lt. aide to Genl Van Dorn

Appears on a

List

of officers captured and paroled at different times and places, and exchanged Nov. 8, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

List indorsed: "Vicksburg delivery—exchanged at Aiken's Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of rolls

83 pages 5

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(Signed)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

Edmund Sullivan

Lt

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj N. G. Watts, Agent, to Capt. H. M. Lazelle, U. S. A., Agent for Exchange, for prisoners of war received October 18, 1862, who had heretofore been paroled.

Receipt dated On Board Steamer Dacotah, Near Vicksburg. Miss., Oct. 18, 1862.

Remarks:

Rec'd to Genl Vicksburg

Indorsement shows: "Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

4g sheet 3

A C Black

(8076)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

E. C. Sullivan

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.

To whom report Genl. Van Dorn

Date of appointment Oct. 29, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 13, 1861.

To take rank Oct. 29, 1861.

Date of acceptance Oct. 29, 1861.

Delivered Genl. J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J. P. B. actg.

Remarks: Aide de Camp with rank of 1 Lt.

Vacated by death of Genl. Van Dorn.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 153

Geo. S. Preston Copyist.

(626) 5707

[No. 21.]

No. 338 Abst. B 1 Qr. 1864

C. Sulivani Gr.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 140
100

Paid 1 of June 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Clement Sulivane 1st Lt & A. A. G. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va, from the 1st of Feb. 1864, to the 29th of Feb. 1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	2					
Being - - - - -	2			at $ 40 100 per cord,	80	00
					140	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to C. Sulivane during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. J. B. Dorsey
Capt & A Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Orders of War Department during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Clement Sulivane 1st Lt A. A. G. & Brig. Gen. Custis Lee

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 1st day of March, 1864.

of Capt. J. J. B. Dorsey Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of for transportation and fuel Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Clement Sulivane 1st Lt A. A. G. & Brig. Gen. Custis Lee

VOUCHER No. 22

Paid the 14 day of Nov 1864

Thomas Sullivan

Capt 1st Lt Atty C S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 31 day of " 1864

Pay, - - $ 140

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Charles Sulivane Capt & A.A.G. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	Oct. 1st 1864	Oct. 31st 1864	1	0	140	00	140	00	
For myself,									
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$ 140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Lewis R. Burkdoller

and to the 9th day of September 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Lewis R. Burkdoller

this 14 day of November 1864, the sum of one hundred and forty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates)

Charles Sulivane
Capt & A.A.G.

Duplicate

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Genl Lauderdale

for ... Ten ... day, commencing the ... 1st ... day of ... Feb ... 1862

and ending on the ... 2d ... of ... Feb ... 1862, at ... Jonesborough Tenn

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of days	Number of rations	Daily allowance for each animal: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	Total allowance: Corn	Oats.	Hay	Fodder	Remarks
	2			2	10	20	12			12					

Required.....

On hand, to be deducted.....

To be supplied.....

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Jonesborough Tenn on the 2d day of Feb, 1862 of

Quartermaster of the Confederate States Army, 240 pounds of corn, [redacted] pounds of oats, [redacted] pounds of hay.

240 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[No. 21.]

No. Abstract B, Qr. 1863

C. Sullivan Lt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 132.

Paid 1st of Dec 1863

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] *Dr.*

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1866	For commutation of quarters at [illegible], from the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible], to the [illegible] of 18[illegible], inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself, - - - [illegible]		
	Being - - - - - [illegible] at $ 3[illegible] per cord	76	00
		136	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Commd Lieutenant during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. Y. B. Corley
Capt & Q. *Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of one hundred and eighty six dollars

and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[No. 21.]

No. 225 Abat B 1 Qr. 1861

C. Sullivane 4

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 110 —
100

Paid 1 of Feby 1862

[No. 2.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To Clement Sullivane Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va, from the 1st of January 1864, to the 31st of January 1864, inclusive, two rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	2					
Being - - - - -	2			at $40 00 per cord,	80	00
					140	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to C Sullivane Lt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

R J Dabney,
Capt & A.Q. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Order of War Department during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Clement Sullivane 1st Lt
& A.d.C. to Brig-Gen. Lee

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 1st day of February 1864,
of Capt. J. J. B. Dorsey Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of One hundred and forty Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Clement Sullivane 1st Lt
& A. of C. to
Brig. Gen. Curtis Lee

VOUCHER No. 1141

Paid the 20 day of June 18 65

C. Sabiano

1st U.S.A.C. C. S.

From the 2 day of June 1865

To the 30 day of June 1865

Pay, - - $185 —

Forage, -

Amount, $185 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Clement Evans 1st Lt & A. A. G. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts
PAY—	Jany 1st 1862	Jany 31st 1862	1		150	00	150	00
For myself,								
For ___ years service,	as Asst Adt Genl				35	00	35	00
Forage for ___ horses,								
							$185	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Sims, Paymaster at Columbia Tenn.

and to the 31st day of May 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Ambler Dis Pay at Richmond

this 30th day of June 1862, the sum of one hundred and eighty-five 00 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account

Pay, - - - $ 185 00

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Clement Evans
1st Lt & Asst Adt Genl
& Brig. Gen. G. W. Smith's Staff

Cr. daily in Richmond

Voucher — No. 1

Paid the 28th day of July 1862

Pay Account C. Sullivan Aid de Camp

1st Lieut Cavalry P.A. — U. S.

From the 1st day of February 1862

To the 28th day of February 1862

Pay.....$ 135 00

Forage .....

Amount....$ 135 00

The Confederate States of America.

Aid-de-Camp

To Clement Dilliard 1st Lieut Cavalry P.A.C.S and, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dolls	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
	1862	1862							
PAY—	Feb 1st	Feb 28th	1	"	135	00	135	00	
For Myself.....									
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$ 135	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major R. W. Kyerwork acty D'Mach from the first ——— and to the 31st day of December 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major R. W. Kyerwork acty D'M. on Gen. Van Dorn's Staff this 28th day of Feby ——— 1863, the sum of One hundred and thirty five ———

00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 135 00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 135 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Clement Dilliard 1st Lieut & Aid de Camp

VOUCHER No. 6

Paid the Sutler mrs Clement

..... C. S.

From the .....day of.....186

To the.....day of.....186

Pay.....$ 1 35

Forage.....

Amount...$ 1 35

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To Clement Sullivan 1st Lieut Cavalry & Aid-de-Camp Dr.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	TERM OF SERVICE & CHARGE		PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	
			Months	Days	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts	REMARKS
1862 April 1st	1862 April 30th	1	—		100 00	100 00	
—	—	1 aid-de-Camp			35 00	35 00	
		Forage for ... horses					
						135 00	135 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Col. L. Major Adj. Gen. ... and to the 31st day of March, 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major R. M. Regt. Adj. Gen. this 30th day of April, 1862 the sum of One hundred & thirty five dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay $135 00

Forage .....

Amount 135 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

Clement Sullivan 1st Lt
& Aid de Camp

Quartermaster's Departm't.

(No. 40.)

No. 270 Abst. 44 4th Qr. 1863

Clement Sullivan acct

Dec 26th — 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

30 [illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186

of Louisville _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army,

50 [illegible]

in full of the above requisition.

[*Signed in Duplicate.*]

No. 40.

No._____ Abstract K_____ Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Bailie. Floyd

Ogg

H. L. Cook

R. Ed. Young

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Total required,	6
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required,	6

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding

RECEIVED at the day of 186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.

Voucher No. 3

Paid the 31st day of Jany 1862

C. S.

From the 1st day of Jany 1862

To the 31st day of Jany 1862

Pay.....$135.23

Forage.....

Amount...$135.23

The Confederate States of America.

To *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For Myself.....									
For year's service..									
Forage for horses...									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18 , the sum of

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$

(Signed Duplicates.)

[No. 21.]

No. 944 Abst. B ..... 2 ..... Qr. 186 4.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 15 100

Paid ..... of 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To .....Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at , from the of 18 , to the of 18 , inclusive, rooms, at dollars each per month,		
1864	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - - -						
Being - - - - -	2			at $ 45.00 per cord,	90	
					180	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above stat which could be assigned to C. Sulraine Lt during the above per and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermas

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stati on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the pu nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at the 6 day of 18

Quartermaster C. S. A

of

the sum of One Hundred & Fifty

and Cents, in full of the above account.

Do

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

(No. 38.)

Vou No. 8 Abst I 4th Qr. 1863

Clement Sulivane A.A.G.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

Issued 12th Oct 1863.

No. 38.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY *for* Brig Gen. C. M. C. Lee

stationed at Richmond Va *for the quarter commencing on the* 1st

of October *and ending on the* 31st *of* December 1862.

	Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Blotting Paper	Number of Pens.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Bottles of Ink.	Envelopes.	Pen Holders.	Order Books.	Descriptive Books.	Letter Books.			
	10	2						1	10							

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

Clement Sulivane 1st Lt
& A. D. C.

Received at Richmond Va on the 13th of October 1862, of Capt. P. H. Langhorne Quartermaster C. S. Army. 10 quires of letter paper. 2 quires of foolscap paper. pens. ounces of wafers, ounces of sealing wax, pieces of tape. sheets of blotting paper, 1 bottles of ink, 10 envelopes pen-holders, blank books.

(*Signed in duplicate.*)

Clement Sulivane 1st Lt
& A. D. C.

VOUCHER No. 1061

Paid the 31 day of Aug 1863

Edward Sulivane

1st Lieut & Add C ..... C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1863

To the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay ..... $ 135-

Forage .....

Amount .... $ 135-

The Confederate States of America,

To Clement Sullivan 1st N. C. Inf.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		100	00	100	00	
For myself.....									
For [illegible] service.....	As Asst Adt Genl				35	00	35	00	
Forage for horses.....									
							$115	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Genl. Van Dorn C.S.A. to the 31st

day of July 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Genl. Van Dorn C.S.A.

this 31st day of August 186[illegible], the sum of one hundred and fifteen dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 115.00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 115.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

Clement Sullivan
1st Lt & A. A. Genl
to Brig Gen Ransom

[No. 21.]

No. 1822 Abstract B, Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

Paid ... of ... 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] *Dr.*

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
1863	For commutation of quarters at [illegible], from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month,	[illegible]	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords Feet Inches.		
	For myself, - - - [illegible]		
	Being - - - - - [illegible] at $ 3[illegible] [illegible] per cord	19	00
		57	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut Arthur Lieut during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

P. T. Bdorsey
Capt & A Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly statjoned on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of fifty nine dollars

and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

VOUCHER No. 1834

Paid the 31 day of July 1863

C. Sullivan

A.A.A.C.S. ... C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay ... $ 1850

Forage ...

Amount ... $ 1850

VOUCHER No. 1834

Paid the 21 day of July 186 8

D. Sullivan

A. A. C. G.

From the 1 day of July 186 8

To the 21 day of July 186 8

Pay $ 195

Forage

Amount $ 195

The Confederate States of America,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay.									
For myself.....									
For . years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....and to the.....

day of.....186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....

this.....day of.....186 , the sum of.....

.....dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount. ..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Quartermaster's Departm't.

(No. 40.)

No. 4 Abst. K 2nd Qr. 1863

Clement Saliaraue acty

20 May 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 10.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

One Shirt & Sail
One camp Kettle

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible]

Clement Sulivane
A A Genl

Capt R.C Macomb Brigade Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Lee
Clement Sulivane
A A Genl

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Tree Hill the 20th of May 1864
of Capt R.C. Macomb Brigade Quartermaster C. S. Army,

One shirt & sail and one camp kettle

Clement Sulivane
A A Genl

in full of the above requisition.

[*Signed in Duplicate.*]

VOUCHER NO. 1

Paid the 1 day of July 1862

Clement Sabine

1st Lieut C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, $ 135

Forage.

$ 135

The Confederate States of America,

TO Clement Jackson 1st Lt. & A.D.C. Staff DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	June 1st 1862	June 31st 1862	1		100	00	100	00	
For Myself									
For ~~years service~~.	Services as Aid de Camp		1		85	00	85	00	
Forage for horses.									
							185	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Enoch Mc Grier Jr. Mus. C.S.A. as Backing Ship-

and to the 31st day of June 1862. Clement Jackson 1st Lt. Staff & A.D.C.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Enoch Mc Grier Jr. Mus. C.S.A.

this 1st day of July 1862, the sum of One hundred and eighty five

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ____ $

Forage ____

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Clement Jackson 1st Lt. Staff &
Aid de Camp to Gen Van Dorn

(No. 38.)

Vou. No 4 Abst. I 2nd Qr. 1864

Cement Sulivane &c &c

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

Issued the 4th 1864

No. 38.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY *for* Brig Genl & Staff Corps U.S. Army

stationed at Richmond Va *for the quarter commencing on the* 1st

of April *and ending on the* 30th *of* June 1864.

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Blotting Paper	Number of Pens	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Tape	Bottles of Ink	Envelopes	Pen Holders	Order Books	Descriptive Books	Letter Books				
12			50	1			2	100	4							

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

Clement Sulivane 1st Lt
& C. C. G. Genl

Received at Richmond Va on the 4th of April 1864, of Quartermaster C. S. Army, twelve quires of letter paper, fifty quires of foolscap paper, one ounces of wafers, ounces of sealing wax, pieces of tape, sheets of blotting paper. Two bottles of ink, four pen holders, one hundred Envelopes, blank books.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Clement Sulivane 1st Lt
& C. C. G. Genl &
Brig. Gen. G. W. C. Lee

Vouchers to 3
to Abst "H"
[illegible]

Lieut
[redacted]
Ft Mc Henry
Md

Feb 22 1862

[illegible]

Recieved Proclamation Addressed
to myself, & Brigadier Gen.l
Lt Williams, & Gen.l Wm Hull, Commd.g
Western Brigade in Canada

Copy

(Sd) Dan.l Sturgis

Clement Buchanan
1st W. & Cicil de Camp
& Sam.l Van Dorn

(Signed Duplicates)

VOUCHER No. 26

Paid the 26 day of Aug 1812

Edward Williams

C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1812

To the 26 day of Aug 1812

Pay, $ 15.—

Forage,

$ 15.—

The Confederate States of America.

To Clement Sullivane 1st Lt. & Chief ole Camp to Gen. Van Dorn Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts	REMARKS
For—	Aug 1st 1862	Aug 31st 1862	1		100	00	100	00	
For Mileage.....									
For ___commission	Services in C. S. A.		1		35	00	35	00	
For ___ horses									
							135	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ...Maj...Clement...C.S...Services...to...Aug...1862. Clement Sullivane 1st Lt & C. and to the 31st day of Aug 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ...Maj...Clement...C.S...Services...to...Aug...1862, the sum of ...One...hundred...and...thirty...five... this 1st day of September 1862, the sum of One hundred and thirty five dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 135.00

Forage.....

Amount. $ 135.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Clement Sullivane 1st Lt.
& Chief ole Camp
to Gen. Van Dorn

Voucher No. [illegible]

Paid the 1st day of August 1862

(Command[illegible]

1st Lieut [illegible] C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay.....$ 75.00

Forage..... ———

Amount .....$ 135.00

The Confederate States of America.

To Clement Sullivan 1st Lt & A. D. C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days.	Dolls.	Cts	Dolls	Cts.	
For myself	July 1st 1861	July 30th 1862	1		110	00	110	00	
For Services as Aid de Camp			1		25	00	25	00	
Forage for Horses									
							$135	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Claude McGuire Jr. Mr. C.S. Army.

and to the 30th day of June 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Claude McGuire Jr. Mr. C.S.A.

this 1st day of August 1862 the sum of one hundred and thirty five dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay	$135,00
Forage	
Amount	$135,00

(Signed duplicate.)

Clement Sullivan 1st Lt.
A. Aid de Camp to Gen. Pike Ark

VOUCHER No. 261

Paid the 3 day of Jany 1865

Clement Sullivane

Co. H. 1 L. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1864

To the 31 day of Dec 1864

Pay, $ 140

Forage,

Amount, $ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Clement Sullivane Capt & a.a.g. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	Decem 1st 1864	Decem 31st 1864	1	—	140	—	140	—	
For myself, ...									
For year's service, . .									
Forage for horses, . .									
							$140	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt George A. Burkhalter

and to the 30th day of November 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt George A. Burkhalter

this 3 day of January 1865, the sum of One hundred and forty — Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account

Pay, . . . $

Forage, . .

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Clement Sullivane
Capt. A.A.G.

[No. 21.]

No. 1320 Abst. B ____ Qr. 1864

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars ____

100

Paid ____ of ____ 186

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Clement Anderson 1st Lt & A. D. C, Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va. from the 1st of May 1864 to the 31st of May 1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - - 1/2 cords		
	Being - - - - - 1/2 cords, at $ 53 100 per cord,	26	50
		$ 86	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to C. Anderson during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va. by order of War Department during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C Clement Anderson 1st Lt
& A. D. C. Genl

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 29th day of May 1864.

of Capt. J. T. B. Dorsey Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of ~~86~~ eighty six Dollars

and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

C Clement Anderson 1st Lt
& Asst Adt Genl
to Brig. Gen. Lee

[No. 21.]

No. 1329 Abst. B. 2 Qr. 1864.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 11 100

Paid ..... of 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at [illegible], from the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible], to the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible], inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -						
Being - - - - -	2			at $80 per cord,	160	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at [illegible] the 2 day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One hundred and ~~sixty~~ Sixty Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

[No. 2.]

No. 1094 Abstract B, 3 Qr. 1863

C Sullivan Lt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 56 100

Paid 31 of July 1863

C Sa

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], inclusive, 2 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month,	40	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, — — — — Cords 1/2 Feet — Inches —		
	Being — — — — — Cords 1/2 Feet — Inches — at $32 00 per cord,	16	00
		56	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Clement Sulivane 2 during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

P. M. Boyce,
Captain & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Clement Sulivane
1st Lt & A. A. C.

Received at [illegible] the 31st of [illegible] 186[illegible]
of Capt P. M. Boyce A.C.S. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Fifty six ——— Dollars
and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate]

[illegible]
1st Lt & A. A. C.

(No. 38.)

Vou. No. 2 Abst. I 3rd Qr. 1863

Colonial Secretary's Office

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

Issued 1st July 1863

No. 38.

— REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY *for* [illegible]

stationed at [illegible] *for the quarter commencing on the* [illegible]

of [illegible] *and ending on the* [illegible] *of* [illegible], 186 .

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Blotting Paper	Number of Pens.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Tape	Bottles of Ink	Envelopes	Pen Holders	Order Books	Descriptive Books	Letter Books				
	1		2	50			X	2	100	4			1				

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

[illegible]

Received at [illegible] on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 , of Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[illegible] quires of letter paper, [illegible] quires of foolscap paper. 3 [illegible] × 50 pens. [illegible] ounces of wafers, 100 Envelopes [illegible] ounces of sealing wax, X pieces of tape. [illegible] sheets of blotting paper. 2 bottles of ink. 04 pen holders. 3 blank books.

(*Signed in duplicate.*)

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 1675

Paid the 1st day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1st day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount....$ [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		1		1		
For myself.....									
For [illegible] years service &	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				
Forage for [illegible] horses.....									
							$1		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....Maj. Thos. Lee.....Dr. Ord. C.S.A.....and to the.....1st.....

day of.....August.....1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....Maj. Thos. Lee.....C.S.A.....

this.....21st.....day of.....September.....1863, the sum of.....[illegible]

.....Dollars.....dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$ [illegible]

Forage.....

Amount...$ [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

Voucher No. .....

Paid the 2 day of 18

Quartermaster

C. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount....$

202
c5a

The Confederate States of America.

To *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For Myself.....									
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Cartersdale

for Assistant Quartermaster

and to the 30th day of November 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major R. H. Kyle with 2 Mo. 1st Division A. S.

this 31st day of December 1861, the sum of One hundred and thirty five ——

——— 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$

(Signed Duplicates)

Clement Sullivan 1st Lieut

& Asst Qr Mr

Sultzane, Clement
Lt.

[No. 21.]

No. 1485 Abstract B, 3 Qr. 1863

Clement Sultzane Lt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 54

Paid 1 of Oct 1863

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Clement Sulivane 1st Lieut & C. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at [illegible], from the 1st of [illegible] 18[illegible], to the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible], inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords Feet Inches		
	For myself, [illegible]		
	Being [illegible] 1/2 at $ 8 [illegible] per cord	1	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Clement Sulivane during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

G. T. Balcombe
Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 1st of Sept 186[illegible]
of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of [illegible] dollars
and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

VOUCHER NO. 65

Paid the 12" day of June 1862

Lieutenant C. Sullivan

1st Lieut 7 A D C. S.

From the 1" day of May 1862

To the 31" day of May 1862

Pay. $ 135.00

Forage.

$ 135.00

The Confederate States of America,

TO Clement Sullivan 1st Lieut & Asst Adt Genl DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	May 1st 1862	May 31st 1862	1		150	00	150	00	
For Myself									
For ~~.....~~ Services					35	00	35	00	
Forage for horses.									
							185	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj R. M. Kezwick C. S. A. Memphis Tenn. to the 31st day of April 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Claud McGuire Asst. Qr. Mr. Baldwin Miss. this 1st day of June 1862, the sum of one hundred and eighty-five

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account. Clement Sullivan 1st Lieut & Asst Adt Genl to Gen. Van Dorn

Pay $185.00

Forage

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount $185.00

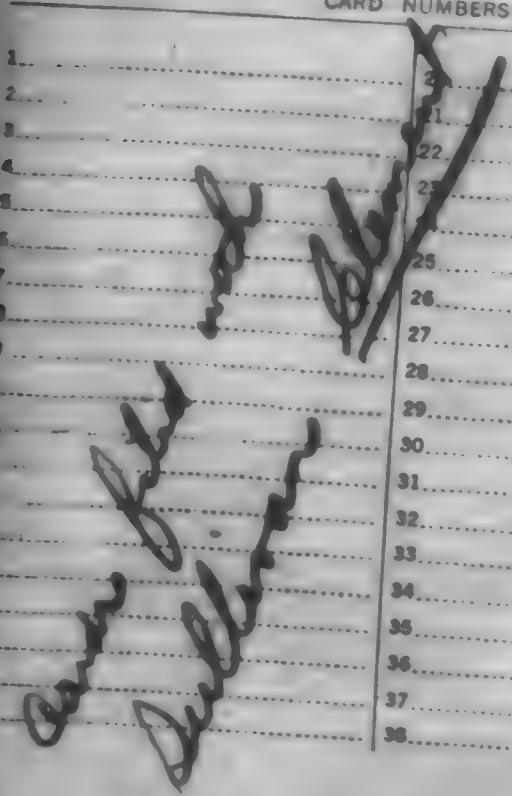
Sullivan, E. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of personal papers herein.....

Box Mark .....

See Also .....

Sullivan Francis M.

Fifth Div

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1,1,32,3,24	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty at Head Quarters of Hill's Division, Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near High Point, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May [illegible], 1865.

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

789

(888) [illegible]

Copyist.

Sullivan S. B.

Army Tenn

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain A&M | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44321842	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also 19 SC Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jas B. Sullivan

Asst Q. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report 19 S. C. Regt.

Date of appointment July 16, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feby 17, 1864.

To take rank from July 21, 1863.

Date of acceptance Augt 18, 1863.

Delivered A. & I. Gen'l.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 464.

R. G. Duncan

(826) Copyist.

5787

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men serving in the Staff Depts. at Hd. Qrs. Army of Tennessee, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Dept.

Remarks:

Number of roll

732

(662)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S / 4 S. C.

James B Sullivan
Asst 2 M. 14 Reg't S C Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 153

W L Ray

(226) Copyist.

Sullivan, Jr B.

A.Q.M

[illegible] TENNESSEE

COMMAND 19. S C.

BRIGADE Manigault

DIVISION Hindman

CORPS "

[illegible]ENED Jan 21/65

REMARKS

DATE OF [illegible] 1863 to Feby 1864

July 20 1864 - 19. S.C.

Jan 22 65 - 19 S.C. - Manigault Brig. Lees Corps

ROLL No. 1.2.3.11

[illegible]TER ASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

[illegible]TH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

J.B. Sullivan,

Capt., C. S. Andersons Brig.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters, Commissaries and assistants in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn.

Feb. 13, , 1863.

Remarks: 1y S. C. Regt.

Box 49
No. 9

Recorded.

Copyist.

Sullivan, James B. SC

Confederate Grays.

Sullivan, Jas. B.,
Capt. & A.Q.M. &
Actg. Brig. Q.M.

19th S.C. Inf.
Manigault's (A.M.) Comd.

19th S.C. Inf.

Jan. 21,1863. Appointed from S.C. as Capt. & A.Q.M. July 16,1863; to rank Jan. 21,1863;to report to 19th S.C. Inf.(Report,A.O)

Memo.-Formerly private Co. B. Has been actg. A.Q.M. since Dec. 10,1862.

Jan. 14,1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. 19th S.C. was Actg. Brig. Q.M. of Manigault's Brig. Manigault's (A.M.) Comd.
(M-634,Q.M.G.O)

April 30,1864. last roll 19th Regt. reports him present.(Report,A.O)

April 26,1865. Paroled as Capt. & Post Q.M. Greesboro, N.C.Hdqrs. A. of Tenn.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Receipt No 5

Disbursing A. M. Dept

Capt Jas B. Sullivan

Amt $1342.00

Paid 21st Jan 1864

$1342.00

Rec'd at Dalton Geo the 21st day of January 1864 of Capt. J. Stoney Pinckney A. Q. M. C. S. A. the sum of One Thousand Three Hundred and Forty two Dollars Treasury Funds in Quartermasters Department for which I am accountable to the Treasury Dep't. of the Confederate States of America

(Signed Duplicate) Jas. B. Sullivan
Capt & A. Q. M. 19th Regt. V. C. C.

Voucher No 253

Ctml B 44466

The Confederate States

1862 To A. M. Collins Dr.

Aug 5 To Hire of Negro Man Rafe from the
28th Day of May to 5th Day August 1862
Two Months & Seven Days @ 20$ p Month $ 44.66⅔

I at the same time acknowledge that there this the 22d day of December 1862 Received of Capt. R.C. Clark A.Q.M. 4th Reg. the sum of forty four dollars & Sixty Six cents in full of above account

I Certify on Honor that the above account is correct and just; That the Servant Rafe, did service as teamster for the public service, for the time stated.

Robt R. Sullivan
Acting A.Q.M. 19th R.C.S. Regt
James M. Collins

W. S. 118.

Lt. B. Sullivan
Feb. 11. D. 2044

Lt. Col. Chickering, Capt.
Co. G. 19th U. S. C. Regt
Shelbyville.
Jan 21. 63.

Requests the appointment
of Lt. B. Sullivan as
Lt. & Adjt. 19th U. S. C. Regt
vice Lt. H. Jones deceased

Recd Answered
Jan 31 63
Mailed Feb 3 63
Letter Feb 3 63

Note to the same
Vice Lieut. Whitworth
Capt. Thos. Adams
appointed Adjutant
Feb 5, 1863

Adjutant,
Appointed Lieut. & Adjt.
vice Lieut. Sullivan
deceased
31 Jan 63

Head Quarters 19th Regiment S.C.V.C.
Shelbyville Tennessee Jany 21. 1862

Hon James A. Seddon
Sec. War,
Richmond. Va.

I respectfully request that James B. Sullivan be commissioned A.A.C. of this. the 19th Regiment S.C.V.C. vice Asbury H. Jones dismissed. He has been in the discharge of the duties of the Office since the 10 day of December 1862

Very Respectfully
A. Blair Yeadon Capt Commdg
19th S.C.V. Regiment

Voucher No. 17

Date: Dec. 1862

A. B. Sullivan
19. S. C. Regt.

For extra duty rendered
from July 1st 1862
to Oct. 31. 1862

2 Pay Rolls 30.50
Certificate 30.50

The Confederate States To James B. Sullivan Dr

For 122 days Services the Months July. Aug. Sept & to 30 Oct 1862
acting Ordnance Sergeant for 19th S. Ca. Regt.
at 25 cts per Day $30.50

Witness
J. A Crowder, Maj
Comdg 19th S.C. Regt

Rec'd at Manchester, Tenn. the 5th Dec 1862 of Capt A H. Lowe
Asst Quartermaster C.S. Army. Thirty Dollars and fifty cents
in full payment of the above account
(2 just duplicate) Jas B. Sullivan

10.302

Hd Qrs Dept No 2
Shelbyville Tenn
June 17th 1863

Resp forwarded,
recommended
Asst Adjt Genl

Already appt: Hdqrs
Dept Cumberland?
R

Rec'd at Hdqrs Dept No 2
June 17/63

S. 263.

Hd Qrs 4th S.C.V.
Shelbyville Tenn
June 9th 1863

Application to the
War Department for
the appointment of
James N. Sullivan as

A. A. Gen
Lt Col Cmdg Regt.

I respectfully forward and
recommend his appointment

Wm Mcmanigault
Col Cmdg 4th S.C.V.

Resp. forwarded
Asst Adjt Genl

Received June 11th
Recorded June 14/63

Respectfully submitted to
the Secretary of War -
James N. Sullivan was
nominated a Q. Master in the
C.S. Regt: but was not
confirmed - the position
still unfilled. Where he
is to be appointed?

Wm J. Hardee
Lt Gen'l Comdg Corps

A. A. G.
July 10. 1863

Appointment
By order
J. A. Campbell
A.A.G.
15 July 63

Hd Qrs 19th S.C.V.
4th Brigade Wilkes Division
Polks Corps Army Tennessee
Shelbyville Tenn.
June 4th 1863

Col. W. G. Mizell A.
A. Inspr Gen C.S.A.

On the 23rd of December 1862 Capt. F. M. Jones A.A.I. 19th S.C.V. was dismissed the Service by Sentence of a Genl Court Martial, the Genl Commdg the Department approving the Sentence. Since that time the Regiment has been mustered into service of a regularly appointed A.A.I. On the 21st of January last an application was duly made to the Secretary of War for the appointment of Lewis B. Sullivan to Capt a true bill. I was informed that in fact the application was miscarried in some way - and I would now beg most respectfully to renew the application for the appointment of the same person Lewis B. Sullivan - he has been in the service for eighteen months - is an educated man, acquainted with business and is in all respects fully competent to discharge the duties of the office.

Most Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
Lieut. F. Pressley
Lt. Col Comdg Regt.

Received at Corinth Mississippi this 21st June 1862 of John H Jones, Acting Quarter Master of the 15th Ill. Cav. Regiment Five Dollars fifty Cents, in payment of the within account

(Signature illegible) Jno. B. Sullivan

Voucher No. 53

Washington, July 1862

Of J. B. Sullivan

U.S. Cavalry

For Services

Rendered in 1862

The Confederate States, To Lt. W. R. Sullivan Dr.
1862
July 18 To Cash paid actual & necessary expenses when ordered
Acting Regimental Ordnance Sergeant from Camp Pillow to Vienna
Mississippi for Ordnance Stores $5.00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct & that
the charges are just.

(Signed in duplicate) Lt. W. R. Sullivan

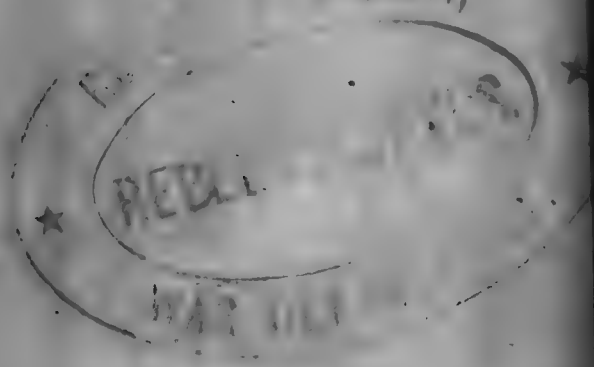
I certify that Lt. W. R. Sullivan, Acting Ordinance Sergeant of
the 19th Miss. Regt. was sent to Vienna by proper au-
thority for arms and accoutrements for this regiment.
July 28, 1862

Lt. A. Crowder, Adj't 19th Miss. Regt.

No 3. Abstract C.S. 1st & 2. 1863

Jas D. Sullivan
19th S.C. Regt

Amt 6.40



The Confederate States

1862 To Lt. J. B. Sullivan Dr

Incl 16 Ten Cent Jail Postage on a package Containing a Quartermasters

Return sent from Shelbyville Tenn to Richmond Va

on the 16th day of March 1862 — $1.60

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the package on which postage has been paid as therein stated, was on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged

Lt. J. B. Sullivan

Received at Shelbyville Tenn this 16th day of March 1862 of Lt. J. Sloan Purchasing A. Q. M. C. S. Army One Dollar and sixty cents in full of the above account

Two duplicates Lt. J. B. Sullivan

DMcP

Sullivan, J. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A.Q.M.

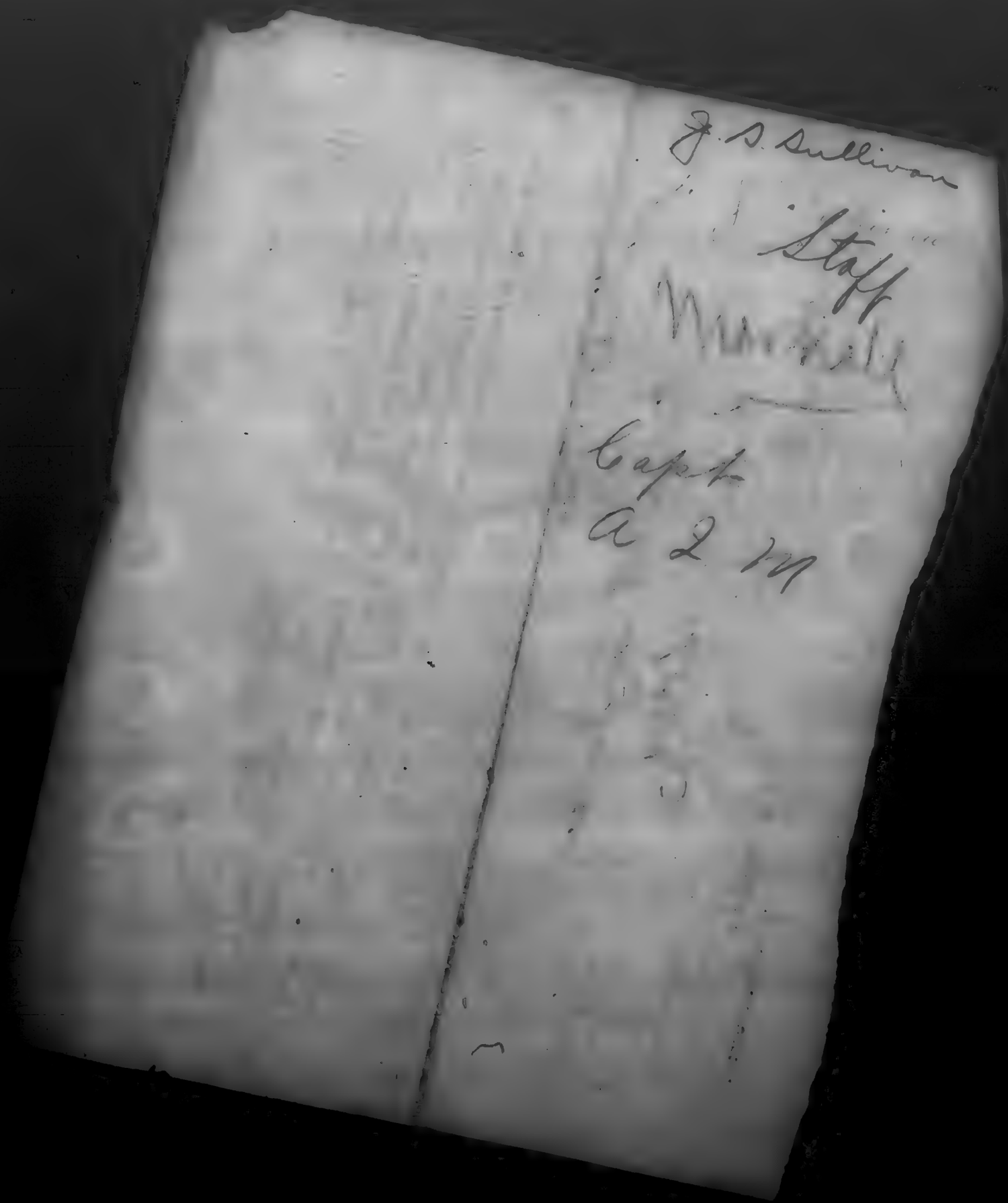
CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also


J. S. Sullivan
Staff
Capt
a 2 m

No. 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence [illegible]

Done at Marshall Texas

this 7 day of July 1865

Approved

William Hayman Brig Gen U. S. A

Daniel Sayre Capt & A.D.C. U. S. A

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

RECEIVED
RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hd Qrs near Smithfield N.C.
April 2nd 1865

Extract
Special Orders
No 18 } XI

Lieut A.S. Sullivan A.A.G. Manigault's
Brigade is assigned to duty as Asst Adjt Gen, at
Smithfield N.C. vice Capt A.S. Porcher
A.A.G.

By Command of
Lieut Gen Hardee
Wm Preston Johnston
Lieut Col & A.A.G.

Sullivan, J. 24

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Atlanta Ga
April 15th 1865

Rye Hospital Dr

To J W Sullivan Steward

16 chickens	@ $1.00	$16.00
4 Quail Roasted	@ $3.00	$12.00
1 Lunch Basket	@ 50¢	
		$28.50

Received Payment

J. W. Sullivan
Hosp Steward

Duplicate

Ward 8 Sec

Ray Hospital
Atlanta Ga
April 8th 1863

Ray Hospital
To R Huntsworth D.
To 10 Hundred Dinners $2.40.

Wm. Sullivan
Ward Steward

Received Payment
R Huntsworth

Sept. 21st 1863

Received of A. H. Sullivan One Hundred
Seven Dollars Twenty Cents $107.20
Majority Complete

Sullivan (James) H.

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Lt. D.	Hosp Steward

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

50 Tenn. Inf

Sullivan L. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
	30
2	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

L. P. Sullivan
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report Genl Beauregard

Date of appointment July 14, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Aug 14, 1861.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 308

(1935) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Post or station [illegible]

With what troops serving [illegible]

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O

L. K. Sullivan

Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Name appears as signature to a

Report

of medical officers and citizen physicians attached to the 11 Reg't N. C. Vols. Col. W. W. Kirkland, commanding.

Report dated Camp Manber

Sept 7, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Kline

(834) Copyist.

4834

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] as learned that he has been [illegible] and left the city.

[illegible]

Inventd. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 367, page 29

[illegible]

(2926) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2

J. A. Sullivan,

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Nov. , 1861 .

Post or Station

Camp near Centreville,

With what troops serving

1st Regt. N. C. Vols.

Remarks

On temporary duty. Absent sick.

BEFORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 21 1861

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date [illegible] 23 , 1861.

Brigade [illegible]

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops 21st North Carolina

Remarks: Temporary duty.

Was Furloughed on Oct 8th.

Left Oct 24, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 96

[illegible]

(396) Copyist.

Wm S. Thomas
Surg. 1st Regt Va Vols.

Richmond, Va. Jany 1. 1862.

States that Assistant Surgeon
L. R. Sullivan Pd. to resigned
October 28th 1861 –

Recd. War D. C. Jany 3. 1862.

156

No. 205 of Ret. K.

3rd Div. 1861.

Asst. Surgeon

E. H. Sullivan.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding.

Received at ... the ... 186... of ...

Assistant Quartermaster,

In full of the ... requisition.

AGAW-OT/s]F

(November 1951

Mrs. Ellen S. Woodward, Director
Office of International Relations
Federal Security Agency - Room 5028
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mrs. Woodward:

Reference is made to your letter of 17 October 1951, herewith returned.

The records show that one L. R. Sullivan was appointed Assistant Surgeon, Confederate States Army, from the State of Alabama, 19 July 1861 and ordered to report to General Beauregard. He is shown to have been assigned temporarily to the 11th Regiment North Carolina Infantry, Confederate States Army, and resigned 28 October 1861.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

State of Virginia
City of Richmond } Sct.

Be it Remembered. That on this Twenty fifth day of November Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace, for the county aforesaid, L H Sulivane and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due form, that the annexed account, amounting to Two Hundred and Seventy one ——— Dollars and Thirty three Cents, is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any part of the time therein charged; ~~that he actually employed and kept in service, the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged;~~ that his place of residence is Mobile Ala — and that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on account of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instruments, or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written, and subscribed in duplicate. } L H Sulivane

Jno F Reynolds Justice of the Peace.

VOUCHER No. 736

Paid the 25 day of Nov 1867

L. R. Sullivan

Surgeon P. A. C. S.

From the 14 day of Aug. 1867

To the 28 day of Oct 1867

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $ 271.33

4

The Confederate States of America,

To Dr. L. R. Freeman Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	Aug. 1,	Oct 25	2	14	111	00	271	33	
For myself,									
For ——— year's service,									
Forage for ——— horses,									
							$271	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ——— and to the ——— day of ——— 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 26th day of December 1861, the sum of Two hundred & seventy one 33/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 271.33

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 271.33

(Signed Duplicates.)

L. R. Freeman

Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Sullivan, W. T. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
	30
2	31
3	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 37 Miss.

W. T. G. Sullivan

Chapl. 37 Regt. Miss Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } R.

Nov. 6 , 1862

Remarks:

* Entry in pencil.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 62, page 336

H. G. Taylor Copyist.

(888)

Voucher No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay..... [illegible]

Forage... [illegible]

Amount.. [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Sullivan Chaplain 1st Fla Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY, PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS
Pay—									
For myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]		[illegible]		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ [illegible]		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

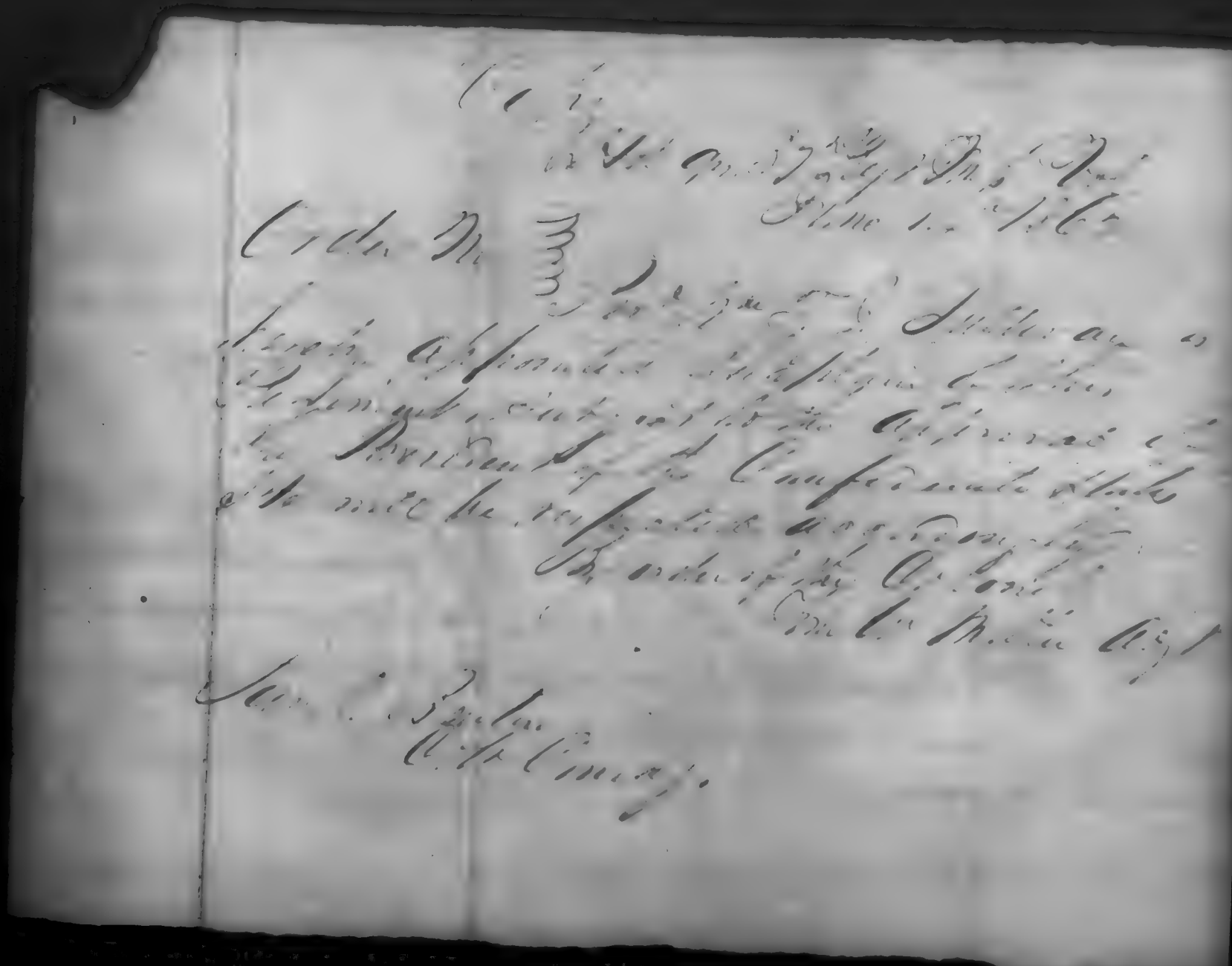
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ [illegible]

Forage.....

Amount..$ [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.) [illegible]



Voucher No. 44

Paid the 31 day of Dec 18 64

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 18 64

To the 31 day of Dec 18 64

Pay.....$ 60 00

Forage... 21 00

Amount..$ 81 00

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

[illegible] ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY, PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
For year's service..									
Forage for horses..									
							$ [illegible]		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible]

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the 31 day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ [illegible]

Forage..... [illegible]

Amount..$ [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.) W. J. J. Sullivan
Chaplain 39th Miss Regt

Sullivan, W. F. J.
Chap
McLAIN'S 37 MISS INFT

37th Regt Miss Regt 111

Oct. 27th 1862

Resignation of Wm

T. J. Sullivan as Chaplain

Approved October 27th

1862 + Respectfully Forwd

37th [illegible] Reynolds

Maj Comdg 37th Miss Regt

Hd Qrs 37th Miss Regt

Oct 28th 1862

Approved + respectfully forwarded

Lieut Col Comdg 4th Brig

Hd Qrs 37th Miss Regt

Oct 29th 1862

Hd. Qrs. 37th Regt. Ills. Vol.
Oct 27th 1862.

General.

The undersigned hereby respectfully tenders this resignation as Chaplain of the 37th Regt. Ills. Vol. to take effect from the 30th inst. He gives the following reasons, 1st. That the necessities of his family require his attention at home for a short time, 2nd. That he may enter a wider field of usefulness in another department of the Confederate service.

I am Sir,
Yr. obdt. servt.
W. F. J. Sullivan.

Genl Cooper.
Adjt. & Insp. Gen.
C. S. A.

Sullins J B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Commy

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A [illegible] Ala

L. B. Tubbins

Last Corp'l

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 1 Ala Regt

Date of appointment Oct 22, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Oct 22, 1862.

Date of acceptance Nov 24, 1863.

Delivered Genl S. & I.

Secretary of War Asst

Remarks: Enrolled under G.O. 70, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 243

A B Duncan

(888) Copyist.

887

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. & I. Gen. Ala.

A. & I. Gen. Ala. Reg.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 3

W. H. Collings
Copyist

(635) 5794

[No. 33.]

No. 8 Abst. G 101 Qr. 186 7

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 2d February 186 7

Issued 2d " February 186 7

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] *Private Horses in the service of* [illegible]

of [illegible] *at* [illegible] *for* [illegible] *days, commencing the* [illegible]

and ending the [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186[illegible].

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	12		111	6	336				105	[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible], of [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster.

(DUPLICATE.)

No. _____ Abst. G. _____ Qr 186_

[illegible]NATION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horse.

of _____

in _____ 186_.

28
12

3 / 6

REQUISITION, for FORAGE ... One ... Cavalry Company
U.S. Army at Fort Hudson on the 28 day of February 1863, and ending on the 28th day of February 1863

DATE	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH					REMARKS
		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds		
Feb 28	1	12				336	105
Total							

I certify, on honor, that no forage for any part of the time charged.

Geo Sullivan
Capt & A.C.S. 1st Texas Cavalry

RECEIVED, at Fort Hudson La this 1st day of March 1863, of Lt Commanding Quartermaster's Three hundred & Thirty six pounds of Corn, ——— pounds of Oats, ——— pounds of Hay, and ——— in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. B. Sullivan
Capt & A.C.S. 1st Texas Regt

Sully, T. O.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

V. a. d. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Accn't of Medicines

issued

to F O Scully

Army Hospital

Holly Springs

Miss

By Surg Richd Potts

Med Purveyor C S A

Jackson Miss May 23/62

Vouchers to Med

Pur

Receipt of Bedding &c issued to T.O. Sully
1st Armory Hospital Holly Springs Miss
By Surgeon Richd Dale Med Purveyor C&A

Pillow Cases	No 1166
Ticks	No 372
Comforts	No 292
Boxes Packing	No 14

403

I Certify that the above Receipt is correct

Jackson Miss May 23/62

T.O. Sully

S 19.

Comdt Mtje
April 12th 1865.

T C Smith

Decines to be attach-ed to the staff of the General Cdg &c. &c. &c. -anies and - with a view to the better dis-charge of his pres-ent duties

See remarks on letter.

Registered. Adjt. Gen. Office
April 15th 1865.

RECORD DIVISION
U. S. ARMIES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Corinth Miss. April 2nd 1862.

Major Gen.l [illegible]

Sir

I have the

honor to

Statement in regard to my Rifle.

It has occurred to me that in the present month with your Permit, I could be allowed to be attached to your Staff as Volunteer Aid, and Retained for that duty. The new arrangement of Companies and Regiments in the Provisional Army of the South, has left me without a command to which I could be assigned.

I am Sir very Respectfully Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

J.C. [illegible]

Corinth Miss. April 2nd 1862.

I respectfully refer the above application to Major Hurlbut Com.g 4th Div. Army of the West for information as to the facts stated in the application & the Rifle mentioned of this arm.

If Col Mitchel desires this service I am all the assistance in his power to render him.

Respectfully Your Obt. Servt

(signed) S.A. Hurlbut

Brig. Gen. Com.g

-ding.

Somerville. N. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst Surgn | Asst Surgn

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

W. E. Somerville
Lieut. Engr

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Dated at Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va April 15, 1865.

Remarks: 1st Div. 2nd Corps. No. 2

Endorsed with

25

(2224)

J. E. Bacon

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 2

at Lynchburg, Va.

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

When April 30, 1864

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Chief Surgeon.

Book mark

(645) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

Summerville
A. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers, Stewards, Attendants and Patients

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
at Richmond, Va.,

who were transferred to Jackson Hospital.

List dated

not dated. 186 .

Remarks: Ordered to report to Brig. Gen. Ripley M.D.A.

Book mark:

(852) Copyist.

2811

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible] Sept 30, 1864

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty in Ward No. 1 General Hospital No 2

Book mark:

J E Scales

(645) 1000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C S

H C Commercial

Asst Surg C S A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for Jan. , 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept. 30, 1864

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Asst Surgeon on duty in 1st Division

Book mark:

J. E. Cowardin

Copyist.

(965) 1868

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

W. C. Summerville
A.A. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

When attached Sept. 30, 1864.

Remarks: Has not on duty

Book mark:

A. M. Sale

Copyist.

(981)

3380

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. G. Ingersoll

asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital

(or General Hospital No. 1),

at Danville, Va.,

for the month of [illegible], 186-

Commissioned [illegible] 3, 1863

By

Assigned to this hospital , 186

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Ex Deacon

(991) 991 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

W. C. Summerville
A. Surg. P.A. (C.S.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No 2,
at Lynchburg, Va.,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

When attached Sept 30, 1864.

Remarks: Present on duty
since Sept 20. S.O.
No. 123. Par IV. SSO.
Sept. 28/64.

Book mark:

A. Sarles
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

(981) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 2,
Lynchburg, Va.,

under the head of "Return of Medical Officers of the Regular Army Corps, Volunteers and Militia, including physicians employed under contract, for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]"

When attached [illegible] 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Surgeon. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 529, page 50

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Age years.

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Stewards, detailed men and employees, on duty in General Hospital No. 2, Lynchburg, Va

Reported , 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Brigade

Physical condition

Fitness or unfitness for field service

Date of assignment , 186 .

Remarks

Inspection Report C, No. 61; inclosure 382.

(854) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on the register of

General Hospital No. 2,
Lynchburg, Va.,

under the head of "Return of Medical Officers of the [illegible] Army Corps, Volunteers and Militia, including physicians employed under contract, for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]."

When appointed [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks [illegible].

Confed. Army, Chap. 6, File No. 529, page [illegible]

(835) 1903 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 2,
Lynchburg, Va.,

under the head of "Return of Medical Officers of the Regular Army Corps, Volunteers and Militia, including physicians employed under contract, for the month of , 186 ."

When attached , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 529, page

(635) 1983 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 2,
Lynchburg, Va.,

under the head of "Surgeons & Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteers and Militia, including physicians employed under contract, for the month of [illegible], 1865."

When attached [illegible], 1864

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. [illegible], File No. 529, page [illegible]

(635) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 2,
Lynchburg, Va.,

under the head of "Return of Medical Officers of the Regular Army Corps, Volunteers and Militia, including physicians employed under contract, for the month of [illegible] 1864."

When attached [illegible] 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 529, page [illegible]

(635) [illegible] Copyist.

1903

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 2,
Lynchburg, Va.,

under the head of "Return of Medical Officers of the Regular Army Corps, Volunteers and Militia, including physicians employed under contract, for the month of , 186 ."

When attached , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 529, page 9x

(635)

1933 Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 30

Paid the 28 day of Feb 1865

H. C. Summerville

Asst Surg P.A. C. S.

From the 1 day of Feb 1865

To the 28 day of Feb 1865

Pay, - - $ 110,00

Forage, --

Amount, $ 110.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To H. C. Sommerville Asst Surg. P.A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself,	1865 Feb 1	1865 Feb. 28	1	—	110	—	110	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses.									
							110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt F. C. Hutton A.A.M.

and to the 31st day of January 1865.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt F. C. Hutton A.A.M.

this 28th day of Feby 1865, the sum of One Hundred & Ten Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ 110,00

Forage, . .

Amount, $ 110,00

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. C. Sommerville

Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.

Sumner, A. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comay Major Comay

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt 2 Fla

A. S. Simmons

Capt Comy 2d Fla

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments Confederate States ~~Army~~.

State Fla

To whom report 2 Fla Regt

Date of appointment Nov 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 13, 1861.

To take rank ..., 186 .

Date of acceptance Nov 16, 1861.

Delivered Col Reid

Secretary of War A.S.W. acty

Remarks: Promoted Brig Comdy Oct 5, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 231

(882) R E Duncan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Fla

A. L. Summer

May Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Fla

To whom report Maj P.H. White Fla

Date of appointment Oct 21, 1863

Date of confirmation June 14, 1864

To take rank Oct 5, 1863

Date of acceptance Nov 25, 1863

Delivered Comsy Genl

Secretary of War J.A.S

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 219

(628) A.B. Duncan

Copyist.

Sumner, A. G.

Capt., A. C. S.
P. A.C.S.

Subject:

Assignment

Special Order Number 183/21

Aug. 3 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Sumner, A. G.

Maj. C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 240/21

Oct 10 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

365

May 11 G Common

Recommended by Hon
G. G Wilmington for
position in Mil Court

Respectfully

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 23 1864
RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION.

Washington May 23/64

Treasury Office
March 28. 1864.

Hon: E. M. Stanton
Secty of War
Sir

I have been informed that the Senators and Representatives of the State of Florida have requested Maj^r A. E. Sumner for a place on the Military Court for that Department, and he requests me to certify you of my opinion as to his qualifications. Maj^r S. is an officer of very high merit. He was a Lawyer of the Bar of South Carolina — a — Member of the Legislature and a gentleman of high attainments, character & position and would make an excellent Presiding officer.

Resp^y
S. Chittenden

Hon. John Slidell. R
B. Holton. Baker &
Maxwell
Hon. J. Davis &
Richmond
July 17. 1864.

Recommending Allyn
U. S. Consul at Lon
& Bearer as one of his
Private Secretaries

REBOARD
REBEL
DEPARTMENT

Ack. 26. 8.

K. H. Hollon Lt. U.S.N.

Lieut. in Charge
Attleborough

Office of U.S. Marshal
Jacksonville Fla. Oct 14th 1863.

In much of this letter as refers to the appointment of the Deputy Marshals of Capt Travis Sumner, Major A. Baldwin I respectfully refer to Hon. Sec'y of War with the recommendation that they be so appointed, and to report to Hon. P. W. White Chief Cl. of Florida —

[signature]

Hon Sec'y of War
Washington D.C.

Sir I have the honor to enclose an application for Deputy Marshal for the Eastern District Florida, executed in 1863 by Capt. B. Sampson Deputy U.S. Marshal for the Eastern District of Florida.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
[signature]
U.S. Marshal

Oct 16th 1863

Rec'd Oct 22nd 63
Answered Oct 27th 63

No 275 Page 24
Appointments
Vol. 4 U.S. Marshals
Letters Fla.
October 5th 1863

S. 367.
M. 63.
B. 452.

Enclosing Estimate for funds for the Eastern District Florida for the Quarter ending 31st December 1863 by Capt B. Sampson Deputy U.S. Marshal for the Eastern District of Florida.

Jany 4th 1864
Ordered

Office Chief Commissary
Pensacola Florida
Oct 5th 1865.

Col. L. B. Northrop
Commissary General
Richmond.

Capt. W. H. Westcott has never yet reported to me for duty but wrote me that he supposed Capt. Galbraith who had been ordered to relieve him was looking for Colonel Lamar Bluff commanding in the State of Mississippi - to the order directed him to Brooksville Fla. This Petition Alabama Will you be pleased to apply at the Proper Department & have the order Corrected also a petition in regard to organization of the Subsistence in this State. It has been a source much embarrassment & obstruction by Causes beyond my Control. I should be sorry to appear to shrink the responsibility for what is reported in this State unless I am properly Sustained by the increased authority & rank. Capt. Bryan at the first assigned to duty at Mobile as in West Florida ordered to report to me Quartermaster Department ordered to report for duty in Mississippi. I then applied for Capt Westcott & the order was Corrected but misdirected. The consequence is that one District in this State is without a Commissary. I hope you will excuse my writing & for the delay. It was occasioned by no want of diligence on my part by me to establish the System

I would be glad that you would allow me to keep Capt Whitcomb in Service as my Assistant during business hours. I am about on duty South Florida & could often Simultaneously on such occasions & make him very useful. I would not require his services here after the first of the next four months & even if I were. This would be of my business & all of my Commissioner to conduct in person - as it is difficult to obtain a Suitable Clerk except from among those subject to conscription. and the latter are not allowed by the regulations.

I see the name of Capt C. F. Baldwin for 3rd District has not been confirmed or at least I have not been notified of it.

I would respectfully request this request I learn nominate as District Commissioner for the 1st or Western District of Florida Mr Isaac Hodgson of Chattanooga Fla. He is very trustworthy & good business man. Has the confidence of the people of his District & knows well my views & would be a valuable Assistant. Certify you cannot allow the Captain to remain, please have him relieved from duty in Florida as soon as possible & ordered here, as the season is now far advanced & I cannot be spared from the first District to make the necessary Purchases. If you give me the Captain Hodgson for the 1st District, telegraph me so that I may notify him at once.

The Nomination I made of Capt C. F. Baldwin for 3rd District has not been confirmed or at

I think it [illegible] to grant a furlough from the
Head Quarters of Gen. Hardee for 20 days to Capt
J. P. Baldwin Asst Q. M. at Dalton Ga. to enable him
to perform the duties both of Collecting
& disbursing Corps moneys. Capt B. is now nearly
three months in arrears & his duties are exceedingly
onerous & he ought to be relieved for a time
accordingly.

The Secretary of War approves the above application
J. P. Baldwin Asst Q. M. at Dalton Ga. will be granted
Eight & twenty days furlough from the
Eighteenth Inst. at which time he will
be required to report to the Chief Quarter
Master of Brigade Cooper Mississippi. This furlough especially
that Capt Rogers, and should be neither
but just to the Troops. You will state
to Surgeon all of the Detail from Mississippi
Regiments present at the Head Quarters of the Army
& you will please state reasons for this Detail
this Detail should be speedily dispensed with
Those in this State.

Enclosed please find estimate of Capt. W. B. Rogers
for Quarter Ending 31st March 1863

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
[illegible]
Major & Chief Q. M.
Major General W. J. Hardee

Confirmatio Nati-
vitatis
Christi
et aliæ
Solemnitates
Alleluia 1863
Dominica 2a. Adv.

Ad S. Januarium
ad 4 Januarij

[redacted]

The Confederate States,

To A. Gilmore Dr.

DATE.		
Jany 27 1863	To 1840 lbs Pine Pork @ 50	520 00
	Hauling from Shreveport to Pine Bluff	
		$520.00

I certify that the above account is correct; that the above account is a true account of services rendered [redacted] was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, [redacted] amounting to Five hundred and twenty dollars, and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

Lieut. Col. Commanding Post at Camden Ark.

RECEIVED at Washington Ark. this 17 day of Feb. 1863, from Lieut. Col. Commanding Post at Camden Ark. Five Hundred & Twenty dollars and [redacted] cents, in full of the above account.

A. Gilmore

N° 28

A. G. Summers

The Confederate States To A. J. Semmes Dr

1862

Nov 14 For the Navy Papers $ 5 00

I certify that the above account is correct & just that the articles were obtained on private account at the lowest market prices and that I am responsible for the public dues and that I am wholly unconnected in the purchase

R. F. Adams
Capt Engr

Received Savannah Ga Nov 14th 1862 from Capt J. M. Baldwin A.C.S. Two Dollars in full of the above account

$2.00 (Two dollars)

Hd Qrs Army of the Peninsula Apl
Yorktown Nov 6. 1861 Special order No 496.

A general court martial
is hereby appointed to meet at Yorktown at 11 o'clock A.M. on
Thursday the 7th inst for the trial of such officers and enlisted men
as may be brought before it. Detail for the Court
Brig Gen E. D. Keyes 2d Col Wm B. Franklin 16th Inf 1st Brig
Col W. T. Sherman 2d Col Silas Casey 1st Inf 2d Brig
Col A. Porter 3d Ala Col Wm. de Hart 26 Penn Vols 3d Brig
Lt Col H. Hoffman Topl Engrs Lt Col R. B. Garnett 10th Inf
Maj Geo. J. Lyon 1st Dragoons Major Wm. H. French 8th Inf
Capt Jno. C. Tidball 2d Art Capt Jno. A. Tompkins 1st Art
Capt W. H. Campbell 1st Art Capt Jno. Bell 1st Dragoons
Capt W. C. Manning Cobb Legion Lt J. Q. Lamar 18th Inf
1st Lt Jno. Lea 10th Va Lt. St. Pierpont Bell 1st Va Lt. Col. Wm. Allen 18th Inf
Sumner 2d Regt Fla Vols Judge Advocate
Lt. Col Magruder

Should any of the officers named in this detail be present
from attending at the time and place appointed, the
Court will nevertheless proceed to execution of the business
before it provided the number of members present shall
not be less than the minimum prescribed by law. The absence
of any particular member shall be excused at the request
of the accused unless in the opinion of the Court the
interests of the service require that he should be present.
By Command of
Lt Gen Magruder

J. B. Jones A A G

Nov 7. 1861

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States **No. 18.**

To 1st Lieutenant A. G. Summers Judge Advocate
2d Florida Regiment DR.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For four days attendance as Court Martial as Judge Advocate, from 3d Nov 1862 to 11 Nov 1862 [redacted] to a amended Copy of General Order No 496 / Sunday not included	10	00

Approved:
D. J. Mains.
Brig Genl.
Pres't of the Court.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

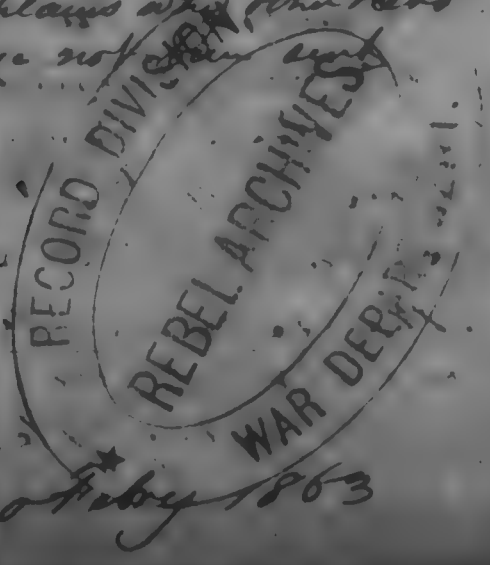
A. G. Summers
1st Lt 2d Flor

Received at Tallahassee Fla the 9th of Feby, 1863, of T. T. Bloomfield Assistant Quartermaster

dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

A. G. Summers
1st Lt 2d Flor

4 Feby 1863
No. 35 Key 3
Capt A. G. Summer
ACS
Long Swamp
Fla
Sends Schedule of Rats
Explains why other Rats
have not been sent



20 Feby 1863

Long Swamp Ala
July 4. 1863.

Col L. B. Northrop C. G.

Col.

I send you herewith my return for 3d Dept 1863 is ready but a part of the last regiment. I hope to receive from Maj's Rocket & Gardner which when received will be enclosed in the 3d Dept return Complete. My returns for Oct Nov & Dec 1862 are all ready but as the last the signatures have not been obtained. The returns will then be complete which I hope to do this month

Very Respectfully your obt Servt

T. J. Harrison Capt

No 29 Reg 6

(Lt) A. G. Summers
C.S.
Ft at Cumberland Gap
Transmits abstract
etc for Nov 1864

Referring same to
papers last referred
touching absence.

Also as regards re-
second Clerk

Recd Dec 15 1863.

Read as to clerk Dec 4/63

File

A. G. Summers

Dec 1st 1864

No 29 Reg 6

(Lt) A. G. Summers
C.S.
Ft at Cumberland Gap
Transmits abstract
etc for Nov 1864

Referring same to
papers last referred
touching absence.

Also as regards re-
second Clerk

Recd Dec 15 1863.

Read as to clerk Dec 4/63

File

A. G. Summers

Dec 1st 1864

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Office of Asst Comy & Chief
Camp Sheridan Neb

Col L. B Northrop
Comy General

Nov 8 1884

Colonel;

I enclose my Prov Return for Oct & letter of 4th inst to be substituted for those papers sent with returns for three months - I have found an error in the addition of Oct in amount of Receipts transferred to Maj J. Stanton C.S. It was stated "513" when it should have been "613." as stated now. Of course required the Prov Return for Nov to be made to correspond — I endure both - My own health & that of my Clerk has been so bad that we have been unable to do the business of the office with any regularity — but we are both improving & hope soon able to "catch up" —

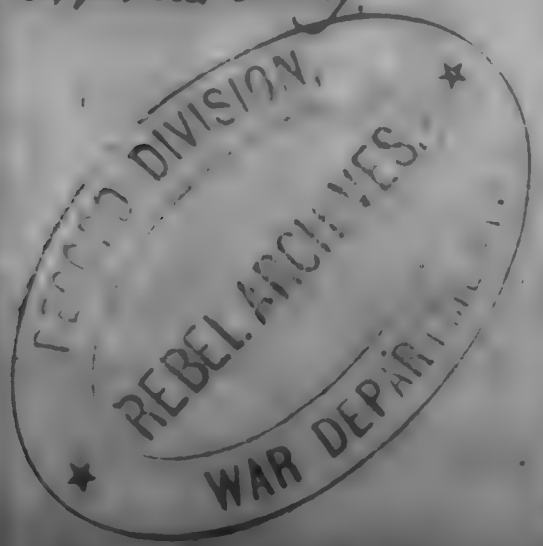
I hope you will bear with patience the delay in sending my papers - a delay which we have not had pleasure of being able to overcome — Why do I not be allowed a Second Clerk? The business of my District is so extensive - and the agents who can be trusted frequently do

486 A. G.

20 April 1863

Capt. A. G. Summer
acs
Song Swamp
Fla

Dated 3rd July Rets 1862
Explains delay



30 June 1863.

Office Asst Comy Gen'l
Inns Quarter Gen.
Dublin April 1863

Col
London from my returns for
31st. Inst. Thames just received
the necessary vouchers from Mayo
Queens to complete the
same The return of Comy's
Property purchased by Capt Cole
Brown as mentioned in Apl return
property belongs to and is included
with this return.
All the returns are ready and
will be immediately forwarded
as soon as the papers are arranged
I am very Respectfully
Col J B Hartley &c &c &c
Cork

H G Turquand
Capt

No 221 Regt
Oct 10 1862
Capt A G Summers
A C S
Longswamp
Fla.

Sends 2d 2d Returns 1862
Unable to make Returns of
Property 2d Fla Regt: prepay-
being Cost. Will his Certifi-
-cate for money expended
be sufficient in absence
of all vouchers &c

Recd Cost 21 1862

Oct 21 1862

Camp Sirard Florida
Oct 18th 1862

Col. A. L. Chetlain
Commg 12th Regt Ill Vol

Colonel;

I have been unable from pressing duties to forward my Muster Rolls, and Monthly Returns, to date. I hope the delay will not be material. My Return for the Quarter Ending 30 Sept 1862 will be completed in a few days. The business of disbanding & sending the men to their homes

I shall be unable to make a return of Company Property on my hands for 2d Months Service, as during a portion of that time the Asst Q.M. Ward (since killed) in

Dear Sir

Head Quarters
I have given
all the Regimental
Muskets & Bayonets
Porter, & and I have
been able to get them as they
were captured from the enemy
on the Retreat. I have sent
Knapsacks & Haversacks (Private property) but
~~the Quartermaster~~ could not find
books, papers, desk, camping
and all were lost — (the
Sniper Carbines (& the Sergeant
dead) & the Pistols & the Artillery
to supply
Sunday April 30th If you can
send out to me the Rodes Brigade
how the Rifle instructions
to me, for the Regiments
are remaining
the night

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
A. Grumman
Capt & A.C.S

RECEIVED DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No. 33.]

Vou. No. 57 Abst. G. 4th Qr. 1864

Maj. A. Summers.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Fort De Cx 1864

Issued 1st December 1864.

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One (1) Private Horses in the service of Maj. A. Dunmore,
6th Reg't N.C. Vols. at Kinston N.C. for Eight days, commencing the 1st
of December and ending the Eighth of December 1864

DATE. 1864	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder Pounds	REMARKS.
1st Dec	1st	8th	1	10		8	134 (56)	80				64	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

A Dunmore Maj 6th Regt

RECEIVED at Kinston N.C., the 1st of December 1864 of Capt. C.S. Dewey, Assistant Quartermaster, 1 (24) bushels corn, ____ bushels oats, ____ pounds hay, 64 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition. (6)

A Dunmore Maj
6th Regt N.C. Vols

(DUPLICATES.)

No. 16

Receipt

INVOICE

OF

SUBSISTENCE STORES

FROM

Capt. H. G. Summer, P. A. & A. C. S.

3d of July 1863.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston

INVOICE OF SUBSISTENCE STORES (Provisions) delivered by CAPT. A. G. Summa P. A. and A. C. S.,
to Maj Gen. Robertson Jr. U.S. at Alexandria Georgia on the 27th
day of July 1863

Number and Quantity.	ARTICLES.	COST.	Condition when transferred.	REMARKS.
99950	Pounds	Salt Pork	18 ct.	Good.	123 Heads.

I certify that I have this day transferred to Maj Gen. Robertson Jr. Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Army,
the Articles specified in the foregoing list.

A. G. Summa
Captain P. A. and A. C. S.

No. 6

Receipts

INVOICE

OF

SUBSISTENCE STORES

FROM

A. G. Simmons
Capt. ~~H. C. Cawein~~, P. A. & A. C. S.,

1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 5 Broad st., Charleston.

INVOICE OF SUBSISTENCE STORES (Provisions) delivered by CAPT. A. G. Summer P. A. and A. C. S.,
to Major Gen Robertson Jr. U.S.A. *at* Savannah Geo. *on the* 4 *day of* July 1863.

Number and Quantity.	ARTICLES.	COST.	Condition when transferred.	REMARKS.
30315 Pounds	Net Beef	18.c	Good	18c Ch prov fixed by the Commissioners

I certify that I have this day transferred to Major Gen Robertson Jr. Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Army,
the Articles specified in the foregoing list.

A. G. Summer
Captain P. A. and A. C. S.

No. 9

Steamer

INVOICE

OF

SUBSISTENCE STORES

FROM

Capt. A. G. Simmons P. A. & A. C. S.

1st July. 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston.

INVOICE OF SUBSISTENCE STORES (Provisions) delivered by CAPT. [redacted] *P. A. and A. C. S.,*
to Majr Geo. Robertson Jr. C. S. *at* Savannah Geo. *on the* 1st
day of July 1862

Number and Qu's	ARTICLES.	COST	Condition when transferred.	REMARKS.
63.000 pounds	with Beef	18c	Good	18c pr lb fixed by Commissariat Commissioners A. G. Summer Captain

I certify that I have this day transferred to Majr Geo Robertson Jr. Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Army,
the Articles specified in the foregoing list.

A. G. Summer
Captain P. A. and A. C. S.

Account Current
of [illegible]
with [illegible]

Fourth Quarter

The Confederate States in Account Current with Lieut. A. G. Cannon

Dr

Cr

Date 1863	Expenditures	Amount Dollars Cts	Dates 1863	By — Cash received	Amount Dollars Cts
Dec 31.	Bd services per abstt.	36 00		Balance due from last account for official Statement	00.00
	Balance to and agst	14 00	Dec 26	Amt advd from Lt A Cannons Per Abstract No 1.	50 00
				Dollars cents	
				Balance due the Confederate States carried to next agst	50 00
		50 00			14 00

I Certify — on Honor that the foregoing account is just and true as stated, that the Expenditures have been faithfully made and for the objects expressed in the foregoing vouchers and for no other — and that they are correctly classed in the abstracts, and also that the Credits given in this account include all public money received by me and not heretofore accounted for —

A. G. Cannon
Lt & Ord. Officer
Bryan's Brigade

4

[FORM 14.]

Consolidated Provision Return for One Sqr and Twelve men. Ordnance Guard Regiment
of Maj. Genl. McLaws Division *for* 3 *days,*
commencing 26th Feby 1863 *and ending* 28th Feby 1863.

POST OR STATION.	Number men.	Number women.	Total.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF Beef	Flour	Rice	Sugar	Sugar	Salt	Sugar	REMARKS.
Richmond Va.	13			3	39	39	39	39	19	19	39	39	

Richard Chas. Howard Pvt Co B

In Charge of Mess

The A. C. S. will issue on the above return.

A. H. Burruss
Commanding Regiment.
In Charge of Ord. Guard
of McLaws Division

Commanding Officer.

[Form 14.]

Consolidated Provision Return for One Regiment of Virginia Troops *Regiment*

of Major Genl McLaws' Division *for* three *days.*

commencing 23d of February 1863 *and ending* 25th of March 1863.

POST OR STATION.	Number men	Number women.	Total.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF 1 Beef 1 Pork	1 Bread	Tea	Sugar	Sugar	Soap	Candles	REMARKS.
Richmond Va.	13		13	3	39	39	39	1	1	1	1		

Observed
Chas. Howard
Maj & C.S.

The A. C. S. will issue on the above return.

A. G. Brunson
Lt & Ass't Chaplain

~~Commanding Regiment.~~

Commanding Officer.

[No. 32.]

No. 16 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1864

Maj. Co. G. Emmons C.S.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 8 Days 186

Issued May 1st 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Jones (4) in the service of Major A.G. Commanding Camma C. S. Regiment, of 2nd Div Fla C. S. Army for 8 days, commencing the 1 of March 1864, and ending on the 8 of March 1864, at Gainesville Fla.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1st Div March 1st	9				8	82	12				14	384				448	For men engaged in Cavalry Command of Col Jones immediately after the Battle of the enemy at Gainesville Fla
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A Framerow
Maj & C of Cavalry Brig
Commanding

RECEIVED at Gainesville Fla, the 1 of March 1864, of Maj Thos S. Hamilton Quartermaster C. S. Army Three Hundred & Eighty four (384) pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, and Four hundred & forty Eight (448) pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

A Framerow
Maj & C of Cavalry Brig
Commanding

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

Summer A by

Voucher No. [illegible]

Paid the 6th day of August 62

Capt C.T.C. Summer.

Capt & A.C.S. S. C.

From the 1st day of April, 62

To the 1st day of August 62

Pay.....$ 60.00

Forage.....

Amount... $60.00

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt. A. P. Hammond. **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION FROM	TO	TERMS OF SERVICE CHARGED MONTHS	DAYS	PAY PER MONTH. DOLLARS	CENTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CTS.	REMARKS.
Pay									
For ... ca'll.	April 16th 1862	August 5th 1862	4	—	140		560	—	on absence duty on Atlanta under a requisition from Department
For ... Vegetable Service.									
Forage for ... Horses.									

$560.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Barksdale A.Q.M. Richmond Va. and to the 31st day of March 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. W. H. Stevens A.Q.M. Richmond Va. this 6th day of August 1862, the sum of Five hundred and sixty dollars cents, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $560.00

Forage .....

Amount ..$560.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. P. Hammond
Capt. A.Q.M.
C.S.A.

R. V. Summers

No. 1

Receipt

INVOICE

OF

SUBSISTENCE STORES

FROM

Capt A. Gehrmann P. A. & A. C. S.

June 3rd 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston

INVOICE OF SUBSISTENCE STORES (*Provisions*) delivered by CAPT. [redacted] P. A. and A. C. S.,
to Maja Gen. Robertson Jr. C. S. at Howard Ga. on the 22d
day of June 1864

Number and Quantity.	ARTICLES.	COST.	Condition when transferred.	REMARKS.
36579	Smoked Bacon Beef	18c	Good.	Not the prin[illegible] paid by the Subsistment Commr. but the Land for the Subsistment Store. A. G. Summers Capt A.C.S.

I certify that I have this day transferred to Maj. Gen Robertson Jr. Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Army,
the Articles specified in the foregoing list.

A. G. Summers
Captain P. A. and A. C. S.

Summers, G. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A&S

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Somers, G. P.

Capt.

9 Tenn. Regt.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 135/2

June 10 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Failure to execute bond

(CONFEDERATE)

S

Geo P. Sommers

Capt & A.C.S. 9th Tenn

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermaster, Commissaries and the assistants of Cheatham's Division.

Report dated Shelbyville Feb 12, 1863.

Where assigned Fayetteville, Tenn

Remarks: Genl Polk

Box 50.
No. 9

SRA

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 9 | Tenn

G B Summers

Captain 9 Tenn Regt

Appears on a

REPORT

of Commissaries of Polk's Corps.
Army of Tennessee.
Report not dated.

Whether bonded or not Bonded
On what duty Purchasing wheat & corn in Lincoln County for Mills

Remarks:

Box 49
No. 21 Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

G.F. Summers,

Capt., 9 Tenn. Regt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Chief of Subsistence, Polk's Corps.
Report not dated.

Division Cheathams
Brigade Maneys
Where and on what duty Purchasing wheat and corn in Lincoln Co. Tenn.
Bonded or not bonded Bonded.
Remarks

Box 45
No. 6

Besore.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

George P. S[illegible],

Lieut., Commissary Dept. Maney's Brig.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters Commissaries and assistants in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb. 13, 1863.

Remarks: 9 Tenn. Regt. Detached

Box 49
No. 9

Besore.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 9 Tenn.

G. P. Sommers

2 Lt. Co. 9th Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion dropped

June 10. , 1864

Remarks S.O. 135

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 136

T. Lang

(Copyist)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 9 Tenn.

G. P. Summers
a.c.s. 9. Regt. Inf. Tenn. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 62

(over) Ford

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. P. Summers
Capt Comy 1st Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report 9 Tenn Regt

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 13, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Nov 21, 1861.

Delivered Genl Cheatham

Secretary of War J. P. B. Actg

Remarks: Ordered under G.O. 70, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 229

(685) C. E. Duncan Copyist.

Confederate.

S 6 and 9. (Consolidated) Tenn.

Geo. W. Summers

Capt. Y.A.C.S., 6 and 9 Tennessee Regiments.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks: Undid.

About December, 1862, the 6th and 9th Regiments of Tennessee Infantry were consolidated, but each company of the two organizations was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark

W. H. Tibbard

(c84) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 167

(836)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S.

George B. Summers

Asst. Com. Sec'y General

Appears on a

LIST

of appointments, by Governor Harris, in the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated

Not dated

Remarks:

On Ass. Neg't

Box 50.
No. 32

B. Weeks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A & P **Tenn.**

Lieut. Jas. [illegible]
A. A. G. 1st Brig. 1st Tenn. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 20, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87½, page 6

(625) W. D. E. Fowlkes Copyist

Voucher No. 1564

Paid 9 June 1863

G. P. Sumner

Capt. Trans.

6th Regt. V.V.

For

From 1 1862 to 30 1863

Pay $

Forage,

Amount, $ 820

The Confederate States of America,

To Geo P Summers Dr.

SWHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—							
For myself.....	1862	1863					
For.....your's service..	Nov 1	Nov 6	140		8 40		
Forage for.....horses,							
					$		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any [illegible]; that I have not received pay in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of [illegible]; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that [illegible] held the appointment and did duty in the depart- [illegible] I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt Geo Parkhill, and to the 1 day of Nov 186 3

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo Parkhill Quartermaster, this 9th day of June 186 3, the sum of Eight Hundred & Forty dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay .....

To ..... years' service,

Forage .....

Amount..... $ .....

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Geo P Summers Asst
F & C Dept T.C.

Voucher No. 5-8

Paid 27th July 1863

Geo. P. Simmons

Captain

9th Iowa Vol.

From 1st May to 31 June 30 1863

Pay 280

Forage, ...

Amount, $ 280.00

The Confederate States of America,

To G. P. Summers Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From— To—	Term of Service Charged Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	May 1st 1863 Jun 30th	2		140		280	00	
For myself								
For.....year's service..								
Forage for.....horses,								
						8	—	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Dashiell, and to the 1st day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo Dashiell Quarantmaster, this 27 day of July 1863, the sum of Two hundred & Eighty 00/100 dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay .....

To ..... years' service,

Forage .....

Amount.....$ _____ (Signed Duplicate.)

Geo P Summers 1st Lieut & Asst. Q.M.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Voucher No. 544

Paid the 13 day of Oct. 1862

Gen. J. P. Sherman and Staff & C. S.

From the 23 day of July 1862

To the 1 day of Sept. 1862

Pay .....

Forage .....

Amount 172.66

The Confederate States of America.

To Lieut P Summers ... acct.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Mos.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself 9th Reg Va	July 23 1862	Sept 1st 1862	1	7	140		172	66	
							$172	66	
For ... 's services...									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every and each five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ... and to the ... day of July 1862 ... day of September

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of CAPT. GEO. DASHIELL, Paymaster, this ... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ... $172 66

Forage ...

Amount ... $172 66

[Signed Duplicates.]

George P Summers
a c s 9th Regt Va

Voucher No. 569

Paid the 8th day of November 186 2

Geo P Summers

Capt 1st C.S. Q Mast. U.S.V.

From the 1 day of September 186 2

To the 1 day of November 186 2

Pay ..... $ 280

Forage .....

Amount $ 280

The Confederate States of America.

To Geo P Summers Cr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Mos.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollr.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself as Apt C.S.A.	1st Sept	1st Nov	2		140		280,00		
For year's service.									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt Geo Dashiell

1st day of September 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of CAPT. GEO. DASHIELL, Paymaster, this 8th day of November two hundred & Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$

Signed Duplicate

Geo P Summers A C S 1st Regt Va

March 3

300 lbs Fresh Beef.

Receipt.

Chs. Sinclair.

Wm. Hicks.

G. F. Summers. A.A.S.
A.C

Received a Bank Note for Eighty Nine
Pounds (£89) Dollars in payment of Two
Hundred (200) Pounds of Peruvian Bark
Powder

Summers, Jacob W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Summers, Jacob W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 275/13

Nov 19, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named on the subject mentioned above.

Summers, J. W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 59/11

Feb 13 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. H. Summers
Asst Surg P. A. C. S

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina

To whom reported Surg. Gen. by letter

Date of appointment June 28, 1865.

Date of confirmation June 28, 1865.

To take rank Nov. 8, 1864.

Date of acceptance ——, 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 218

R. T. Taylor

(686) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

35 | C.S.A.

J. J. Summers

Asst. Surg.

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of Medical Officers, including physicians employed under contract, in the hospitals of North Carolina.

Date of appointment 1 - 19, 1864.

Date Dec, 1864.

Station Salisbury

Where serving Gen. Hosp. No 9,
Ward by S.O. 291. Par 5
Asst. S. G. O. Dec 1. 1864

Jany 1865 Salisbury
Salisbury Prison Hospl

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280.

G. M. Rose

Copyist.

(035) 2684

Lieutenant Jacob W.

&c.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

C. S. Military Prison Hospital,
formerly General Hospital No. 9,
Salisbury, N. C.,

under the head of "Return of Medical Officers, including Private Physicians employed under contract, and Hospital Stewards,"

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Date of appointment Nov. 19, 1864

Remarks: Assigned to Spec. Ord. 275 Par XIII A & I. G. O Nov. 17, 64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 35, page 77.

(886) C. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

J. W. Summers
Assist. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Post at Salisbury, N. C.,

for the month of Jan. , 1865.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks: Present
A. & I. G. O. Nov. 19, '64

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks , 186 .

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 159.

J. V. Brown

(961) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Jacob H. Summers
1st Sergt.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. Military Prison Hospital,
formerly General Hospital No. 9,
Salisbury, N. C.,

under the head of "Return of Medical Officers, including Private Physicians employed under contract, and Hospital Stewards,"

for the month of July, 1865.

Date of appointment: Nov 3, 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 275 par XIII.
S.O. S.C. 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 35, page 23.

J. Tucker
Copyist.

(C88) 791

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

W. S. Summers
A. Surgn

Appears on Register of

C. S. Military Prison Hospital,
formerly General Hospital No. 9,
Salisbury, N. C.,

under the head of "Return of Medical Officers, including Private Physicians employed under contract, and Hospital Stewards,"

for the month of March, 1865.

Date of appointment Nov 8, 1864.

Remarks: Relieved from S.C.S. by Par. XI A&I.G.O. 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 35, page 99.

C. S. Taylor
Copyist.

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in

at General Hospital No. 10,
Salisbury, N. C.,

for the month of , 186 5.

Date of appointment , 186 4.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sign)

217 Copyist.

215. 7. 16.

Salisbury, 26 Feb. 1665

Jacob Henriques
Chief Jury

Verdict of Grand Jury
& ors under said.

Letters Received
A. D. 1665.

Yadkinville, North Carolina.
February the 16th 1865.

Sir

In compliance with orders recvd
the "war department" dated "Richmond Jan
~~ary~~ 28th 1865," I herewith acknowledge my
"acceptance" of the "appointment of Asst
Surgeon P.A.C.S." and return the "Oath" properly
filled up, subscribed and attested."
I am 27 years and 2 months old, resident
in Orange County District South Carolina
when appointed, and was born in
said District, and State

Very Respectfully.
Your Obdt Servt
Just. W. Summers.

To Hon: James A. Seddon
Secretary of War.

ACCEPTANCE AND OATH.

I, having been appointed an Assistant Surgeon in the Military Service of the P. C. S. A. do hereby accept the same, and certify that I am aged 27 years 2 months, born in the State of South Carolina, appointed from the State of South Carolina and I, accept the Provisions, do solemnly swear, affirm, that while I continue in the service I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will obey and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jno. C. M. Simmons.

Sworn and subscribed before me this 7th day of February 1863.

A. Johnston Lt.

Sign this with full name, and return to A. & I. G. O. ; failure to comply with this vacates the Commission.

Summers, S. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A.G.M. E.O.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Dunmore. D. H.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

27 Battn Reserve Corps. Texas

1864

Ordered to Camp of Reserve Corps
near Georgetown

ENLIST No. .

DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS

DIST. OF TEXAS, N. MEX. & ARIZONA

FILED WITH ENLIST. RETURNS

Write nothing below this line.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
J. P. FLEWELLEN,
COM'D'T OF CONSCRIPTS, TEXAS.

see also
John S. Ford
Supt. Conscripts, Tex.

Write nothing below this line.

be to, will ~~you~~ and more
~~him~~ on full Brigade

E. Kirby Smith

EB

5558.

Bureau A.G.
Appt & offrs
Orig rec'd

Respectfully to Lt. Col. General
J. H. Summers does not appear
on our records as being ~~in~~
commission as an A.G.M.
Gen Robertson has been assigned
to duty as General of Texas
of Texas and as such may
need a staff, but it would be
better to assign an existing
officer.

By command of Gen Cooper

E. D. Blakey
Lt Col. & A.A.G.

---

450 S. 487
Shreveport La Nov 21st 1864
Par ××××/×××/×××/111.50
Capt J. H. Summers
A.A.G.
Mar 24 65
Application to be reappointed
as Capt. by Genl Smith or
continued on duty as such
in his present capacity until
this application can be
acted on by the proper
authorities at Richmond

Off Chief Q.M. Trans Mo Dept
Shreveport Nov 21st 1864

Capt J. H. Summers may appear
Texas State Troops while on
duty in Texas rendered efficient
service & in my opinion is
a good officer

E.B.
341

Lt Col & Chief Q.M. Trans Mo Dept

Ret'd at Hdqrs C. Mich 2-4-65
(Rec'd Dec 5 Q.M. Gen. Mo 65

---

in Mo. Bureau
Marshall Texas
Nov 22d 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved

L. M. O'Bannon
Lieut Col & A.A.G.
Trans Miss Dept

Hd. Qrs. Trans Miss Dept
Shreveport Nov 24th 1864.

Respt forwarded and
application for reappointment
approved - Gen Robertson
has been placed in charge
of the Reserve Corps of
the State of Texas. The
services of ~~Capt~~ Capt Summers are
required, the organization
is not yet complete

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Colonel.

Shreveport La Nov 21st 1865

I have the honor respectfully to submit the following statement for the consideration of the General Comg. I served in the various capacities of war Tax Collector & Enrolling Officer from Nov 18th to Aug 1863. when I joined the State Troops of Texas on their being called out and was immediately (on 8th Aug 63) appointed Quarter Master to Easley's Battn of Texas State Troops. giving the requisite Bond for the proper performance of my duties as such, which was accepted and forwarded by Maj Bloomfield (Chf Q.M. Dist of Texas) on the 1st Nov 1863. I was transferred to the Confederate service by order of Maj Genl Magruder and ordered to report to Capt Jno E Carey Asst. Chf. Q.M. Dist of Texas. for duty.

I have been acting ever since as Asst. Q.M. Master and am now assigned to duty on Br. Genl Robertson, Staff by order of Maj Winston Chf Q.M. Dist of Texas &c - I will add that I have always been reported on the list of Q.M. Masters of the Dist of Texas as a Bonded Officer. I make this statement respectfully requesting that the Genl Commanding will make an order continuing me on duty in the position in which I am now acting, and in which I have been so long acting in good faith, until some definite action can be had in the matter by the proper authorities at Richmond Va.

Very Respy
Your Obt Servt
J. H. Simmons
Capt & A.Q.M.

Col J. J. Anderson
Agent
Shreveport La

Voucher, No. 19

Paid the 20th day of February 1864

Capt. J. M. Summers

A. A. M. Tex. State Troops.

From the 6th day of Aug 1863

To the 31st day of January 1864

Pay, $ 112 —

To ____ years' service,

Forage,

Amount, $

The Confederate States,

To Capt. C.S.A. Quartermaster Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars	Cents.	Amount. Dollars	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself	1863	1864							
	May 1863	June 30							Appointed Assistant Quartermaster of Texas State Troops, on the 8th day of May 1863
	July 1863	June 30							
	July 1863	June 30							
	July 1863	June 30						

Summers. Wr. M.

Taylor's Corps

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Sf | |

W M Summers

Capt A.A.G.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Corps Taylor's

Date of parole May 16, 1865.

Authority for parole Maj Gen Canby

Age 30; eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion DK; height 5 ft 11½ in.

Residence New Orleans May 24

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 313, part 741a,

page 16

Allcroft

(3665) Copyist.

Summaries P. & N.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Asst Commy | Asst Commy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2	1 to 113	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

C

W. W. Summers

Asst Comsy, Dept C. S. A.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Albany, Ga

When paroled May 26 , 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63. P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 516

(652) Copyrgt.

Confederate.

Name appears on a

List

made on a sheet which bears the following printed heading: "Post Register, Albany, Ga."*

List dated

Date

Remarks:

*Supposed to be a list of prisoners paroled at Albany, Ga. In a letter dated June 1, 1865 Brig. Genl E. M. McCook states: "The rebel troops, with all public property in the District of Florida were surrendered to me by Maj. Genl Sanders, June 28 the 10th of May, 1865. * * * The number paroled and already reported is 730 and will doubtless reach 8000." Albany, Ga., was included in the District of Florida on the above date.)—R. & P. 710/61.

Endorsed:

46

Summerville, R. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt 2nd A C S.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

A. H. Summerville
Capt & A.C.S. Selma Ala

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital
(formerly Soldiers Home Hospital),
Shelby Springs, Ala.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks: Office Chief of Subsistence
Demopolis Ala. Mar 23. 1864.
Capt.
You will supply the Gen'l
Hosp at Shelby Springs Ala
with necessary Subsistence
Stores
Respectfully
J. J. Humphrey
Maj & Chief of C.S.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 462, page 7

by Dr. Roane
Copyist.

(836) 283

S (CONFEDERATE.)

R. H. Summerville
Capt & a.d.c. S.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Post of Selma, Ala.,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Secty of War Spec. Order 18. Jany 27/64. Date of Com. Jany 4/64.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 19.

(981) H E Murphy Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

P. F. Summerville
Capt Post Commissary

Appears on a

Report

of the Inspection at Selma, Ala.,

Report dated

Oct - 2, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 21 inclosure

(684) W. S. Douglas
Copyist.

2851

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

R. H. Summerville

Capt Military Post of Selma

Appears on

Roster

of the General Field and Staff Officers of the District of Central and Northern Alabama

Roster dated: Talladega Ala

Aug 24, 1864.

Nature of duty: Post Commissary

Remarks:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

Somerville, R. F.

Capt., A. C. S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 177/13

July 27, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Dommerille, K. Ho

Capt, Co. A, K, 5, Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Cause of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contract	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transportation.....
Duty	

No. 371

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE of HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian, Miss.

this 12th day of May, 1865.

W. H. Tomasville
Corporal

Approved:

[illegible], Colonel C. S. A.

Henry Bertram, Col. 20th Wis. Vol. U. S. A.

Com'rs.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Bertram

Col. 20th Wis. Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.

Summey, D. F.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt - Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 16 N. C. Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 6 N C

D. F. Summey
Capt 2 N Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 6 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment Sept 2, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War L. P. Pt.

Remarks: Resigned May 1 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 184

(Sig.) A B Duncan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 16 | N. C.

D. F. Summy

A. & M. Co. { 16 Reg't North Carolina Infantry (State Troops).

Appears on a

Roster

of the 16th Regiment of North Carolina Troops, Scales' Brigade, Wilcox's Division, Hill's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia; term one year.

Roster dated March, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, May, 1861.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, June, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Apptd 1st Lieut June, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned May, 1863.

Name of successor J. G. McElroy

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in May, 1861, with twelve companies, A to M. Companies A and L were transferred by S. O. No 115, A. & I. G. O., dated May 20, 1862, and became (1st) Company A and Company E, respectively, Infantry Regiment, Thomas' Legion, North Carolina Troops.

The designation of the regiment was changed from the 6th Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) to the 16th Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops) by S. O. No. 222, A. & I. G. O., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(868)

S | (Confederate.) 16 | N. C.

D. F. Summey

QM, { 16 Reg't North Carolina Infantry (State Troops).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ____ to Feb 28, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. 16 June, 1861.

Station ____

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furlough 30 days from 24 Feby

This regiment was organized in May, 1861, with twelve companies, A to M. Companies A and L were transferred by S. O. No. 115, A. & I. G. O., dated May 20, 1862, and became (1st) Company A and Company E, respectively, Infantry Regiment, Thomas' Legion, North Carolina Troops.

The designation of this regiment was changed from the 6th Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) to the 16th Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops) by S. O. No. 226, A. & I. G. O., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark: ____

J. B. Hyatt Compiler.

(6439)

(Confederate.)

S 16 | N. C.

A. F. Summey

C M, Co. , (16 Reg't North Carolina
(Infantry (State Troops).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January , 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not Stated

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This regiment was organized in May, 1861, with twelve companies, A to M. Companies A and L were transferred by S. O. No. 115, A. & I. G. O. dated May 20, 1862, and became (1st) Company A and Company E, respectively, Infantry Regiment, Thomas' Legion North Carolina Troops.

The designation of this regiment was changed from the 6th Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) to the 16th Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops) by S. O. No. 222, A. & I. G. O., dated November 14, 1861.

J. B. Hyatt

(640) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 N. C.

[illegible], Co. { [illegible] Regiment North Carolina Troops.

Appears on a

Roll of Honor*

of the organization named above.

County [illegible]

Date of entrance into service [illegible] 186 .

Age ; Vol. or Conscript [illegible]

Died or discharged, and when [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* Compiled in the Office of the Adjutant General of the State of North Carolina in accordance with resolutions ratified by the General Assembly of that State on December 20, 1862.

This card was made from the original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of North Carolina.—M 8 1043147.

(277) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.

S. C. N. C.

N. F. Summey
A.G.M. 16 Regt N.C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers Pe
rsonal Army Confederate States

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death
transfer or promotion.

Resigned May 1, 1863

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 412

C H Patterson

(835) Copyist

2004

Summey, D.F. [Summey]

Capt

A.C.S. 16th N.C.Reg.

Subject: leave

Title of record: spec. ord 164/5

Dept & Army No.Va-Lee

Date: July 27/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1113

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

of —.

186 , and ending on the of for days, commencing the

186 , at

Date of requisition	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley, Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	~~Hay.~~ Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at , on the day of 186 , of

Quartermaster

pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[No. 32.]

No. [illegible] Abst. G [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For [illegible] 186

Issued [illegible] 186[illegible]

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company Regiment, of [illegible] C. S. Army for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible], 1862, and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS
Requires.																	
On hand to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], of

Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn,

[illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats,

[illegible] pounds of hay and [illegible], pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

Richm: July 8th 1861
Capt D F Summy 6 Regt
G M S 6 Vol Regt for
Hay, Corn & Oats

No 32.
No 14 abstract M 3 Qr
1861
Capt D F Summy 6 Regt G M
Transfer
July 8 1861

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of 6th U.S. Regt. A.C. Col *for* 1 *days, commencing the* 8th *of* July *186*1, *and ending on the* 15th *of* July *186*1, *at* Oldfair grounds

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
July 8	6	—	—	6	8	48	9	—	14			432			360		

(324/56)

#3 Bags for grain

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

D. H. Sweeny 2nd Lieut
6th Regt. I.C. Vol

Received at Richmond, on the 8 day of July 186 1, of Capt. D. Whitford A.Q.M. Quartermaster
360 pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, 540 pounds of hay, + 3 bags pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

D. H. Sweeny 2nd Lieut
6th Regt. I.C. Vol

Dunnay. D. F.

CAPTAIN Q.M.G.

REGT 16 N.C.

BRIGT Pendora

DIVISION Pendora

3 CORPS, A.N.Va.

DATE NOT GIVEN

SELECT No. .5.

QUARTER MASTER COMMISSARIES

&c OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH ENT. RETURNS.

8—604 Write nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE)

S | 16 | N. C.

D. F. Summey

Capt 16th N. C.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters of the Army of Northern Virginia.

List not dated.

Brigade Penders
Division Penders
Corps 3rd
Remarks:

Box 59
No. 16

Shepherd
Copyist.

Surrey. D. E.

Copy r. n. 2. 116

6/11/6

Vendors resignat'n

x^o Dec 22/62

Ch. 1-166-546- 955

D

Recd Canada
Apr 30/63

Asst. Inspr. Gen. 9th A.C.
Raleigh, March 28th

Gen. S. Cooper
Adjt. Genl, C.S.
Richmond Va

General,

Sept. 6. 9 M. 15th N.C.T. has tendered her regiment which I hope will be accepted. A recent act of the Legislature of this State appropriates $300.000 for the relief of our sick & wounded soldiers and authorizes me to appoint two persons to visit the army and administer such relief as could be given by a selection. Capt H. is one of them, not only because he is an excellent pharmaceutist, but because of his long service and thorough acquaintance with the army transportation & supplies & such measures as I have already adopted for the protection of persons also the new arrangement for detaching certain regimental officers will render it easy to fill his place.

Very respectfully Your ob't

Z B Vance

Voucher No. 544

Paid the 2d day of January 1862

D. E. Sweeney

16th Regt. V.C. U.S.

From the 24 day of May 1861

To the 31 day of Oct 1861

Pay, - - $ 541.66

Forage, -

Amount. $ 541.66,

The Confederate States of America.

To ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Pay or Rank Charged		Pay per Month		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars	Cts	
1				6	10	00			
Pay—									
For myself, - - - - -									
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
								$	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from* I have received no pay since before

..... and to the ..... day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. Featherston A Q M

this ..... day of ..... 18 , the sum of ..... 100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - $

Forage, - - $

Amount. $

(Signed Duplicates.)

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Vou. No. 8 ..... Abst. 6 ..... Qr. 180

Capt's Dy Summary

July 17 1862

_____

_____ 186

RECEIVED at Memphis on the 19th day of August 1862, from the following named Quartermaster's Stores, viz:

10 One Ambulances

Chas. Thomas Capt
Vols 2 Mo.

Jan 20th

6th Mo

Capt D F Summy
Co M: 16 N C Regt
Manassas

250 & 259

Refuse to give
Lt. Smith who
will give orders
to Sgt of the
Guard if a band
or Call

Capt. McClelland will come
Friday Sibley Cards.
Martin Smith
Secretary

Special Requisition

For (100) One Hundred Sibley Tents, Poles & Pins
(complete)

I certify that the above Requisition is correct & that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances viz: The 16th Reg.t N.C. Volunteers on service in the field on the Potomac and C.S. service in the field on the Potomac and the tents are essential to their health & efficiency. —

Stephen Lee
Comm.d 16th Reg.t N.C.V.

A.A.G. Mc. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Wade Hampton Commdg Troops
Richmond Va June 6th 1862

Received at Richmond Va June 6th 1862 of A.A.G. Mc. W.M. Clelland the following articles

Twenty Sibley Tents Complete

Stephen Lee
Comm.d 16th Reg.t N.C.V.

Pay Roll of Capt D. T. Summey's Co. 16th Regt S.C.V.

Paid the 26 day of May 1862

Capt D. T. Summey

16th Regt S.C.V.

From the 31 day of Oct 1861

To the 1 day of May 1862

Pay, - - $

Forage,-

Amount, $ 1020.00

The Confederate States of America,

To ... Lt. Postmaster Capt. & Q. M. C. S. Inft.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars	Cents	Dollars.	Cents	
Pay—	31st Oct 1861	31st May 1862	7	—	140		980	00	[illegible]
For myself.	Paid	Do	4	5	10	—	40	55	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$1020	55	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever— and that the last payment I received was from C. S. Treas. Dept. 1861 to Capt Amble and to the 31st day of Oct 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Treas. Confederate States of America the sum of One Thousand & Twenty 55/100 Dollars this day of May 1862, being the amount in full of said account

Pay. - - - $

Forage. - -

Amount. $

(Signed Duplicates) Lt. Postmaster Capt. & Q. M. C. S. Inft.

(No. 40)

Vou. No. [redacted] Abst 2nd Qr. 1862

---

v. F Summy a q m.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

Issued 23rd June 1862

No. 38.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for 16th Reg't N. C. Vols

stationed near Richmond Va for the quarter commencing on the First

of April and ending on the 30th of June 1862

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Bottles of Ink	Pens	Pen Holders	Blank Books	Letter Books
					13 13		

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

Dft Sumner Capt
& a Sgt

Richmond on the 23 of June 1862

Capt W. H. Seeden A&I

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

paper. ——— quires of foolscap paper. ——— pens. ——— quires of letter

——— ounces of sealing wax. ——— pieces of tape. ——— ounces of wafers.

paper, ——— bottles of ink. ——— pen holders. Twenty Six blank books. ——— sheets of blotting

(Signed in duplicate.)

Dft Sumner Capt
& a Sgt

No 3944

Abt Mch 3d 1862

Gt Master pro tempy to

Capt D. F. Sumner

Gm 1st Brig

92.192 Ms Comm

108 Regt

Sandy 29/1862

Richmond June 29th 1862

Received of Maj W. H. Bentley

C. S. A. the following articles Viz.

6096	lbs	Corn	
54		sacks	
6096	lbs	Corn	
54		Grain sacks	

D. T. Summey Capt

& A.Q.M. Mustr & Pay Dr

June 29th 62

Summey, J. L. E.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Comsy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 11 N. C. Regt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N C

To whom report A & I G

Date of appointment Oct 7, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct 7, 1862.

To take rank from Oct 4, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl Lee

Secretary of War J A D

Remarks: Recommended under Oct 10, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 241

(885) Copyist.

(No. 22.)

No. 14 Abstract B. 3 Qr., 1864

A. L. & Summey

Dollars 100 100

Paid 24 of Aug. 1864

by E. H. Kinard 2. Lt.

RECORDS DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 22.—Voucher.

The Confederate States of America,

To John D. E. Simmons Dr.

DATE.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
August 13th 1864	For actual Expenses whilst Travelling under Orders as Conductor commencing from Charleston S.C. to Anderson C.H. South Carolina to procure Deserters for Maj. W.L. Coleman C.S. for this Post from August 4th to August 13th 1864 Making Ten days at ten Dollars per day	100	00
	Allowed & Payment ordered By order Col. J.B. Palmer — Thos. F. Davidson A.A.G.	100	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. D. E. Simmons

RECEIVED, August 24th 1864 of Maj E.W. Hunndon Quartermaster.

One Hundred dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. D. E. Simmons

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B, or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Special Order
No.

Headquarters 3rd Div. 2nd Corps
Camp near Petersburg Va. Aug 4th 1864

Lieut. Col. E. Summy Asst. Adjt. Genl
will proceed at once to Anderson C.H. S.C. for the purpose
of procuring transportation for my Div. Hd. Qrs.
Commissary of Subsistence for this Corps

By order
Brig. Gen. Robinson
Comdg Division

R W. Memminger
A. A. A. G.

Personally appeared before
me W. W. McDowell
acting Justice of the peace
in and for the County of
Buncombe and State of
North Carolina J. S. Edmonds Executors
and made oath in due
form of law that the
within account is correct
and just and that the
amount as set forth
was paid out by him
for the benefit of
the Public Service

Sworn to 9th 1864 W. W. McDowell J.P.

(No. 22.)

No. 52 Abstract B 4th Qr. 1864

Exrs of J. S. Edmonds dec'd.

$ 295.00

Paid 9th of July 1864

Services & expenses

NO. 22.

The Confederate States.

To Capt. J. L. Hennessy Asst Q.M.

1864		Dollars.	Cents.
Feby 9th	For actual Expenses incurred by me while Engaged in Shipping Government Bacon from Abbeville S.C. To Greenville S. C. including Transportation Board and Incidental Expenses	$253	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated and were necessary for the public service.

J. L. Hennessy Capt.
Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Abbeville S.C. the 9th day of Feby, 1864

of Capt. R. B. JOHNSTON, Assistant Quartermaster of Confederate States Army, the sum of Two Hundred & fifty Three Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Ans. Feb 9th Abbeville S.C. The C.S.A. will pay Capt. J. L. Hennessy Asst Q.M. two hundred & fifty three dollars for actual expenses incurred by him while engaged in shipping Government Bacon from Abbeville S.C. to Greenville S.C. including Transportation Board and Incidental Expenses

(No. 22.)

No. 38 Abstract B, 3 Qr., 1864

S. S. & Summey

Dollars 110 Cts

Paid 2 of Aug 1864

by E. H. Kennard & Co

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 22.)—Voucher

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible]

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
August 2nd 1864	For actual Expenses while Travelling under orders (as herewith annexed) Eleven days from July 21st to August 1st 1864 at [illegible] Dollars per day — days,	[illegible]	110 00
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible]

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED August 2nd 1864 of [illegible] One Hundred Ten dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C according to the nature of the expenditure.

(No. 22.)

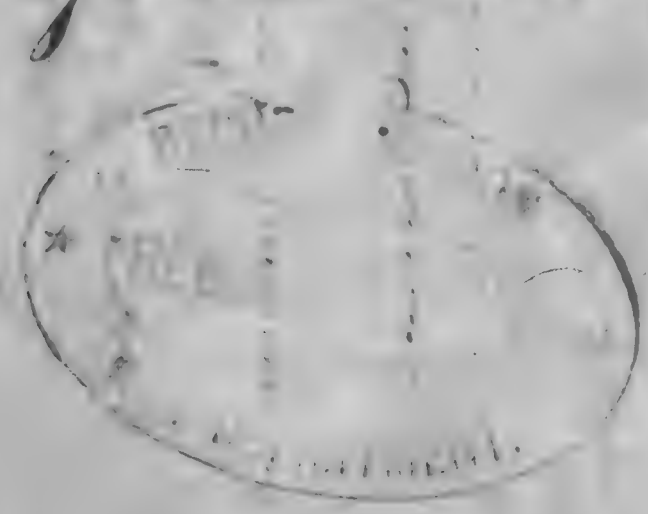
No. 35. Abstract B, 3 Qr., 1864

A. A. E. Summey

Dollars 33 $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid 2 of Aug 1864

by E. H. Kennedy & Co



Reams & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 22)—Voucher

The Confederate States of America,

(To—C. S. A.)

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
August 2nd 1864	[illegible]		

C. S. A. money was employed by me as an agent to procure Goods & Clothing for the Dept.

Approved for payment.

[illegible]

$

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible]

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, August 2nd 1864 of [illegible]

Two Hundred dollars and [illegible] cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B—C according to the nature of the expenditure.

(No. 22.)

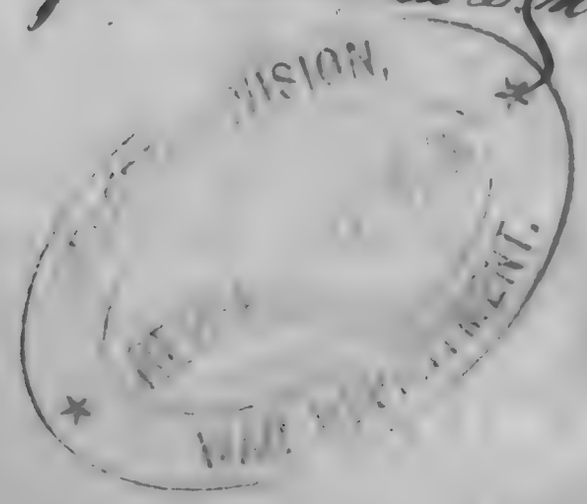
No. 83 Abstract B, 3 Qr., 1865

A. C. Summey

Dollars 30
100

Paid 24 of Aug 1865

by E. H. Hanahan D.M.



Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 22.)—VOUCHER.

The Confederate States of America,

To Maj E. W. Herndon Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
August 13th 1864	For services rendered while sent across from Ft Caswell for Ft Anderson Fort Reed N.C. from August 4 to August 13th 1864 in going from Smithville N.C. to Wilmington N.C. & Back. Ten days at three Dollars per day	30	00
	J. E. Dunning was employed by me to procure Commissary supplies for this Post		
	R L Coleman Asst Com'd Subsist Maj & C.S. By order Col J B Palmer		
		$ 30	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

R L Coleman Maj & C.S.
QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, August 24th 1864 of Maj E. W. Herndon

Thirty dollars and ____ cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

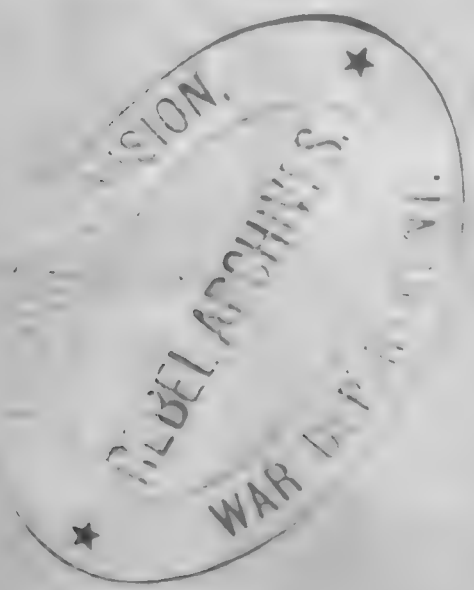
J. E. Dunning

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

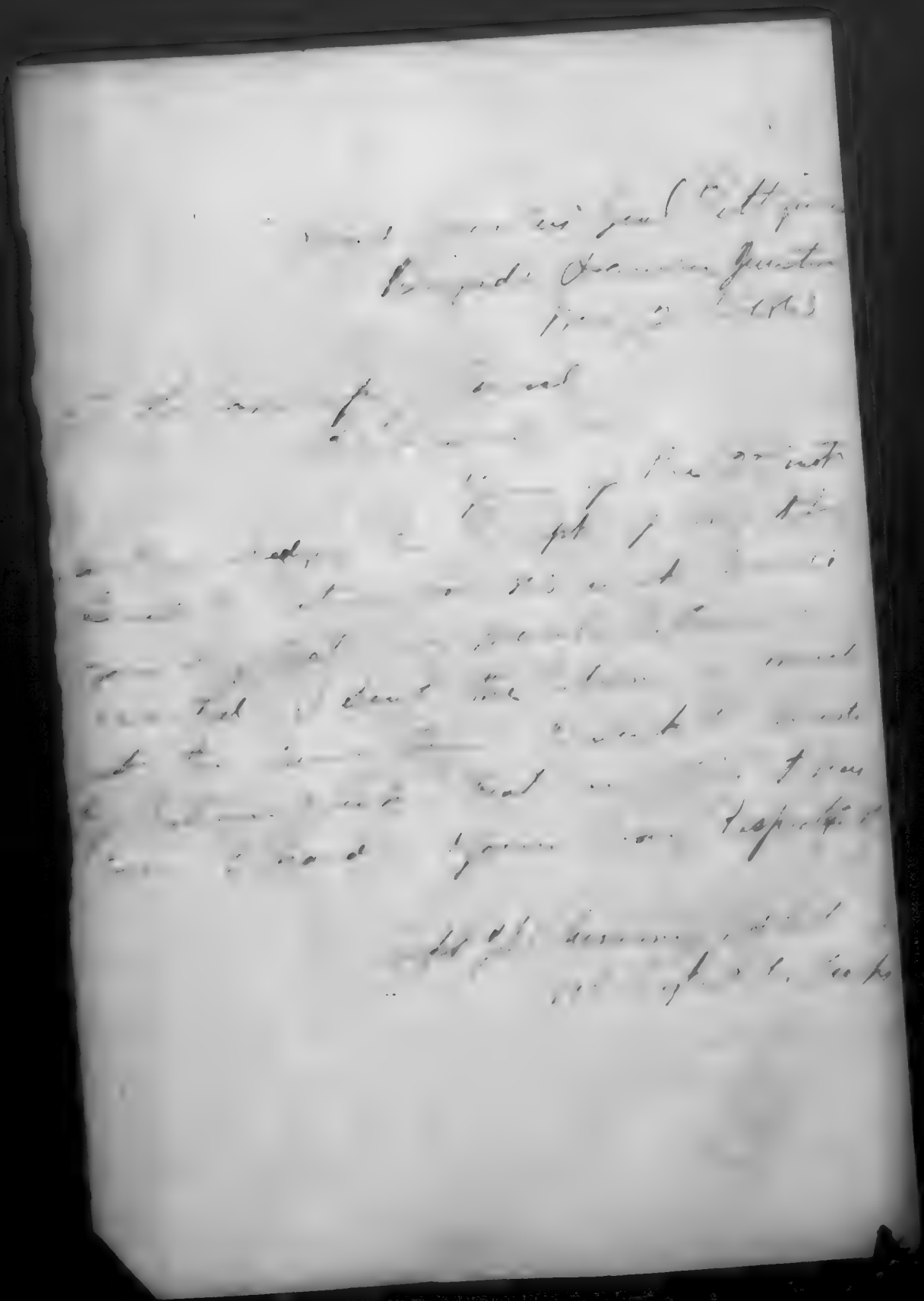
May 25 1863

Capt. S. E. Summy
Hanover Junction
Pa

States that his Musical album was forwd at same time with his letter of 24th inst.



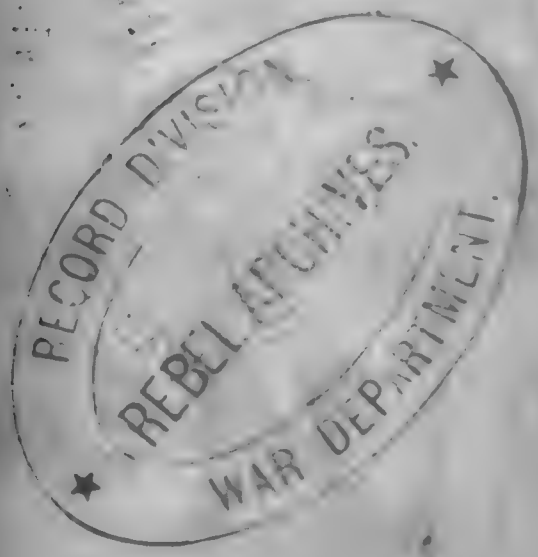
May 27 1863



396 Regt
Mar. 6-63

Capt J. S. E. Summey
Greenville Ala

Sends Feb. Return 1863



Mar 31 63

Greenville. N. C.
March 6th 1863

To the Commissary General

Enclosed I have
Sent You My Monthly account of Sales
to officers for February 1863.
having no other Return to make. I am
Your Most Respectfully

J. L. Summey Capt & A.C.S.
11th Regt. N.C. Troops

Statement of agt
Carriers
No 2

Issue Summons

Summary

Commissary Genl.
for 4th Quarter 1862

My Cont. Abstract of Sales should be $1348.96
" " - of other sales " " 404 89
$1753.75

Add of Purchases ---------- $1084.75
" " Contingencies 286.60
Balance due C.S. 382.50 $1753 85

Making only 10 cents difference Only in the Countings of my acct. Current which is Correct

J. S. Gleason
Lieu

(No. 33.)

No. 15 Abstract G. 1st Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses

of Capt A. W. E. Simms ?

in January 1864

7

8-22-

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston

No. 33

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of C.S.A.
A.S.E. Summey acs Confederate States Army, at Greenville S.C.
for Fourteen days, commencing the 8th of January 1864 and ending
the 22nd of January 1864

DATE	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
1864										
Jany 22	12	—	—	—	10½	168	—	—	147	Shipping Bacon from North Carolina
Total						168			147	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Greenville S.C. the 22 of January 1864
Capt A.L. Davis acs Quartermaster, C.S. Army One hundred & Eight Eight
pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats,
——— pounds of hay, One hundred & Forty pounds
of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

(No. 33.)

No. 35 Abstract G. 1st Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses.

of Capt. J. E. Summey

in February 1864

1 2

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Capt. J. S. E. Summey Confederate States Army, at Greenville S.C.

for Forty days, commencing the 1st of Feby 1864 and ending the 4th of Feby 1864

DATE 1864	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
Feby 4	1	12		10½		48		42		Stopping Bacon from North Carolina
Total										

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. S. E. Summey Capt & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Greenville S.C. the 4 of Feby 1864 at Capt E. Dana A.Q.M. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Forty Eight pounds of corn, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay. Forty two pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. S. E. Summey Capt & A.Q.M.

[No. 33.]

Vou. No. 42 Abst. G. 4th Qr. 1864

Capt. J. E. Summy.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For December 1864

Issued 1st December 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for ... Staff (No. 33.)

3rd Div. ... at Fredericksburg Va. ... Private Horses in the service of Staff 3rd Division

Reserve ... and ending the 31st ... of December ... for 31 ... days, commencing the 1st ... 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder Pounds	REMARKS.
1864 Dec	1st	31st	1	10		5	5 (90/56)	314				248	Commissariat for Brigade of N.C.H.G.

Approved.

Chas. H. Smith

Brig. Gen. (Commanding)

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Fredericksburg Va. the 1st of December 1864 of Capt. C.A. Lowry A.A.Q.M. 3rd Div.

Assistant Quartermaster, 5 (90/56) bushels corn, ____ bushels oats, ____ pounds hay, 248 pounds fodder,

in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

F.L. Summers

2nd Lieut. 4th N.C.

[Form 19]

The Confederate States,

1863 To _____ Dr.

_____

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles _____ accounted for on my returns for the month of _____ 1863, and that the purchases were made by order of _____

_____ A. C. S., C. S. A.

Received at _____, on the 25 of _____ 1863, of _____ A. C. S., C. S. A. _____ dollars _____ cents, in full of the above account.

W2337

Lt. S. E. Summey has been nominated to the position of Commy to the 11th Regt N.C. Troops, but is only to confirmed.
Sec'y } Ed Halsey
Sept 20/62 } May to Adj

Lt. S. E. Summey
Camp near Wilmington
Sept 11. 62.

Applies for Commission of Capt & A.C.S. 11th Regt N.C Troops.

R. RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Sept 17. 62
Rec'd Sept 19 '62

Camp near Wilmington

Sept 11th 62

Lieut. J. A. Campbell
Asst. Sec.

I beg leave to trouble you to say that in my behalf at Richmond and that it is with the favor of you to call on the Authorities there and get me to have sent to me my appointment & Commission as Capt & acting Commissary of Subsistance for the 11th Regiment N.C. Troops, Col. D. Leventhorpe Commanding & also a blank bond that I may have filled up and returned to Richmond to complete the fulfillment of my office the appointment dates from the

24th day of July 1861
Col Scammon has notified
me of the appointment and
also ordered the appointment Bond
but it seems that it will
be some time before we will
get this done. Either for
me or will certainly be
too much obliged if will
render me any assistance in
your power and should you want
any assistance Col. Bird Carther
from Ben Butler is a friend
of mine will assist you.
Hoping that I may be able
to return the favor to you
Most respectfully.

P.S. Yours truly
Direct to me to Col C. Scammon
at Wilmington N.C.
11th Regt. N.C. Troops

Sumner, Benj. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comay

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 38 N.C. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. N. C.

Benj. H. Sumner
Capt. Comy Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 38 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment Mch 13, 1862.

Date of confirmation Mch 13, 1862.

To take rank Feby 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance Apr 29, 1862.

Delivered Genl J. R. Anderson

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Dropped under G. O. 70, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 23 ½

R B Duncan

(888) Copyist.

Chap. 5, Book 10.

B. L. Summer

Richmond
Feb 26th 1863

Genl.

I have pleasure in commending B. L. Summer, Lieut. Col. 2d C. S. Artillery to the favorable consideration of the War Dept. of the C. S. and to any knowledge gained in his behalf in the performance of such duties.

He is a man of high moral character and a business man of the first grade. He can command the Rail Road at any time which is a matter of considerable importance at this point - as I can testify the trouble has augmented

between the Government and Rail Authorities.

There is no one I can think of who I can more highly recommend.

Yours faithfully
[illegible]
Asst Engr

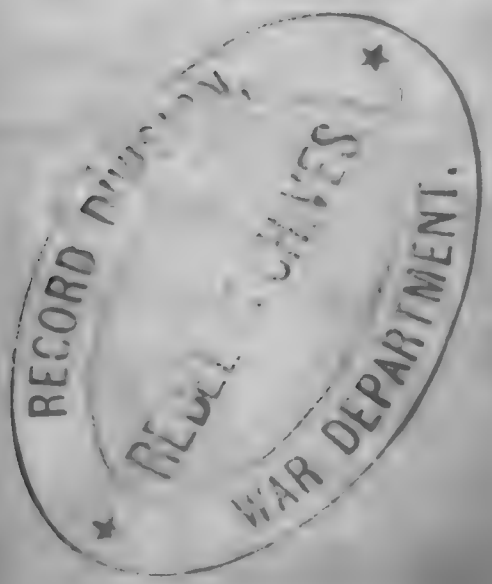
Engr Service

Ltr 361 Reg 3

4 Feby 1863

B. H. Sumner Capt
Act 38 NC
Fredericksburg
Va

Sends January Rets



4 Feby 1863

Camp Gregg near Fredericksburg Va
Feb 4th 1863

Sir

I herewith transmit my monthly return for January 1863 comprising the following forms 1. 2. 5. 6. 20.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Capt A.C.S.
Asst Insp Gen

To
L.B. Northrop
Commissary General
Richmond
Va

No 329 Reg 3
Jan 17 1863
Apt B F Dungan
38th NC Reg
Fredericksburg
Va

Sends Return from
Aug to Dec 62
inclusive.
From Apl to Aug '62
draw on Prov Return
States Cause of
delay.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Jan 23/63

Col. J. Hoke
2nd Regt N.C. Troops

2nd CORD DIVISION
S 258
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Relative to C.S.
February 8th 1862.

Recommends Benj H. Sumner for Asst Commissary of Sub: for that Regiment.

Respectfully
Your obt Servt
[illegible]

Rec'd Adj. G. Feb 15/62
Rec'd 12th Feb. 62

Hd Qrs Left of N.C.
Goldsboro Feb 10th 1862

Approved and respectfully forwarded
This Regiment was transferred to the C.S. service on the 1st inst.

R. C. Gatlin
Brig Genl
Comdg

Office C.S.S.
Richmond Va. Feb. 12/62
Respectfully forwarded to the Secy of War

L. B. Northrop
C.S.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Hd Qrs 38th Regt N.C. Troops
Raleigh Feby 8th 1862

Colonel

I have the honor to recommend that the following appointment be made for my Regiment,

Ezy: Benjamin

H Sumner — 3 — for Assis=
tant Commissary of Subsistence to
take effect from the 1st day of
February 1862

I am Respectfully
Your obt Servt

Wm L Hoke
Col 38th N.C. Troops

Colonel L. B. Northrop
Commissary General of Subsistence
C. S. Army
Richmond
Va

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Summer
C S
U S A V.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, *Dr.*

To

ACCOUNT	GENERAL DATES	EXPIRATION	TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
			Months	Days	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts	

[illegible] and just; that I have not [illegible] due [illegible] any part of the time [illegible] the time charged; that [illegible] received money on lieu of any [illegible] but [illegible] charged for the [illegible] of the time stated; that [illegible] charged on my [illegible] correct and due duty in the [illegible] at five years' service; that I [illegible] from whatsoever [illegible] day [illegible] day of [illegible] Dollars.

I, at the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

Signed Duplicates)

Sumner George. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. 2. Ms

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1

Geo. I. Sumner,
Capt. 46th Va. Infantry.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

given at Farmville, Va., April 23, 1865.

Parole dated April 23, 1865.

1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Geo. J. Summers
Asst. Q.M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report Q.M. Gen'l (Has resigned)

Date of appointment Nov 21, 1863.

Date of confirmation June 14, 1864.

To take rank Nov 21, 1863.

Date of acceptance Nov 24, 1863.

Delivered Q.M. Gen'l.

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 467

(835) A. B. Duncan

5707 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

Geo. J. Sumner

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various places in the Confederate States as officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated Richmond July 15, 186 4.

No. of District So. Ca.

Location

Remarks: Bonded

Box 59
No. 9 and 10

Shepherd
Copyist.

(No. 16.)

Vou. No. 2 of Abst. B 2 2 Qr. 186

Paid Lee & Adams

Dollars 30 —

Paid 3 of May 186

Assistant Quartermaster General's Office.

TAX IN KIND.

Richmond Va January 26th 1864

Capt Geo: J Stevens A.C.M. is assigned to duty as Inspector in the 2nd Inspection District comprising the State of South Carolina, the 1st 2nd & 3rd Grand Districts of Georgia and the State of Florida, in the operations of that portion of the Tax act approved April 24th 1863 levying a tax in kind.

He will establish his headquarters at Columbia S.C. In this position as Inspector, Capt Stevens will visit all Officers & Agents belonging to this branch of the service within the above mentioned States & Districts - and will not only enquire into their conduct and administration under the Tax act and the Regulations, but he will also correct any irregularities that may come to his notice

He will be respected and obeyed accordingly.

Lastus Smith

A. Com. Gen'l

Capt Geo J Stevens A.C.M.

(No. 16.)

Confederate States,

To Capt Jno. J. Simmons A.Q.M. C.S.A.

DATE. DOLLARS. CTS.

1862

From [illegible] to *Richmond Va*

Jany 29th *Richmond Va* being 2000

To miles, at *four* cents per mile *in fatigue*

March 14th Richmond to Columbia 444 miles to
[redacted] to Cokesbury 113 miles
to Abbeville 12 miles to Cokesbury 12 miles
to Columbia 94 miles to Orangeburg 53 miles
to Kingsville 75 miles to Columbia 12 miles
to Florence 133 miles to Charleston 110 miles
to Summerville 22 miles to Charleston 22 miles
to Montebello 29 miles to Evans Mill [illegible]
to Middleburg [illegible] to Stanbridge 11 miles
to Stephens Mill [illegible] to [illegible] miles
to Columbia 12 miles to Richmond 444 miles 2000 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left, and that I have not received public transportation, nor is any in the market for any part of the route

Jno. J. Simmons
Capt A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Capt J. Simmons Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of *Two Hundred* dollars

and ——— cents, in full of the above account

(Signed in duplicate.)

Jno. J. Simmons
Capt A.Q.M.

VOUCHER No. 151

Paid the 4 day of Jany 1865

Geo: A. Summer

Capt & A. Q. M. C. S

From the 1 day of Aug 1864

To the 31 day of Dec 1864

Pay, - - $ 700

Forage, -

Amount, $ 700

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

for

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Geo: J Summerall Capt & A.A.G. Bde

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay	1864 Augt 1st	1864 Dec 31st	5	—	140		$700.	—	
For myself									
For ——— servant									
For Forage for ——— horses									
							$700.	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt G A Blackadar A A G Mo and to the 31st day of July 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt G. A. Blackadar

this 4 day of March 1865 the sum of Seven hundred ——— ——— ———

Sumner. Geo J.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

THE KIND SERVICE

~~DISTRICT OF~~

[illegible] Inspector. Dc. Can

SEE LIST No. 10.

[illegible] PTER ASTER

[illegible] ELL [illegible] H [illegible] RETURNS.

ARMY OF [illegible] ITHERN VIRGINIA

Write nothing below this line.

Geo. J. Sawyer
Richmond Va
Sept 25th 1865 6 Encls.

S. 399.

Application & Recommendations
for appointment of Capt
Asst Qr

Endorsed

Richmond, Va Sept. 25th 1863

Genl Lawton,
Quarter Master Genl.

Sir.

May I be permitted to trespass upon your valuable time, filled up as it must be with the numerous & pressing duties of your responsible position, to place before you my name as an applicant for appointment, in either the Quartermaster or Commissary Departments of the Army in the field.-

Allow me briefly to say that from the commencement of the War, I have desired to enter the Army; these troubles found me with an extensive business of long standing to be settled - with various fiduciary trusts which could not be committed to other hands - with obligations to old & faithful friends to be discharged, & thus preventing me from promptly engaging in the service, - I employed a substitute.

These difficulties have been mainly removed, and of late my mind has been most deeply impressed than ever, that my best talents and energies, should be devoted to the interests of my Country. An experience of more than twenty years, in active Commercial pursuits, in this City, I flatter myself has qualified me to be useful &c.

the Government in some of the business Departments of the Army. and if it be your pleasure to confer on me such an appointment. The same untiring industry. watchful Care, and fidelity. that has (with the blessing of a kind Providence) gained for me success in my own pursuits. I pledge for the interest of the Country.

I am now relinquishing a large & profitable business from a conscientious Conviction of duty. that I may be ready without delay to enter upon the discharge of the duties of the position should it be your kind pleasure to assign me one.

If it were practicable I should prefer a place in Genl. A. D. Mills Corps, as I should be associated there with many warm personal friends. - but will cheerfully accept it. in any other that will best serve the interests of the service. I beg leave respectfully to refer you to the accompanying testimonials of parties in this city. who are favorably known

Let me add. but one motive prompts me to solicit this appointment viz: an honest desire to contribute my share of labor & sacrifice. as the price of independence for us and our children. - and wherever I can do most towards accomplishing this great end. there will I cheerfully serve

With the hope that you will give this application your early & favorable Consideration

believe me with sincere respect

Your Mo Truly

Geo: J. Sherwood.

Judge Sam Wilkeson
Richmond Sept. 24/63.
Brig. Gen. Lawton
A. A. Gen.
Dear General
I know how important it is
to have Competent business men
in Your Quartermasters Dep
ment as you know many get
a letter to you, but you bible
allow me to Commend to you
Mr. George F. Swann as
one of our best merchants
whose services will be
invaluable to the Department.
Very truly Yours
Joseph H. Anderson

Hd Qrs 3d Corps
Sept 20th 1863

Gen Lawton
A. Adj Gen
Richmond

Dear Gen -

I know that you
desire, and must have, good busi=
ness men to assist you in properly
managing your vast Department
- and I believe that in recommending
to you Wm Leo Summer of Richmond -
I put you upon the track of one
of the best business men in the
country - If you can give Mr Summer
an appointment, you will not
only oblige me, but I really think
, thank me, when we meet

Very truly Yours
E. P. Alexander
Lieut Gen

Siehe S. 399.

Richmond Va 23d Sept 1863.

Gen'l Lawton.
Quarter Master General.

Sir.

An application being about to be made by Mr George L Summer, of this City, for a position in the Army of the Confederate State, We beg leave to add our testimonials in his favor to those which he is prepared to furnish.

Mr Summer is not liable to conscription, but feels it his Duty, from the most laudable and patriotic Motives, to serve his Country in some position in which he thinks he can be most useful - He is a finished Merchant and accountant, of untiring energy and long known and esteemed in Richmond as a man of the highest integrity and business talent. If you need or will accept such a man, in the field, in the position of Commissary or Quarter Master or any other in which such talent is requisite, he will assuredly prove equal in all respects to any other in the same Capacity now in the Service

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Saml L Gilmer

Jno W Brockenbrough
David J Burr
John Purcell
N C Cairnes

Saml L Harrison
Kent Parrish Jr
Goddin & Ayscue
R H Maury

Cinado - 22/397

Recd. No. 599.

appt file

Office of Jr Mr Genl
Nov 21. 1863

Respectfully referred to the Sec of War with the recommendation that the appointment be made as requested by Lt Col. Larkin Smith
Return of papers requested
A P Dawson
Jr Mr Genl

2. ch. G.
Papers asking as the Col. should be returned & know of the body as Juvenile from Salisbury for view and duty
21st Nov 63 Sy

21 Nov 63
Respectfully returned with substitute. The attention of the Sec. is invited to Mr Summers letter enclosed
A P Dawson
Jr Mr Genl

Adj Gen
Approved as recommended and order & sent to L. M Genl
21st Nov 63 Sy

Assistant Quartermaster General's Office,

Richmond, Va. 21st Nov. 1863

Genl. A. R. Lawton Adt. Genl.

Genl.

I find it necessary to detail a Quartermaster as Inspector for the Tax in kind in South Carolina, 1st 2nd & 6th Congressional districts of Georgia and in Florida. It requires an officer of peculiar fitness and business qualifications to conduct the Post Quartermasters and agents in these duties. I respy. recommend the appointment of George J. Clemens as Capt. & A.Q.M. for the duty.

Very respy.

Your obt. Servt.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Summer. R. E.

Buckeye Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 6 5 4	18	
2	4 7 3 10 22	19	
3	4 6 5 6 3 4 4 2	20	
4	4 5 2 4 2 3 8 9	21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

Of Buckner's Staff

R. E. Sumner
Lieut. Buckner's Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, La., March 1, 1865, by Col. C. C. Dwight, Commissioner of Exchange, under the cartel of July 28, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Fort Beauregard

When captured Nov 16 , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

573 sheet 1

(6290)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y

D. C. Summers

Lieut. and Prisoners Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., Nov. 21, 1864,
from Natchez, Miss.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Choctaw Land, Miss.

When captured Nov. 16, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

149

(9000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F.

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to Ship Island, Miss., Dec. 15, 1864

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: Retained

[illegible]

Number of roll.

70

New Orleans, La.

(6396)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill, transferred to Maj. Gen. Canby, Comd'g West Division of the Mississippi, for exchange.

Roll dated Rock Island Barracks, Ill., January 17, 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll:
117

[illegible]

(6306)

Copyist.

FORM No. 9.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2 Horses

Feby 20

FORM No. 9.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

STATE OF TENNESSEE—QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

For

10 Tin Buckets or 1 Measure
12 Tin Cups 3 doz Spoons
3 doz Knives 1 Fork

I CERTIFY, on honor, that above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: They are needed in my Company

R. E. Summers Commissary

Quartermaster Hill will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

By Command of
Brig Gen Johnson
R. E. Brooks

RECEIVED at Chattanooga Tenn, the 1st day of February, 186[illegible], of E. Rawlins Hall Quartermaster [illegible] the articles in full of above Requisition.

R. E. Summers Com'd'g Escort

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued should be entered on Special Requisitions if known.

Rec'd at Jonesville, this 9th day of March 1864 of Capt A. C. Robertson A.D.C. & C.S. the following specified articles of clothing at Govt Prices

(1) One pair Pantaloons $10.00

H. C. Brunson
Lt. Quartermaster

[No. 32.]

No. 44 Abst. G 1st, Qr. 1863.

Company of Cavalry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____, 1863.

Issued _____ 1863.

[No. 32.]

Requisition for Forage

for (21) twenty one Horses, Mules, of Cavalry in the U.S. Army,

service of Gillette's Company, Lincoln's Regiment, of Cavalry 1864

for 5 days, commencing the 16th of July and ending on the 12 of July 1864

at

(Register, Printer, Knoxville.

DATE OF REQUISITION	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS
July 16 64 1864	17	4	1	21	5	63	12.		14		756				

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I, Gillette, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received, at Dandridge, Tenn. the 10 of July, 1864 of H. E. Summers, Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster U.S. Army. 756 pounds of corn. pounds of oats. 882 pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

1st Lt H E Summers

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Sumner R. E.

1 Lt. Co. Reg't

Pass

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No 4[illegible]

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence [illegible]

Done at [illegible] this [illegible] day of June, 1865.

Approved:

[illegible] Brig. Gen'l C. S. A.

[illegible] Brig. Gen'l U. S. A.

} Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[redacted]

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Sumrall, Geo.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

A.A.G.M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sumrall, George

1 Lpc. Bn. (Lightois)
La. Inf.
A.M. Sgt.

Suppples, George

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon & Med. Dir. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Supplies, Gen

Surgn, Co. mes. director Wharton's Brig's Cav Corps

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 1

I the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities

Residence San Antonio Tex

Surgeon, C. S. A.
& Medical Director
Johnston's Cav. Corps

Done at San Antonio Texas
this 18 day of May 1865

Approved

..... C S A.
Commissioners
..... U.S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

[redacted]
Brig. Gen. U.S. Army Provost Marshal General.

891

Examined
Brig. Gen. U.S. Army
Provost Marshal

Swratt. M.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also_____

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 2 Miss

W Surratt
Capt 2 Miss Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 2 Miss Regt

Date of appointment July 18, 1861.

Date of confirmation Aug 24, 1861.

To take rank ____, 186 .

Date of acceptance July 29, 1861.

Delivered Genl J E Johnston

Secretary of War S.O. 97.

Remarks: Dropped S.O. 44, 62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 163

(626) P B Duncan

Copyist.

Surat. Thos. M.

CAPTAIN A & H

FIELD 2 Miss

BRIGADE Wavia

DIVISION Hetha

3 CORPS, A.N. Va.

DATE Nov. 13, 1863
July 20, 1864

(Captured in Ga)

SERIES No. 1. 2.

CONFEDERATE COMMISSARIES

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH [illegible] RETURNS

Suratt, M.

Capt. & A.C.M.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 70/15

Mch 25, 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

M. Surat

Capt & A.Q.M.

Appears on a
LIST
of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d Corps and at Head Quarters Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated. July 20, 1864.

Regiment 2nd Miss.
Brigade Davis'
Division Heth's
Corps 3
Recommended [illegible]

Remarks: Prisoner of War.

Box 59
No. 13

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

5

E. M. Surat

Capt

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated Nov. 13, 1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment 2nd Miss.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks Captured in Pa.

Box 59
No. 11

Shepherd
Copyist.

No 45

Case 223 Richard Hill
4th Oct 1861

Capt Hill Scott
4th Oct 1861

Capt Sedden & Son vice
Lashley. Burton Smith
Attorneys

Sent to Sheriff, Fairfax

Special Regimentals

Capt M. Lawton
2nd Brig Regt Richmond
Encamp 24th /64
Petersburg Va. 7th
Asking to be relieved
from duty upon the staff
& permitted to join
his command
Recd Dublin 25. 64.

Respectfully forwarded
Thro. the Commanding Officer
2nd Mil. Dist. Richmond Va.
E. D. Hayes
Capt. & A.A.G.
Hdqrs 24th Va. Cav.
Dis. approved,
Head Quarters of the Army
Adjt. Genl. C.S.A.
Richmond Va. March 24th 1864
Respectfully returned to Capt. E. D. Hayes
Thro. the Commanding Officer
2nd Mil. Dist. Richmond Va.
By order of
S. Cooper
Adjt. Genl.

A. R. Lawton
Brig. Gen.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Richmond Va. March 24th 1865

General R. E. Lee Com. Gen's C. S. A.

The undersigned would respectfully represent—to your Excellency that on the 15th of July 1861 that he was appointed A. D. C. of the provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States, and ordered to report for duty to the commander of the 2nd Brigade Gen. T. Whiting's Division and that he has acted in the capacity of A. D. C. of said Regiment from that date up to the time of his capture near Gettysburg Pa. July 5th 1863 when he was captured by the Federal Army. The undersigned would further represent—to your Excellency that in October or November—1861 he duly executed an official Bond to the Confederate States to faithfully discharge the duties of his office signed by himself and two other persons as his securities viz Col. Hugh K. Miller and John B. Hoxton both of Pendleton County Virginia. said Bond was duly acknowledged by the Surgeon [illegible] Judge Dyer of the Judicial District of Va. to which Pend. Co. belongs at Brentsville. The said Bond was immediately forwarded to the War department at Richmond, the undersigned was not [illegible] immediately afterwards by said department that his bond was duly approved. From the records of the War department as the accompanying papers will show it seems that the name of the undersigned was stricken from the Roll of Quarter Masters Roll on account of his failure to give bonds. The Undersigned never having been notified that his name had been stricken from the Roll of Officers and believing that he was as regularly appointed Quarter Master as ever [illegible] duties of such up to the date of his capture. He now asks your Excellency

Rebel Archives

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Sir Richmond, July 18th 1861.

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you

Assistant Quartermaster

2nd Mississippi Regiment

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States. to rank as such from the eighteenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty One subject to the action of the Senate at their next session, unless sooner vacated by the action of the President.

Immediately on receipt hereof, you will communicate to this Department, through the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment; and with your letter of acceptance return to the Adjutant and Inspector General the **OATH**, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, **SUBSCRIBED** and **ATTESTED**, reporting at the same time your **AGE, RESIDENCE**, when appointed, and the **STATE** in which you were **BORN**.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to Genl Officer

(signed) L. P. Walker

Secretary of War.

Capt A. M. Durett
A. Q. M. 2nd Miss. Regt
P. A. C. S.

Official Copy
E. Lafayette
Adj. Gen.
Jackson



No. 34.

No [illegible] Abst G [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS BY

[illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

A[illegible]

In the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at Camp near Ky

during the month of May 1862.

PERIOD.		NUMBER OF ANIMALS					QUANTITY.					REMARKS.
From.	To.	Number of days.	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	TOTAL.	CORN.	OATS.	BARLEY.	HAY.	FODDER.	
							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
May 1st	23d	23	4			4	1,104				1380	Camp near Ky
May 24th	31st	8	3	34		37	11,404				6152	Bivouac in the Woods
TOTAL,						37	12,508				11532	

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

H. Hewett Lieut. & Quartermaster.
2nd Miss. Regt

APPROVED:

Commanding.

Suratt, S. 3.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Work:.....

80

Hd Qrs Army of the Cumberland
Chattanooga Oct 21st 1863

Application to be transferred to the Army Division to which I belong

Respectfully forwarded, asking that the application be granted because the service demands the services of more Chaplains on the other side of the river than in this Command where the enemy has an opportunity of preaching on account of our constant changes of Camp

W. D. Williams Col
19th Ind. Vols

Head Quarters Artillery Brigade
Oct 21st 1863

Forwarded respectfully recommended

R. L. Eichelberger
Chief Commissary

Recd at Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Oct 25/63

Hd Qrs Army of the Cumberland
Oct 22 1863

Approved and forwarded

H. M. Starkweather
Brig Gen Vols

Hd Qrs Nelson Ky
Octr 24. 1863

Approved and respectfully forwarded

Jefferson C. Davis
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Oct 25th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

For Gen Bragg

Geo Wm Brent
A A G

Recd at Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Oct 25/63

Respectfully returned, there being General Orders, by Chaplains, that Chaplains cannot be separated from their Regts except by exchange.

By Comd Gen of Army,

S. L. Clay,
Lt & A A G

A.G.O.
Nov 17/63.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd at Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Nov 22/63

Sir: I would respectfully
ask to be transferred to the Trans Mississippi
Department. My reason for making this
request is this:- Ministers of the gospel
who will serve the army have all entered
the army and are on this side the Miss.
river- leaving a large deficit in the number
on the other side- hence our army there
is deficient of both Chaplains and Clergymen.
I therefore ask to be transferred to that department
that I may organize a board of
Chaplains to supply our army with the
Bread of Life. I am not influenced
by family ties or personal considerations
as my kindred all live this side the river;
but I trust I am actuated by the high
and holy motive of serving my God and
my country. I hope sir that this my
humble request will be granted.

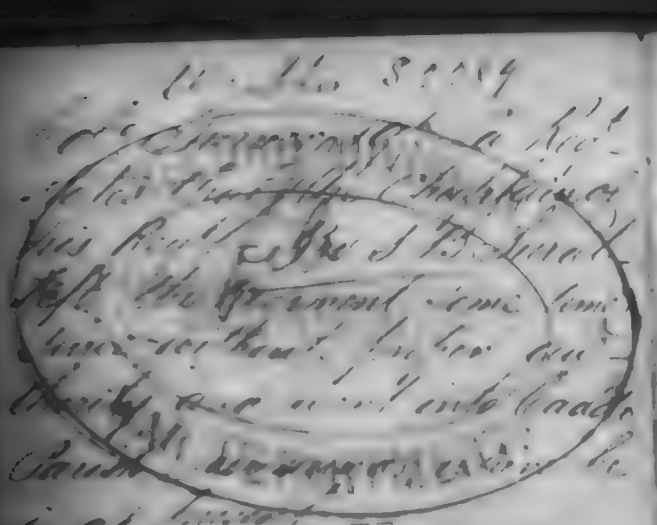
Your obedient Serv't

S. H. Durrett

Chap'n 19th Reg. La Vol's

Judson

Secretary of War,



Letters Received

A. G. O.

ADJ'T AND INSP'TR GENERAL'S OFFICE.
RICHMOND, VA., Nov'r 7, 1861.

GENERAL ORDER, }
No. 17. }

Paragraphs (4) four and (5) five of Army Regulations, published for guidance of the army, August 1861, are modified as follows:

IV. "Whenever a non-commissioned officer or soldier shall be unfit for military service in consequence of wounds, disease, or infirmity, his Captain shall forward through the Commander of the Regiment or Battalion, to the Brigade Commander or other officer next higher in rank to the Commander of the Regiment or Battalion, a statement of the case, with a 'certificate of disability,' signed by the Medical Officer having charge of the invalid, with a recommendation for discharge or furlough, as the case may require; and if the recommendation be approved, the authority for discharge or furlough shall be endorsed on the 'certificate of disability,' which shall then be returned to the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion, who will cause the proper papers to be made out—final statements and discharge in the first case, furloughs and descriptive rolls in the second. The certificate of disability, properly endorsed in case of *discharge*, will be forwarded by Commanding Officer to Adjutant and Inspector General.

488 Alex. P. Stewart
Major Genl

New Orleans Louisiana Dec 12. 1863

Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]

Asst Gen Comdg.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Hd-Qrs 19th Ar. Vol
Iron Station [illegible] 13

Capt T. A. Williams
A A Gen'l

Sir

I desire to state that the Rev D. P. Smith who has been assisting to conduct religious worship at the hospitals in this city, and from time to time visiting our pickets in this vicinity, will visit Caddo Parish tomorrow where he is well known.

I have with forwarded a communication from Rev Gentleman with indorsement, for your consideration. Shall I drop him from the list, or what disposition do you order in the premises;

All of which is respectfully submitted

Nich'l Finnell
Capt 19th Ar. Vol

No 163

FORM 33 – (Treasury Minute 6)

Requisition for FORAGE.

Duly Certified print Mendham Miss

U. S. Steamer

U. S. Horses

Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Commanding U.S.
Steamer

FORM NO. 32. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Naval Corps, States and Corps, in the service of [illegible] U.S. Signal for 15 days, commencing on the 16 day of September 1863, and ending on the 30 day of September 1863, at Alexandria

Date of Requisition.	Daily Allowance to each Animal.										Total Allowance.						REMARKS.
	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals	Rank &c.	No. of Rations	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	
	1			1	15	15	12				14	150				210	
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] U.S. Signal Corps, E. & C.F.

RECEIVED at Alexandria Va. on the 16th day of September 1863 of [illegible] U.S. Signal Corps, E. & C.F.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 150 pounds of corn pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, 210 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED PUBLICANUS]

[illegible] U.S. Signal Corps, E. & C.F.

VOUCHER NO 71.....

Paid the 11th day of September ...1863.

W. H. Lunt

Chaplain ..... 8th C. S.

From the 1st day of August ...1863

To the 31st day of August ....1863.

Pay.....$ 80.00.

Forage....

Amount...$ 80.00.

The Confederate States of America,

To A. B. Quatt, Chaplain T. N. C. V. — Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—									Chaplain assigned to duty at Meridian, Miss. by order of Gen. Johnston.
For myself.....	Aug. 1. 1863.	Aug. 31. 1863.	1.		80.	00.	80.	00.	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses									
							$ 80.	00.	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. John Decker, Assistant Quartermaster ..... and to the ..... 31st ..... day of ..... July ..... 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John Decker, Asst. Quartermaster ... this ..... 4th ..... day of ..... September ..... 1863, the sum of ..... Eighty ..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 80.00.

Forage.....

Amount..... $ 80.00.

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. B. Quatt,

Chap. P.A.C.S.

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster.

Memphis, Tenn. Sept. 12 1863.

I have this day paid Capt. H. B. Lamar, Chaplain 7th U. S. C. H.

from the 1st day of June 1863 to the 31st day of July 1863. being two months at $150.00 per month,

Fifteen dollars,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Voucher No. 8

Paid the 27th day of November 1863.

[illegible]

[illegible] U. S.

From the 1st day of September 1863

To the 30th day of September 1863,

Pay.....$ 80.00

Forage....

Amount.. $ 80.00

The Confederate States of America.

So. Division Ga. & S. C. ..... 64.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. FROM —	TO —	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—									February, 1864
For himself	Feb. 1, 1863.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	00	
For ... servt- service ...									
Forage for ... horses..									
							[illegible]	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and bona fide held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every successive five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

I at the same time, acknowledg that I have received of [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 00.00

Forage .....

Amount $ 00.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

F. B. Smart
Chap P.A.C.S.

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster.

Meridian, Miss. Sept. 11. 1863.

I have this day paid A. B. Smith, Chaplain, 7th A. C. for
from the 1st day of August 1863. to the 31st day of August
1863. being one months at $ 80 per month $ 80.00.

John Locke

Capt. & A. Q. M.

VOUCHER NO 138.....

Paid the 7th day of August 1863

L. H. Leavitt,

Chaplain ..... U.S.C.S.

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay.....$ 160.00.

Forage.....

Amount...$ 160.00.

The Confederate States of America.

To A. B. Hurst, Chaplain P. A. C. S. — (2)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—									Assigned to duty at Convalescent Camp, Marietta, Miss; order Gen. J. E. Johnston.
For myself.....	June 1 1863.	July 31. 1863.	2		80.	00.	160.	00.	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 160.	00.	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Jack Hodges, Assistant Quartermaster ——— and to the 31st ——— day of May ——— 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John Decker, Asst. Quartermaster this 17th ——— day of August ——— 1863, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty ——— dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 160. 00.

Forage.....

Amount..... $ 160. 00.

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. B. Hurst Chapl.
Post Meridian

Office Asst Ag 19th Ind Corps
New Market Miss. Aug. 14th 1863

To whom it may concern

This is to hereby certify that Rev. Lt. [illegible] (Chaplain 19th Ind Corps) is entitled to the sum of $1.00 per day from the 31st day of May 1863.

Jno. K. Virgin
Capt & A.A.G.
19th Ind Corps

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 19 | La.

S B Surratt
Chaplain 19 Reg La Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Dropped 6, 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 84

W L Ray

(825) copyist

SW

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 19 Lt.

S. B. Surratt

Chaplain, 19 Regt La Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mch 22, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Dropped Jany 5th (S.O. 6) 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 385

(888) T. E. Murphy Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

L. B. Surratt

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report 19 La Regt.

Date of appointment Apr 17, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr 17, 1862

To take rank Mch 27, 1862

Date of acceptance May 23, 1862

Delivered Gen M. Lovell

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: Dropped S.O. 6.
1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 370

(986) C. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 9 La.

S. B. Surratt
Chapl. 19 Regt. La. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 27, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 277

E. H. Taylor
Copyist.

Surget, E.

a. G. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. a.a.g. | Lt. Colo a.a.g

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

Write nothing above this line

E. Burgat

A. Statement by
Maj Gen. R. Taylor
Evacuation of Western La.

Aug 24 (Bayou Boeuf - Western La. - Taylor)
Aug 23 (Sabine " ")
Sept 13 (Red " " ")
Aug 22 (Bayou " " ")
Aug 12 (— " " ")

Write nothing above this line.

Ed. Burgat

Adjutant General

Staff of Lt Gen. R. Taylor

Dept Ala Miss & La

1864. Sept. 20 22. 23 24. 28. 29

Oct. - 13 Sh. 26. 24 26 27. 27 29

Nov. 9

1865. Jan 2 - 18 19.

Feby 6 - 13 23 24. 27

March 6 - 10. 23. 29 30

April 6 - 8. 12

(Adjutant Dept Ala Miss & La - Taylor)

Write nothing above this line.

E. Enright

Assigned to
Maj. Gen. J. G. Walker
Dept. of West La.

USA.

July 29. (Dept. of West La. - Walker)

(A. G. O. 125—2.)

Write nothing above this line.

E. Everett

Major

Letter of Capt E. F. Forrest to above, Oct 14, 1864

Asks for removal of charges of [illegible]

Letter of E. Everett to Lt. Forrest April 20 65

Desires [illegible]

(A. G. O. 200—1.)

L.R.

"W. H. Jackson's Papers."

April 30, 1863.

E. Surget & Co

TO

Forrest

SEE PUBLICATION FILES,

Series 1, Volume 49,

Part 2, Page 1270.

Reference Card.—Confederate Archives.

This Card must not be taken from the Files.

(2538)

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Tex., N. M., & Az.

Hd Qrs Dist Western La
In the Field near Monticello April 7th 1864

To
Maj Genl J. B. Magruder
Comdg Dist Texas N. Mex & Arizona

General

By direction of Maj Genl Taylor I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst per Capt Aldrich A.D.C. and to express his thanks for your kind offer of assistance. Infantry reinforcements will be most acceptable in marching head against the vastly superior forces of the Enemy. He has now retired badly whipped to Natchitoches and is engaged in getting his Gunboats and transports over the shoals in the river above that point. bringing them down the river. Our light batteries & sharpshooters are continually annoying him. Our loss in officers in the recent engagements has been very severe. Genls Green & Mouton are both killed. I am General

Very Respectfully
Yr obt Servt
[signature]
A.A.G.

1321

10 Sep Hist B 2 pr 1863

Hist & Engr
Capt

1184 –

Phila 21 May 1863

RECORD DIVISION

The Confederate States — 1124 — In Account Current with Capt. A. P. Burgess Dr.

Date			
1863 May 31st	For Commutation of quarters at Alexandria La from 1st of April 1863 to the 31st of May 1863 inclusive		
	One horse at 8 cents per Month		72 00
	Commutation of Fuel for the same period		
	5/6 Cords wood for the month of April 1863 at 18 per Cord	91 00	36 00
	1 " " " " May " "		
			$ 108 00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, that the sum charged is actually due and payable, that the rates charged are the lowest current rates at this place for the same kind of service, that the articles have been actually furnished for the public service, and that no credits have been given for the same.

Alexandria La
May 31st 1863

A. P. Burgess
Capt. & A.C.S.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, that the services charged for have been actually rendered, that the prices charged are just and reasonable, that the articles have not been furnished to any officer or agent of the Confederate States, nor to any person in the military service thereof, and that no payment has been received on account thereof.

Natchitoches
May 31st 1863

A. P. Burgess
Capt. & A.C.S.

Received at Alexandria La. the 31st of May 1863 of Major J. R. Hand A. Quartermaster of the C.S. Army. One hundred and eight Dollars in full of the above account.

A. P. Burgess
Capt. & A.C.S.

Paid

No 10

No 112 Ch. D 2nd Yr 1863

Major C Sturgis 1st U.S. Cav.

Fort Hays Kansas

Regiment to be stated
to whom sent and
from and date
Mail

No. 20.

U. S. Dr.

To Major & Surgt A. A. Genl.

DR.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
April 9th	To Cash paid for Telegraphic dispatches on public service received and sent by him from the 1st day of February to the 31st day of March inclusive	83	00
	To Cash paid for Telegrams and Letters on public service received and sent from the 1st day of February to the 31st day of March inclusive	5	00
		88	00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Alexandria Va the 9th of April 1863, of Maj D. H. Rucker Asst Q.M.

Eighty eight dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

C. Thurgut
Capt & A.D.C.

Assistant Quartermaster

C. Thurgut
Capt & A.D.C.

DIVISION
INVES
DEVELOPMENT

[NO. 21]

To Lieut Col A C Gillem

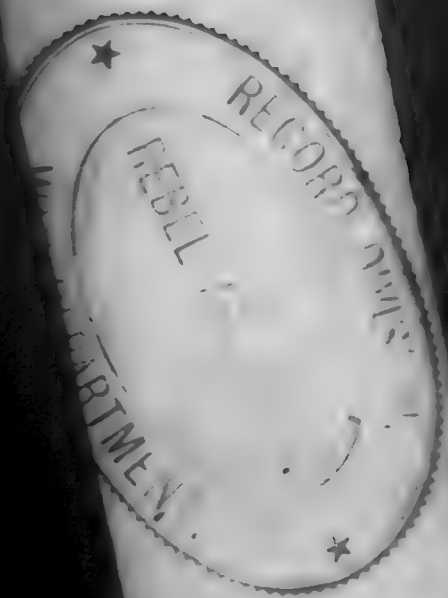
DR.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
1863			
April 30	To Commutation of quarters at Alexandria La from the 1st day of February to the 31st day of March 1863 two months		
	To 1 Forage Master at $4 per diem 2 months		
	To Commutation of Fuel for the Month of February 1863 3½ Thirteen half Cords of Wood at $8 per Cord, per Month	72	00
		28	00
		100	00

Sworn, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired for the purpose at the above station during the period, and that the rent is charged at the average market price for the month.

Sworn, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that no [illegible]

S. 379
L. 206.



Paymaster Major, & Surgeon of M.V.
Leave for the Lt Col. A. A. G.
Dept 22nd Corps
Chas Parker Capt
A. A. G.

Eight

HEADQUARTERS DIST. WEST. LA.,

Alexandria July 14th, 1864.

Captain:

In sending you the enclosed certificate on which the Maj. Genl Comdg desires you will report as to attendant facts; he directs that whenever cotton is exchanged by you for goods you will report the amount of cotton exchanged & description of goods brought in.

Such report upon the transactions which have already taken place he directs will be forwarded to these Hd Qrs at an early day.

Very Respectfully
Yr obt Servt
A. Hunget
A.A.Genl

Capt W. B. Kittell
Comdg Outposts

Head Quarters Gibraltar
[illegible] July 1811

Respectfully refer
to collr & surveyor for
their information
& observations
regarding the Cask
Report of the Collector
of Customs & statement
of the amount of
Cotton exchanged for
goods and also the
quantity of goods so
obtained

[illegible]
Collector

Alexandria July 13th 1861.

I the undersigned certify that I assisted in delivering to Capt W. B. Ratliff three corn trunks said to to contain Surgical Instruments & Cases also fifty Jars Pistols all of which was delivered to the said Capt W. B. Ratliff on Bayou Alabama Bayou

J. Wallace Johnson

Division Return for 10 Courts, details as - daily sent to the Brigade HQ Quarters. for one week, commencing Monday the 13th & Ending Sunday the 20th Oct 1781 inclusive

Remarks	Number Absent	Number Present	Number Sick	Number Present	Number Sick	Number Present	Number Sick	Number Present	Number Sick	Number Present	Number Sick	Number Present	Number Sick	Number Present	Number Sick	Number Present	Number Sick	
	0	7	70	11	20	11	50	11		11		11		11		11		
				10 Hs		6 3/4		7 8 3/4		4 3/4		8 3/4		1 Hs		2 3/4		7 Hs

By Order of Brig. Genl Walker

Dl Surgeon's Mate

Act. Asst. Adj. Genl

E. Burgett.

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay, - - $ [illegible]

Forage, - [illegible]

Amount, $ [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Genl C Staff 1st Brigade Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	February 1st 1862	March 1st 1862	1	0	140	00	140	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major L. M. Hood

and to the 1st day of January 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo Brodnax A A G W D & Army this 24th day of February 1862, the sum of One hundred and forty 00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 140 00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 140

(Signed Duplicates.)

(Signature illegible)

(Signature illegible) Staff

Surgt

No. 21

No. 30 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1864

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 200 100

Paid Bank of Virginia 1864

To Surgt. C. Winglemay

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Lieut Col. G. Singet Chief Ordnance C.D.A.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864 Nov. 30	For commutation of quarters at Selma Ala. from the 1st of November 1864 to the 30th of Nov 1864 inclusive Four rooms, at Twenty dollars each per month.	80	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period.		
	For myself. Cords 3 Feet 64		
	Being. 3 64 at $50 per cord	175	00
		$ 255	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Lieut. Col. G. Singet during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. C. Graham asst Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Selma Ala by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

G. Singet Lieut Col. Ord.

RECEIVED at SELMA, ALABAMA, the ..... day of ..... 1864. of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Five Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

G. Singet Lieut Col. Ord.

Voucher No. 23

Paid the 1st day of January 1863

Capt. Chas. [illegible]

Co. [illegible] C.S.

From the 1st day of January 1863

To the 31st day of January 1863

Pay, - - $ 162 00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 162.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To C. Sturget Maj. & A. A. Gen. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	Term of Service Months.	Days.	Pay per Month Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—Maj. & A. A. Gen.	1863	1863							
For myself	1st February	31st January	1		162	00	162	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for any staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Emile La Sere on the 1st day of February 1863 and to the 31st day of December 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Emile La Sere Chief Q. M. this 4th day of February 1863, the sum of One hundred & sixty two Dollars, being the amount of the above account.

Pay, ... 162 00

Forage, . .

162.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. Sturget

Maj. & A. A. Gen.

No. 4.

Voucher No. 44

Paid the 12th day of November 1864

Lt Col C. Siegel

Mo. Mil.

U. S.

From the 1st day of September 1864

To the 31st day of October 1864

Pay ..... $ 333.43

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 333.43

Reporter Print Selma

The Confederate States of America.

No. Lt Col C Surget Miss G ....

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month	Amount.	REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dol's. Cts.	Dol's. Cts.	
Pay—	1861.						Promoted Lt Col
For myself.....	Sept 1st	Sept 19th		19	162 —	112 00	Sept 20th 1862
For ..... year's service.....	Sept 20th	Oct 31st	1	11	185 —	252 53	
Forage for ..... horses—							

$355.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt J C Graham Asst Q M

and to the 31st day of August 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major H B Cook Q M

this 5th day of November 1862 the sum of Three hundred and Fifty five 43/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 355.43

Forage .....

Ammount $ 355.43

[Signed Duplicates.]

C Surget
Lt Col & Asst Q M

Surget, E.
U.S.

Division Return for 7 days detached on Duty at Ft Lincoln 6th Brigade for one week Commencing on Sunday ~~November~~ 26th ult and ending Monday 2d December 1861 (inclusive)

Rank & Name of Officer	Horses	No. of Pairs of Boots	Blankets	Great Coats	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens	Tents	Camp Kettles	Axes
Capt. Hancock	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1st Lt. Mitchell	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2d Lt. Taylor	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Capt. Hancock
A A Q M

VOUCHER No. 2

Paid the 3 day of Jany 1863

Majr C Surget

C. A. Hunt C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay, - - $ 162 00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 162.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To C. Surgt Major & Adjt Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION		Rate of Pay per Month		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— as Major & Adjt Gen'l	1862	1862			
	Dec 1	Dec 31	1	162	162 00
For Forage					
For year's service ...					
Forage for horses.....					
					$162 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, or any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were rationed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major C. LaFore Adj Gen

and to the 30 day of November 1862

I, at Chattanooga, acknowledge that I have received of Major Emile LaFore Adj Gen this 30th day of January 1862, the sum of One hundred & sixty two Dollars, being in full of said account.

162 00

162 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

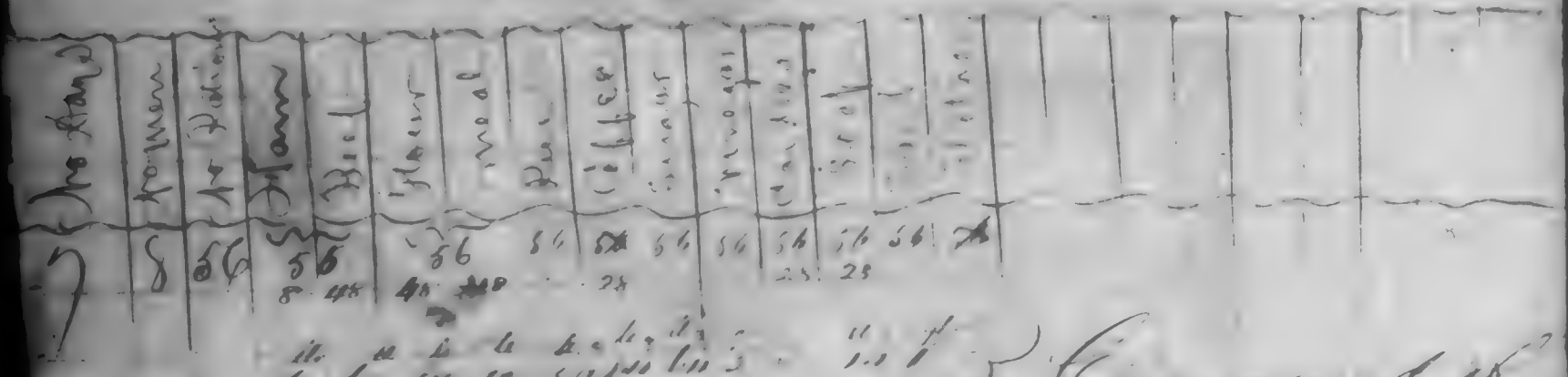
Staff of Brig Gen'l Taylor

C. Surget

Maj & A. A. Genl

Brigade

Requisition for provisions for (3) Eight-man
tents (1) week Commencing Sunday
the 21st of Feb 1861



By Command of
Gen Taylor
Lt Col
W.C. Whitford

Chas Greenwich Esq
Asst Com of Hel

18

1851

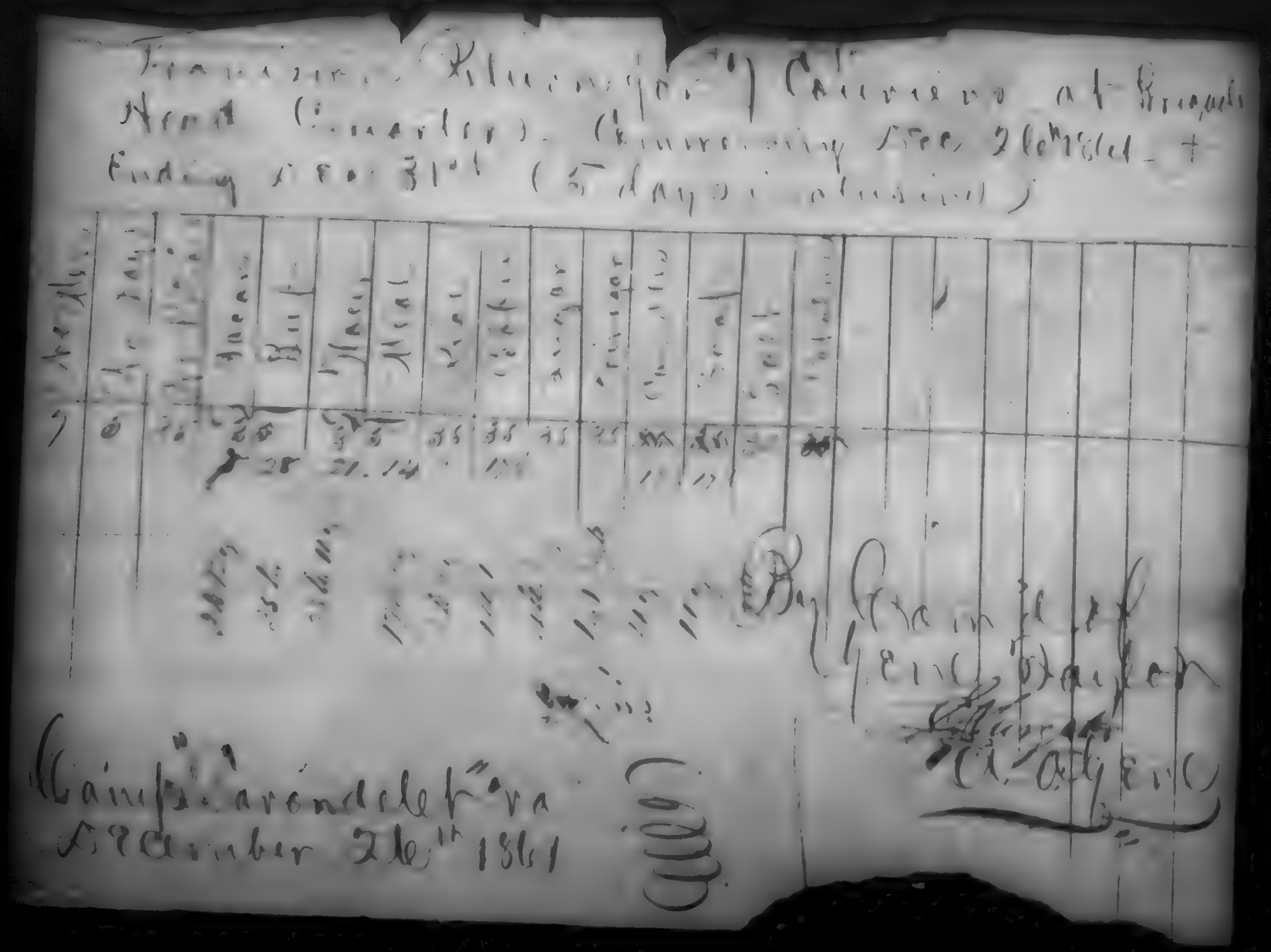
Provision Return for 7 men, detach. at Niagara 15 days — for one week — Commencing on Tuesday the 13th Inst (illegible)

Date	Number of Men	Number of Days	Number of Rations	Ham	Beef	Bread	Rice	Coffee	Sugar	Candles	Soap	Vinegar	Salt	Molasses	Potatoes	Peas			
Tuesday 13th	7	7	49	7 lbs	49 lbs	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	2 qts	1 pk				
				1 lb 12 oz	1 lb 12 oz	1 lb	1 lb	1 oz	1 oz	1 oz	1 oz	1 oz	1 oz						

Signed [illegible]
Commanding Officer
Company
Regiment

| | | |

Requisition



Provision Return for 7 Men detailed as Couriers at this Head Quarters for 4 days Commencing on Tuesday Dec. 17th and Ending Friday December 20th 1861. (Inclusive)

No. of Days	No. of Men	No. of Rations	Issued	Bread	Flour	Meat	Sugar	Coffee	Rice	Potatoes	Salt	Vinegar	Soap	Candles
4	7	28	28	16	28	X	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
				16	16 3		11 3	3	11 3					
				35	21.8	X	3.7	1.3	2.14	X	1 pint	1 pt	5.3	4 3

Dept. Pikeville

By Order of Brig. Gen. Taylor

Commdg

A. A. A. Gen.

Provision Return for 8 Companies for 14 days Commencing Dec 1st 1861 & ending Dec 14th 1861

Rank & Name	No. of Rations	No. of Pounds Pork	Beans	Rice	Coffee	Sugar	Candles	Soap	Vinegar	Salt	Molasses	Vinegar (Potatoes)
	8.	4.	32.	32	32	24	32	32	32	32	32	32

Commanding Officer

Quartermaster

Commissary Agent

Provision Return for 3 men detached as Cavalry at Brigade H.Q. Commencing Saturday the 21st Dec. & Ending 25th Inst. (3 days rations issued)

Men	Days	Rations	Bacon	Rice	Flour	Meal	Peas	Coffee	Sugar	Vinegar	Candles	Soap	Salt	Potatoes
3	5	35	10½	21	35	×	35	17½	35	35	17½	17½	35	×

(illegible)

Capt. Commdg. 2nd Dragoons

Camp Carondelet, 2nd Dec 21st/61

Provision Return for 5 men detailed as Couriers at the Head Quarters for four days. Commencing on Thursday Dec 5th and Ending Sunday 8th December (inclusive)

Camp Stores	North Mess	North Mess	Waters	Beans	Beef	Flour	Meal	Sugar	Coffee	Rice	Potatoes	Salt	Candles	Salt	Vinegar
	1	4	28	28	28	28	X	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28

41

Provision Return for 7 Men detailed on duty at Comrs at their Head Quarters for 14 days. Commencing on Monday. December 9. 1861. and Ending on Thursday Dec 12th 1861 (inclusive)

Names & Corps	No Men	No Rations	Fresh Rations	Bacon	Beef	Sugar	Coffee	Rice	Potatoes	Candles	Soap	Vinegar	Molasses	Salt	Pepper
	7	4	28	28	X 21	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	
				11 1/4	21 11	14	13	2 1/4	x	3	3	1	x	11 qts	1 1/4
								6 1/2	Bbl	Gen'l Hospl Corps					
										1 Sick					
										Hospl	U.S. Genl.				

Ration Return for 5 Men detailed as Cooks at this Head Quarters for 4 days Commencing on Friday December 13th and Ending on Monday December 16th 1861 (inclusive)

	Names of Men	No of Days	Mr Ketchum	Beans	Beef	Flour	Meal	Sugar	Coffee	Rice	Potatoes	Salt	Vinegar	Soap	Candles
Cooks Company		4	32	32 lbs	×	32	×	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
				1	"	1	"	1	1	"	"	"	1 qt	1 lb	"

By Command of
Genl Sykes
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Mr. Madison

Will send
the Militia immediately on the
receipt of provisions on board
the
Vessels
Majr. Genl
Lt Spyer

Provision return for 7 Men detailed on duty at Head Quarters for one week commencing on Tuesday Dec. 10 1861 and Ending on Monday Dec 16 1861

(Incamine)

No of Men	No of Days	Meal	Beef	Pork	Flour	Meal	Vinegar	Coffee	Rice	Potatoes	Soap	Candles	Beans	Vinegar	Salt
7	7	49	14 35 49			×	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
			14 14 14			×	14	14	14	×	14				
42 Rations who are Entitled to one ration Extra							42	42	42		14	13		14	14

By order Genl Taylor

Commt.

Thos H Haskell

2nd Lt. 5th Brigade

Fredericksburg Va

Provision Return for 7 Men detailed on
duty at Brigade Head Quarters for one week
Commencing on Tuesday Dec.r 3d. and Ending on
Monday 9th. December 1845 (inclusive)

Names & Rank	No. of Meals per Week	No. of Meals per Week	No. of Meals per Week	Bacon	Beef	Beef Steaks	Suet	Coffee	Rice	Potatoes	Molasses	Vinegar	Salt	Potatoes	Candles	Soap
Capt. Edwards	21	7	4	1 lb	3 lb	4 lb	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
				10 oz	13 oz	5 oz										

By Order
Jno. Taylor
Lieut.

Provision Return for 8 Men Camping detached
on duty at Head Quarters for 4 Days from
Commencing on Wednesday (Oct 2) & Ending Saturday (Oct 30
1861 (Inclusive)

Date	No of Men	Bread Rations	Beef Rations	Bacon	Rice	Flour	Meal	Sugar	Coffee	Rice	Salt	Vinegar	Pepper	Soap	Candles
									16						
Camp Union	8	4	32	8	32	32	2	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32

Roll 15 Vol 1

#13

Communication from Headquarters
1st Brigade
Dated Aug 1st 1861
to Aug 28th 1861 incl.

V

Provision Return for 7 Men. detailed on duty at Brigade Head Quarters, from Tuesday the 19th Inst Monday 25th Nov. 1861 (Inclusive)

	Men	Rations	Rations	Bread	Beef	Pork	Meal	Sugar	Coffee	Rice	Potatoes	Salt	Molasses	Vinegar	Soap	Candles	
Camp Alleghany Nov 19th 1861	7	7	49	49	49	49	X	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	
				1	1	1		5	1	5	14			1	15	5	
								10									

C. Crutchfield
A. A. Genl

6

Nov 11th 1861

#12.

Receipt return for
Journal Recd Journal
today
Jan 13th 1861
to
Jan 11th 1861

5 J

Provision Return for 6 Men on duty at Main Head Quarters, for one Week Commencing on Sunday Nov 12th and Ending Monday Nov 15th (Inclusive)

Names of Men	No. of Men	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Bacon	Beef	Flour	Meal	Coffee	Sugar	Rice	Potatoes	Salt	Vinegar	Molasses	Soap	Candles
Capt. Blair	6	7	42	42	X	42	X	42	42	30	42	42	42	42	4	4
Lieut. Ross				30	X	41.4	X	1.4	"	3	13	2	1.½	X	3	X
											Other Provisions				18	
											Camp Equipage					
											Medical Stores					
											Ordnance Stores					

#9

Provision Return for 9 Men Detailed as Convicts at the Texas Quarters from Saturday Nov 23. to Tuesday Nov 26. 1861 (inclusive) — (4 Days)

Comr Stores Nov 23rd 1861	No of Men	No of Days	No of Rations	Flour	Beans	Bacon	Meal	Sugar	Coffee	Rice	Potatoes	Vinegar	Onions	Salt	Soap	Candles
	9	4	36	36	×	36		36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
				"		"		"	"	"	×	×	"	"	"	"
				"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"
				"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"
				"		"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"
									By order							

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Eustace Burget

A A Genl Captain 8th Brigade

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers of the 3d (Ewell's) Division.

Roster dated

March 27, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 59.
No. 32.

Simpson

Copyist.

Surget, E.

Lt. Col. - A.A.G.

Hqrs Dept. Ala, Miss, & East La.

(Lt. Gen R. Taylor Comdg.)

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.
S.O. 305/3

Dec 24, 1864

Surget, Eustace,
Capt., Maj. & Lt. Col.,
A.A.G.

Taylor's (R.) Command

Taylor's (R.) Command

May 23-June 9,1862. Mentioned by Gen. R.Taylor as Capt. & A.A.G. on his staff.(Vol.12-1,p.801)

July 31,1862. Appointed from La. as Maj. & A.A.G., to report to Gen. Taylor.(Report, A.O.)

Sept: 20,1864. Promoted Lt. Col. & A.A.G.(Report, A.O.)

May 11,1865. All records to this date show him as Capt., Maj. ,Lt. Col. & A.A.G. to Gen. R.Taylor.

May 11,1865. Paroled as Lt. Col. & A.A.G. Dept. Ala., Miss. & E.La. (Surrender May 4,1865.)

Prepared by [redacted] Examined [redacted]

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

E. Surget

Lt Col. & A A Genl

Appears on a

List

of Officers on the Staff of Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, Dept. of Ala., Miss. and E. La.

List dated Selma. Ala Nov. 11, 1864

Reg't or Staff Dept. Adjt Genl

In what capacity now serving A. A. Genl

By what authority War Dept

Date of appointment Sept. 20, 1864.

Date of assignment to present duty. Sept 13, 1864.

Remarks: Promoted from Major in A. A. Genl's Dept.

J Funk

(982) 1000 Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. E. La

E. Surget
Lt Col + a a G.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Louisiana

To whom reported Lt Genl R. Taylor

Date of appointment Sept 20, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feby 8, 1865.

To take rank Sept 20, 1864.

Date of acceptance Oct 1, 1864.

Delivered Dept Ala. Miss. + E. La

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J-A-Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 106

(C22) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

E. Surget

Maj. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report Genl. R. T. Taylor.

Date of appointment July 31, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

To take rank July 31, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 31, 1862.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War S. W. R.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Promoted Lt. Col. Sept. 20. 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 134

Geo. S. Preston Copyist.

(836)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

E. Surget.

Maj & A.A. Genl & Chf of Staff

Appears on a

Return

of the District of Western Louisiana,

for the month of Nov. , 1863.

Officers of the Staff:

Regiment or corps

Post or station

Remarks:

R. L. Taylor.

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ---

Admitted ---, 186 .

Returned to duty ---, 186 .

Deserted ---, 186 .

Discharged ---, 186 .

Furloughed ---, 186 .

Died ---, 186 .

Remarks: ---

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 65, page 7.

(623) ---

3888 Copyist.

No. 117

I the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Given at Meridian Miss.

this 11 day of May, 1865.

E. Kirby

Approved:

R. L. Gibson Brig. Genl, C. S. A.

S. A. Andrews Brig. Genl, U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

S. A. Andrews

Brig. Gen U. S. Vols. and Pro. Mar. Gen.

Singleton E.

Co. F 2nd Reg't A. A. Genl. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1

Inclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Sutfield, Rich M.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
1	30
2	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State [illegible]

To whom report [illegible]

Date of appointment July 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation [illegible] 30, 1864.

To take rank [illegible] 9, 1863.

Date of acceptance Nov. 4, 1863.

Delivered [illegible]

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 286

(888) [illegible]

8707 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

R. M. Sutfield
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters received and sent.

Remarks: S. G. O. Ltr'd Richmond Va July 20 1863 Order assigning him as Medical Purveyor received

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 79

(985) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

2010

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

R. H. Sulfield,

Surg. Purveyor Hardee's Corps

Station Griffin Ga

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date Aug 16, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 71

(698) 2494 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Dr R. M. Suttfield

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters received and sent.

Remarks: Jan 15 1863
The Contract made on
Oct 6 last is
approved provided
Dr Suttfield was not
at the time an
enlisted soldier of
C. S. A.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 1

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(926) 2010

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 433

(885) 2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

K. M. Sutfield
Surgn. Mobl.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Columbus, Ga.,

for the month of February, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Mobl. Surveyor
Medical Corps

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 51.

C. T. Taylor

(982) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

R. M. Sutfield

Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters received and sent.

Remarks: July 14 1863
Assigned to the position of medical purveyor of major Genl Wheelers Cavy Corps

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 76

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(986)

S

Revised - Rec. 413

472

Medicines

Instruments

Expenditure Continued

Beds

Hospital Stores

Furniture dressings &c

Requisition for Stores

Articles | Quantity

Hospital Furniture &c

Additional Articles

Articles for Field Service

Surgeon, P.A.C.S.

Surgeon

See personal papers of

O. S. Garnett

Surgeon

Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(600)

Butfield - L. M.

Maj. Gen. Porter's Cav. Corps

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg. & Med. Purv.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2893 page ....

Date - Gen. 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

30

25

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for ..... stationed at

..... for the month of 186

			WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
			Cords	Feet.	Inches	Bush'ls	Pounds	

I Certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged

.....

Received at ....., on the .....day of....., 186

of ..... Quartermaster U. S. Army,.....

cords .....feet .....inches of Wood and.....of coal

in full of the above requisition.

Signed duplicates.

NO. 20

No. 257.

Abstract B..... 2 ... Qr. 186 4

Surg
R. M. Sutfield

Dollars. 50 100

Paid. 2 ... of. June ..., 186 4

FORM NO. 90.-(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States, To ..... Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CENTS
	For cash paid for Postage on Letters and Packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the ..1..... of.....6.....186 , to the .....of....., 186 , inclusive.		

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

.....

Received at ..... the..... day of ....., 186 , of .....

Q. M., C. S. A., ... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

.....

Voucher No 187

Paid ...15th.....day of ...March.....186 3

...Pay Clerks Office.....

...Camp & Post Barracks.....

From the 1st day of April 186 3

To the 1st day of June 186 3

Pay.....$ 162.00

Forage.....

Amount... 162.00

The Confederate States of America.

To.....

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay—per month		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	M'nths	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself									

For ..... year's service.

Forage for ..... horses.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ..... 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 . the sum of .....

Pay ..... Dollars and ..... Cents, being the amount in full of said account.

Forage .....

Amount .....

Signed Duplicate.

2 Mo 2d Lt
Rome Ga Oct 2nd 63
Paid Surgeon R M Stubbs
Monthly pay from 1st Sept
to 1st Oct 1863
Amt 163.00

D R Miller
Capt & A Q M

Voucher No.

Paid .....day of 186

.....

.....

From the..... day of.....186

To the .....day of.....186

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...

The Confederate States of America.

To ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay—per month		Account.		REMARKS.
	From	To	M'nths	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself									
For ..... year's service									
Forage for ..... horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... and to the ..... day of ..... 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of .....

this ..... day of ..... 186 — the sum of .....

Pay ..... $ .....

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ .....

..... Dollars and ..... Cents, being the amount in full of said account.

Signed Duplicates.

.....

Voucher No 380

Paid 1st day of Dec 186 3

R Mansfield

Surg 2nd C.

From the 1st day of Nov 186 3

To the 1st day of Dec 186 3

Pay.....$ 162 00

Forage.....

Amount... 162 00

The Confederate States of America.

To ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay—per month		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or receipted money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the ..... to the ..... day of ....., 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... the sum of ..... Dollars and ..... Cents, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$

Signed Duplicate.

POST PAY OFFICE,

Rome, Ga., Nov 1st 1863.

Paid Surg N. M. Suttles Company

From 1st Oct to 1st Nov 1863.

$ 162 00 4 Regiment,

J. M. Elliott

Captain and A. Q. M.

Hd Qrs Gen Hospital U.S.A.
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] U.S.A.

Request that Dr Suffield be [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Endorsement accompanying request from Maj Gen, 9th Ky Harrodsburg.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Rec'd

Received Nov 15th 1862

Head Qrs Genl Hosps. U.S.A.
Harrodsburg. Ky.
Nov 12th 1862.

General.

I permit me to inform you that Dr R. M. Suffield is a Regular Surgeon in the Confederate Service. And as such is recognised by the Chief Medical Director of Our Army. For his credentials and orders from Head Qrs. C.S. Army. Recognising him as such. He was arrested by a U.S. officer on 8th day of Oct. 1862. And was discharged. Copy - this discharged

Harrodsburg. Ky Oct 8. 1862

This is to certify that in pursuance to orders from Genl Buell. U.S.A. I ordered the arrest of Surgeon R. M. Suffield — He having proved himself to be a Surgeon in the Provisional Army Confederate States. is hereby honorably discharged

Jean C. rest. and will thereafter be respected
& treated as other Confederate Surgeons. given
under my hand this day & date above written.

Signed
Maj. Gen. W. Hardee
Maj. Gen.

A copy

Genl Sherman will allow Surgeon
Enfield to remain till Jean can
until I close my Hospitals here. His
services are indispensable. as he is the
Apothecary of the Genl Hospitals.
Hoping You will reconsider Your order
to Surgeon Enfield - I am Sir
Jean Very Respectfully
Jean C. B. Simms
Surg. & Med. Director
Surg. & Med. Dirs. of the Dep.
Confederate States (Tennessee)

Brig Genl Boyle
Commanding
Louisville
Ky.

FORM No. 4.

Voucher No. 6

Paid the ..... day of ..... 186..

.....

.....C. S.

From the ..... day of ..... 186..

To the ..... day of ..... 186..

Pay ..... $

Forage ..... $

Amount ..... $

The Confederate States of America,

To Serg't R. H. Enfield Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars. Cents	Dollars.	Cents	
Pay	1864	1864						
	March 1st	March 31st	1		162 00	162	00	
For myself.								
For ..... year's service.								
Forage for ..... horses.								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. M. E. Elliott and to the 1st day of March, 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. M. E. Elliott this 1st day of April, 1864, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty two 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

$ 162 00

Pay, 162.00

Forage, ...

Amount, $ 162.00

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Sergt R. H. Enfield

No. 33.

No. 213 Abst. C. 44 Qr. 1863

Kinniwiniwiniwi

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for ..... Cav
service of ..... R. M. Sutfield ..... U. S. Army, at ..... Rome Ga ..... Private Horses in the
for ..... Seven ..... days, commencing on the ..... 24th Dec 186 3
and ending on the ..... 31st ..... of ..... Dec 186 3

Date.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	Number of Horses.	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
Dec 24th 1863	1	12		14	84				98	I Certify that this horse has been mustered and is actually in service. R. M. Sutfield Surgeon
Total,										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

R. M. Sutfield, Surgeon

Received at Rome Ga, on the 24th day of Dec, 186 3

of Capt J. H. Elliott, Quartermaster C. S. Army 84 pounds of corn ..... pounds of barley ..... pounds of oats ..... pounds of hay 98 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

R. M. Sutfield Surgeon

Voucher No 3

Paid 3rd day of Oct 186 3

Capt Cutbill

Co D 6th

From the 1st day of July 186 3

To the 30th day of Sept 186 3

Pay.....$ 162 00

Forage.....

Amount... 162 00

The Confederate States of America.

To Surg. R. H. Southall Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay—per month		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	M'nths	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself	1st Sept	1st Oct	One				162	—	

For 1/12 year's service

Forage for horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj J. H. Hamilton A.A.G. P.A.C.S.

and to the 1st day of Sept 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. Fleming A.Q.M.

this 1st day of Oct 1863 the sum of One hundred and sixty two Dollars and —— Cents, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 162

Forage.....

Amount..... 162

Signed Duplicate.

R. H. Southall
Surg P.A.C.S

Pay Department,

Rome, Ga., Sept. 1, 1863.

I certify that [illegible] has been paid monthly
pay from the 1st day of Aug., 1863
to the 31st day of Aug., 1863
amounting to $ 40 00 at this office.

[illegible]
Paymaster C. S. A.

No. 40.

No. 7 ..... Abst. K ..... 5 ..... Qr. 186 4

..... Company.....

....

For... ..... 2.5 ..... 1 ..... 186 4

Issued..... 186

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible] Mounted for Brass Practising [illegible] requisition.

.....A. Q. M., C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above

.....Commanding.

Received at [illegible], on the .....day of....., 186 [illegible]

.....Quartermaster C. S. Army .....

.....

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

.....is full of the above Requisition.

The Confederate States of America.

No. 21.

No. 179 Abt. B. Young Surfield

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

41 days at 2 Dollars per day 82 00

Paid 82 00 day of June 186 4

The Confederate States of America,

To Surg. R. M. Bolyard ... D.

Date.	Dollars.	Cts.
For commutation of quarters at Rome Ga from the 1st of January 1864 to the 16th of May 1864 inclusive, 4 rooms, at 10 00 dollars each per month,	32	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
Cords. Feet. Inches.		
For myself.		
Being 1 1/2 at $ 27 00 per cord.	41	00

No. 21 Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

I certify on honor that there were no quarters, owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surg. R. M. Bolyard during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. H. Elliott Capt. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Rome Ga by Maj. Gen. Wheeler during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible] Surgeon [illegible]

Received at [illegible] on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army. [illegible]

[illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents, being the amount in full of the above account.

Signed duplicates.

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

No. 21.

No. 355 Abst. B 2 Qr. 1864

Surg. R. M. Sulfield

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 96

Paid 30 day of June 1864

The Confederate States of America,

[illegible] ..... Ft.

Date.		Dollars	Cts
1864	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from:		
June	the 1st of June 1864 to the 30th of June		
	1864, inclusive, 1 rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month,		0
	For commutation of fuel for the same period--		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself, ...		
	.....		
	..... at $ 36 per cord.	36	0
		36	0

Comm'tation of Quarters & Fuel

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut. Sutherland during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H T Mapson Ab'y Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by Lieut. Directing Ord. Office during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible] C.S.A.

Received at [illegible] on the 30 of June, 1864

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army. [illegible]

.....Dollars and.....Cents, being the amount in full of the above account.

Signed duplicates.

[illegible]

[illegible] C.S.A.

Mrs E. Nicholson

Extract

Auditor's P.M.

No. 21.

No 162 Abst. B..... Qr. 1863

Lt. Col. Sanford

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars... 66 00

Paid 7th day of Sept 1863

XX

The Confederate States of America.

To Lieut. F. M. Sinfield Dr

Date		Dollars.	Cts.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Rome Ga from the 1st of July 1863 to the 1st of Sept 1863 inclusive, four rooms at Six dollars each per month	6	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period		
	Cords [illegible]		
	For myself: One — —		
	Four: One — — at Six per cord	6	00
		66	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or rented by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to ... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

W. L. Hamilton Maj. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Rome Ga by order Maj. Gen. Wheeler during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

Lt. F. M. Sinfield Ord. Dep. C.S.

Received at Rome Ga on the 1st of Sept 1863 of Maj. T. W. Hamilton Quartermaster C. S. Army, Sixty — Six — Dollars and — — Cents, being the amount in full of the above Account.

Signed duplicates

2nd

Lt. F. M. Sinfield
Ord. Dep. C.S.

(Copy)

Hd Quars Wheelers Cav Corps
Gadsden Ala Aug 4th 1863

"Extract"

Special Order
No 58

X X X

III Surgeon R. McLaughlin
Medical Purveyor will proceed to Rome Ga
and establish the Medical Purveyor office of
this Corps

X X X X X

By Order of Maj Gen Wheeler
Signed
Surg R. McLaughlin Wm E. Waller A. A A G
Med Purveyor

I certify the above is a true copy of the
Special Order received by me
Rome Ga Sept 7th 1863. Robt McLaughlin Surg & P.C.D.

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 107 Abst. B 1st Qr. 1864

R M Sutfield

Surgeon 2nd Cl

Dollars [redacted] 100

Paid 17th of March 1864

[No. 16.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt. J. C. Litchfield Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
From Oct 16 '64	For mileage from Lay Ga		
to	to Atlanta Ga being 160		
To Nov 3 '64	miles, at 10 cents per mile,	16	00

Head Quarters 1st Dist G.S.G
Nashville Dec 16th 1868

Special Order
No 70

× × × ×

III. Surgeon R.M. Sutfield is hereby ordered to Atlanta on business connected with the Medical Dept & return to this Post

Quarter Master will furnish transportation

By Command of
Brig Genl A. Johnson
J.P. Bonham
A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 1st Div 9th A.C.
Camp Dec 16 1863

Special Orders
No 103

III Surgeon R.M. Sutfield
A. Hinely ordered Atlanta on
business connected with the
Medical Dept. Returned to
this Post

The Master will furnish
transportation

By Command of
Brig Gen A. Ferrero
J.R. Branham
A.A.G.

Voucher No

Paid 2 day of June 1864

K. M. Sutfield

Surgeon P.A.C.S

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 31 day of May 1864

Pay...s...$ 162.00

Forage.....

Amount...

The Confederate States of America.

To ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay—per month		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	M'nths	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... and to the ..... day of 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. B. F. Boman

this ..... day of ..... 186 the sum of .....

..... Dollars and ..... Cents, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 162 00

Forage.....

Amount.....

Signed Duplicates.

No. 21.

Commutation of Quarters, Fuel, &c.

Certificate No 9144

Asst. B

2nd Quar 1863

R. W. Sutfield

$92 ⁓

June 30. 186

"Copy"

"Extract"

Head Quarters
Army of the Cumberland Tullahoma May 3d 1863.

Special Order
No 117

X X X X X

XII. The following named officers
are hereby ordered to report for assignment as
follows:

Surgeon Richard M Satterfield & Surg S. H. Stout
Chattanooga Tenn

X X X

By Command of General Bragg
Surg R. M. Satterfield Keitch Falconer A.A.G.
Surg S. H. Stout
Surg & Med Director

I Certify the above is a true Copy of the order
received by me R. M. Satterfield Surg P.A.C.S.

Chattanooga Tenn May 8th 1863.

Surgeon R M Satterfield is hereby assigned to
temporary duty at the "Academy Hospital"
Chattanooga, and will report to Surgeon Frank
Hawthorn, in charge.

S. H. Stout
Surgeon & Supt of
Hospitals C. S.

I Certify the above is a true copy of the
order received by me.

R. M. Satterfield Surg P.A.C.S.

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To R. M. Sutfield Surg: P. A. C. S. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Chattanooga from the 1st of May, 1863		
	to the 30th day of June, 1863 inclusive		
	For 4 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month	72	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	For my 2 cords feet inches at 5 dollars per cord.	10	00
		$82	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Dr Sutfield during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

B. F. Jones, Maj. & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Chattanooga by Gen. Bragg during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R. M. Sutfield Surg P.A.C.S.

Received at Chattanooga the 30 of June 1863, of B. F. Jones, Major and Quartermaster of the

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Eighty two ——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

R. M. Sutfield Surg P.A.C.S

Sutherland, A. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

R. F. Sutherland
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss
To whom report Surg. Genl.
Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862.
Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.
To take rank June 28, 1862
Date of acceptance Jany 26, 1863.
Delivered Surg. Genl.
Secretary of War S. P. R.
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 333

(686) R. Duncan Copyist

697

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page

(905) Copyist.

3 Ga. Cav.

x A. J. Sutherland. Asst Surg

For signature see
paper filed with
Rolls of Co D —
Case of —
Francis M. Henley.

Sutherland, A. J.
Asst. Surgeon

Subject: will report to Med. Director, Chattanooga

Title of record: S.O. 51
4th Mil. Dist. Dept.of Miss. & E. La. - John Adams

Date: Sept. 26, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 790

Paid the 27 Sept 1862

A. F. Hustead

Lieut Surgeon 10 C. S.

From the 24 day of June 186

To the 1st day of Sept 186

Pay $ 27-30

Forage

Amt $ 27.30

The Confederate States of America,

Dr.

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	

I am the payee to acknowledge that I have received of ... this ... day of ... 18..

the sum ... being the amount in full of said account

Pay ... $227,30

Forage ...

Amount: ... $227,30

... Quartermaster

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, ETC,

ISSUED

To Surgeon C. J. Sutherland
17th Ia Regiment
Edwards Depot Miss

By Surgeon Rich Potts
Med Purveyor C. S. A.

Vicksburg Miss 2 May 7 1862

Voucher No. 555

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMEN

Issued to Surgeon A J Sutherland 17th La Regt Edwards Depot

ARTICLES	Quantities.	ARTICLES	Quantities.	ARTICLES	Quantities
MEDICINES					
Acetum					
Acid. acet.					
" arsenios.					
" benz.					
" citr.					
" muriat.					℥ 10
" nitric.			½		
" sulphur.					3
" " aromat.					
" tannic.					
" tartaric.					
Æther sulphuric.					
Alcohol.	/	Magnesiæ.			
Ammonia.					
Ammoniæ carbonatis.			4		½
" muriatis.					
Antimonii.			½		
Antimonii et potassæ tartratis.					
Argenti nitratis crystal.					
" " fusi.					
Arnicæ.					
Asafœtidæ.			½	Eau Peppermint	℥ ½
Bismuthi subnitratis.					
Camphoræ.					
Cardamomi.					
Catechu.			1		
Cera alba.			1		
Cerati resinæ.				INSTRUMENT	
" simplicis.		Opii.	℥ 5		
" sodæ carbonatis.		Pimenta.			
Chloroformi.			℥ 6		
			1		
Extracti belladonnæ.					
" hyoscyami.					
" colchici aceti.					
" colocynthidis.					
" conii.					
" cubebæ fluid.					
" gentianæ fluid.					
" glycyrrhizæ.					
" hyoscyami.					
" ipecacuanhæ fluid.					
" pipetæ fluid.					
" pruni virg. fluid.					
" rhei fluid.					
" sarsaparillæ fluid.			2		
" senegæ fluid.					
" sennæ fluid.		Quassiæ.			
" taraxaci fluid.			2		
" valerianæ fluid.					
" zingiberis fluid.	℥ 6				
Ferri iodidi.					
" et ammoniæ citratis.					
" sulphatis.					
Gambogiæ					

[DUPLICATE]

I CERTIFY that the above Receipt is correct.

Jackson Miss

MEMPHIS TENN. May 27 1862

TS, HOSPITAL STORES, BEDDING, &c.,

By Surgeon Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

ARTICLES	Quantities
BOOKS	
Anatomy,	
Chemistry	
Dispensatory,	
Medical Dictionary	
" Formulary,	
" Jurisprudence and Toxicology	
" Practice,	
Obstetrics	
Regulations for Med. Dept.	
Blank,	
Case,	
Meteorological Register,	
Order and Letter,	
Prescription,	
Register,	
Requisitions,	
Returns,	
Reports of sick,	
HOSPITAL STORES	
Arrow root,	
Barley,	
Cinnamon,	
Cocoa,	
Farina,	
Ginger, ground, Jamaica,	
Nutmegs,	
Tea,	
Whisky, bottles of	
Wine, bottles of	
BEDDING	
Bed Sacks,	
Bedsteads, iron	
Blankets, woolen	
Comforts,	
Coverlets,	
Ticks per bedstead	
Mattresses,	
Musquito bars,	
Pillow cases	
" ticks,	
Sheets,	
FURNITURE, DRESSING ET	
Bandages, suspensory,	
Binders' boards,	
Corks assorted,	
Cork screws,	
Cotton batting,	
" wadding,	
Flannel, red,	
Funnels, glass,	
" tin,	
Hatchets,	
Hones (in wood	
Ink,	

ARTICLES.	Quantities
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible] graduated,	
[illegible]	
[illegible] and glasses,	
[illegible]	
[illegible] and [illegible] glass,	
[illegible]	
wedgewood	
Muslin,	yds
Needles, sewing,	no
[illegible] gutta percha tissue, or	yds
India rubber tissue	
[illegible]	
[illegible] envelopes	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
Pins, steel,	
[illegible]	
[illegible],	
[illegible]	
Pocket compass,	
[illegible]	
[illegible] shop,	
[illegible]	
[illegible] dressed	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
Tape,	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]

Sutherland, Jack

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Adj.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

4 Texas Inf.

Adj.

Sutherland, John H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sutherland, John H.

29th Tenn. Inf.

52

Sutherland, S. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 50

(C25) Copyist.

1870

(CONFEDERATE.)

Rev S B Sutherland

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Dec. 30, 863
Spec Ord. No. 225 par V
assigns him to duty at
Chimborazo Hospl. as
Chaplain to report to Surg.
McCaw, in charge.

(Surg. McCaw, Chimborazo)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 24

J. Cary

Copyist.

(625)

Sutherland, S. B.
Co. B. 1. S. C. Reserves.
Chaplain.

Lieutenant S. B. Rees

Co. F. - S.C. Reserves.

Clerk & time keeper for Lieuts. Knox & Rees, Gunboat - Constructors

Sept [illegible] 02

Lieut. Knox.

Co E. S.C. Reserves.

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

L B Sutherland

C B 1. D.C. Reserves

Detailed with Markwood & Knox
building Em Bank.

Dan Gerrard Jefferis
Wm P. Knox
C E 1. D.C. Reserves

S. P. Sutherland

Chaplain
Chimborazo Hospital
Richmond Va

See voucher of
Wm [illegible]
No 185

[No. 21.]

No 1112 Abst. B. 1 Qr. 1864

J. B. Southland
Offr

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 110 —
100

Paid 3 of July 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To S.B. Southerland. Chaplain Dr.

DATE, 1864

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va, from the 1st of Jan 1864, to the 31st of Jan 1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30. dollars each per month,	60	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	2					
Being - - - - -	2			at $ 40 100 per cord,	80	00
					140	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to S.B. Southerland. Chaplain during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

D.T. Bondy
Capt & A.Q. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Medical Director during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

S.B. Southerland
Chaplain

RECEIVED at Richmond the 3 day of May 186 4.

of Capt D.T. Bondy

the sum of (Fifteen hundred & Forty)

and Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

S.B. Southerland
Chaplain

VOUCHER No. 169

Paid the 8 day of Feby 1865

L.B. Southerland

Chaplain P.A.C.S.

From the 1 day of Janry 1865

To the 6 day of " 1865

Pay, - - $ 80

Forage, -

Amount, $ 80

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To L. B. Southerland, Chaplain Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—		1865							
For myself,	Janr 1	Janr 31	1	—	80	00	80	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. G. A. Barksdale

and to the 31 day of December 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Barksdale

this 8th day of February 1865 the sum of Eighty ——— Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 80.00

Forage. - -

Amount. $ 80.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

L. B. Southerland

Chaplain

[No. 21.]

No. 1320 Abst. B 2 Qr. 1864

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 51 [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

No. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To C. B. Southerland Chaplain Dr.

	Dollars.	Cts.
For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1 of May 1864, to the 31 of May 1864 inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month.	60.	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
For myself, 1/2		
For ——, 1/2 at $ 53 per cord,	26.	50
	86	50

I have, this day, issued no quarters or fuel to the public, at the above station, and to C. B. Southerland Chaplain during the above period; and charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I do swear, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed at Richmond Va. by Medical Director (or Surgeon) that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor the value of money in lieu thereof.

C. B. Southerland

Sworn to before me, at Richmond the 1 day of May 1864

W. T. Dorsey Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Received ——— Dollars ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness,

C. B. Southerland

Chaplain

VOUCHER No. 402

Paid the 17 day of Nov 1864

L. B. Smithurst

Capt Co A 2d C S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 31 day of " 1864

Pay, - - $ 80

Forage, -

Amount, $ 80

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

of Co A 2d Regt Ala Vol

—tha the withis account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J B Sutherland. Chaplain, Chimborazo Hospital Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
1864—									
For myself,	Oct 1. 1864	Oct 31. 1864			80	00	80	00	
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$ 80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain J Barksdale A.C.S. to the 31 day of Oct 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Barksdale A.C.S. this 17 day of Nov 1864, the sum of Eighty ——— Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 80 00/100

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 80. 00/100

(Signed Duplicates)

J. B. Southerland
Chaplain

[No. 21.]

No. 1334 Abst. B _____ Qr. 186 [illegible]

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 16 52/100

Paid 1 of May 186[illegible]

No. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To L. B. Southerland Chaplain Dr.

	Dollars.	Cts.
For accommodation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1 of May 1864, to the 31 of May 1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	60.	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	1/2					
Being				at $ 53 100 per cord,	26	50
					$86	50

I solemnly, on honor, that three wood quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, will be assigned to L. B. Southerland Chaplain during the above period; and the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I solemnly, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed at Richmond by Medical Director for which I am charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, and that a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

L. B. Southerland

Received at Richmond the 1 day of May 1864

Lt. J. T. Doran Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Asst Quartermaster Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster's Department.

L. B. Southerland

Chaplain

Sutherland, Th. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Thos A. Sutherland
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters received and sent.

Remarks: January 3 1864
Will report without
delay to the Medical
Director at Dalton
Ga for assignment
to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 136

(985) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 111

(885) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Hospitals

of Army of Tennessee,

during the month of [illegible], 1865.

Post [illegible]

Hospital [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(661) Copyist.

Sutherland, Thos. A.

A.S.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 19/4

Jan. 23 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Headquarters Mounted
Auburn, Ala. May 15th 1865

Sir:

In accordance with "Genl Orders
No 91 Adjt & Insp Gen's Office, Richmond
Va. May 4th 1865", I have the honor to report
having had duty with the Assembly Mounted Auburn
Ala. by order of Brig Gen A.N. Mann Commanding
Cavalry Brigade.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
O.H.A. Burkhalter
Sergt Co A. 6th Ala Cav

Genl E. D. Blanton
Adjt & Insp Gen
Montgomery
Ala.

Sutherlin, W. J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Q. M. | Maj. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

D. I. Sullivan
Capt 2d Mo Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report 2d Mo Cav

Date of appointment Apr 29, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Apr 29, 186 .

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered W. H. Gamble

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Promoted Maj 2d Mo. May 12, 62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 195

W B Duncan Copyist.

(626) 870

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

A. T. Sutherlin
Major Q. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... Va

To whom report Q M General

Date of appointment May 12, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank May 12, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 19, 1862.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War S. of W. R

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 174

P B Duncan
Copyist.

(888)

Sutherlin, W. T.

Maj. & C.M.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 188/9

Aug 10 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Sutherlin, W. T.

Maj. & Q.M.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 3/25

Jan 5 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Sutherlin, W. F.

Maj.

Q.M., Danville, Va.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Special Order Number 100/21

Apr.29 , 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Sutherlin, W. T.

Major, C. M.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 274/18

Nov. 18, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Sutherlin, W. T.

Maj. & C.S.

P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 154/22

July 4, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No 32

No 21 Abstract of 3rd Qr. 1862
of Capt Thurston's
Co G 3rd Batt. Cav. S. C. Vols

Requisition for Forage for
Public Horses
For August 1862
Issued August 12th 1862

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of U. S. Army for two days, commencing the 11th of Augt 1862, and ending on the 12 of Augt 1862, at Camp Letcher

Date of requisition.	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	Daily allowance to each animal: Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Hay. Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Corn Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS.
	2			2	2	4	12			14		56			48		In the horses belonging to Private Lanham Finch Co B 3d Bat Cav U. S. Vol acting under order to assist dentist.

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. R. Pinkston
Asst Comsy Subs

Received at Camp Letcher, on the 11 day of Augt 1862, of Capt W. R. Pinkston Quartermaster 48 pounds of corn, ~~pounds of barley,~~ ~~pounds of oats,~~ 56 pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W. R. Pinkston
Asst Comsy Subs

[No. 21.]

No 130 Abst. B 4th Qr. 1863.

Hd Qrs Sixth Corps

Virginia

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 130 00

Paid 5 of April 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Maj. W. S. Sutherlin, C. S. A. Dr.

DATE
1863
Oct 31

	Dollars	Cts
For commutation of quarters at Danville, Va, from the 1st of October 1863, to the 31st of October 1863, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month,	60	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	3/4	—				
Being	3/2	—	—	at $20 ᵀᴱᴿ per cord,	70	00
					130	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to myself & family during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. H. Sutherlin Capt & Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Danville, Va. by Gen. Gen'l during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. Sutherlin Capt & Q.M.

RECEIVED at Danville, Va the 5th day of Nov 1863.

of Maj. W. S. Sutherlin Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of one hundred and thirty Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. H. Sutherlin
Com'y & Q.M.

[No. 21.]

No. 49 Abst. B 1st Qr. 1864

Asst. Surg. U.S. Army

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 182.50
100

Paid 3d of July 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Maj. H. T. Sutherlin Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS
1864 Jany 31	For commutation of quarters at Danville Va, from the 1st of January 1864, to the 31st of January 1864, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month,	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	3½	0	0			
Being - - - - -	3½	0	0	at $ 35 [illegible] per cord,	122	50
					$ 182	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj. H. T. Sutherlin during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

H. T. Sutherlin Maj. & Q. M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Danville Virginia by Order of [illegible]; during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H. T. Sutherlin Maj. & Q. M.

RECEIVED at Danville Va. the 1st day of July 1864,

of Maj. H. T. Sutherlin Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One hundred & Eighty two Dollars

and 50 Cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

H. T. Sutherlin Maj. & Q. M.

Wm. H. Smith

112.

RECEIPTS for ISSUES to the ARMY.

Front

.....Quarter, 186[illegible].

RECEIVED at ..... this 13th day of January 1914

from ..... the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

[*Signed in Duplicate.*]

.....

[No. 21.]

No. 39 Abstract B, 4 Qr. 1863

1st Sergeant Co. "I"
1st Regt. D. C.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 15 $\frac{7}{100}$

Paid 1 of October 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863			
[illegible]	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the [illegible] of [illegible] 1863, to the [illegible] of [illegible] 1863, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 1 5 dollars each per month,	6	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	1	—	—			
Being	1	—	—	at $ 1 5 $\frac{7}{100}$ per cord,	15	07
					21	07

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 5th of Oct 186 , of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of [illegible] Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

[No. 33.]

No. 2 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1863

Maj. W.T. Sherman

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For October 1863

Issued 1st October 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for One [No. 33.]

M. S. Bullock at Danville Va for 31 Private Horses in the service of May,

of Oct 1863 and ending the 31 days, commencing the 1 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Oct 1	1	31	1		6	8				186		248	I certify that the Horse drawn for is necessary for M. Bullock Quarter Master at the Depot. R. Elliott Capt Comdg. Depot

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

M. S. Bullock Quarter Master

RECEIVED at Danville Va, the 1 of October, 1863, of Capt M. S. Bullock Quarter Master

bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

M. S. Bullock Quarter Master

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Maj.
Gl. T. Rutherford at Danville Va for 31 days, commencing the 1
of Octobr and ending the 31 of Octobr 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													I Certify that this
Octo 1	1	31	1		6	8				186		248	Horse drawn for
													has necessary for
													H. Tuttle Service
													at the Park
													R E Whittier
													Col Comdg. Post

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lt R Buchanan Mustg Off
Capt H. J. Tucker

RECEIVED at Danville Va, the 1 of October, 1863, of Capt H. J. Tucker bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Lt R Buchanan
Mustg Off

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 112 Abst. G, 2 Qr. 186-3

Wm. H. Gilbertson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 4 Cav 186.3

Issued 4 Cav 1 186.3

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for (11) Mules Private Horses in the service of Qrs.

W. T. Cuthbertson at Fillmore C for 30 days, commencing the 1

of May and ending the 31 of May 1863.

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
May	1	11	1	12		11		132				132	I certify that the horses drawn for is required for the service of this Post
"	12	31	1	6		6		120				186	
								252				318	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. T. Cuthbertson
1st Lt. 2 Cav. M.

RECEIVED at Fillmore, the 1 of May, 1863, of Capt. H. S. Tucker Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W. T. Cuthbertson
1st Lt. 2 Cav.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 39 Abst. G, 3 Qr. 1862

Ass't Q. M. Station

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For September 1862

Issued 6th 1 1862

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 4 Horse (3) Private Horses in the service of Maj W. S.
Sutherland Jr Mr at Danville for 30 days, commencing the 1st
of September and ending the 30 of September 1862.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1862	1862											
	10th	30th	3	12		14		1080			1260		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Maj W. S. Sutherland
Maj & A. Q. M.

Received at Danville Va, the ____ of Sept, 1862, of
Assistant Quartermaster 1080 bushels corn, ____ bushels oats, 1260 pounds hay, ____ pounds fodder,
in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Maj W. S. Sutherland
Maj & A. Q. M.

Vouchers No. 15

Quartermaster's Departm't.

(No. 40.)

Maj. & A.A.G. Asst. Quartermaster, Vol. Inf.

Dec 9th 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Danville Virginia

(No. 10.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863 For (10) Ten sacks Salt = 2 Bushels
Dec 7 (Brice Lee Dec 8 5. 100)

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Used in Packing Govt Hides.

W. R. Guthrie
Mj 1st Regt Va Vol

The Post Commissary ~~Quartermaster C. S. Army~~, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

R. E. Withers Col Commanding. Post

RECEIVED at Camp Lee Va the 7 of December 1863
of Capt. E. P. Lloyd A.C.S. ~~Quartermaster~~ C. S. Army,
(2) Two Thousand pounds of Salt

No 40

Con Abstract m

2nd Lr 1862

W. T. Sutherlin a.q.m.

19th June 1862

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va., this day, of Capt W. H. Belden asst. Quartermaster C. S. A the following article

in Ten bbls Lime

Richmond, Va.
June 19th 1862.

W. H. Belden
Capt & A.Q.M.

No 40

Von :: abstract m

2nd J. 1862

W. J. Sutherlin agm

17th June 1862

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Received, Richmond, Va, this day, of Capt. W. A. Selden agt
Quartermaster C S A the following articles viz.

400	Four hundred small Envelopes
250	Two hundred & fifty Large do
3	Three bottles Red Ink
10	Ten do Black do
5	Five gross Steel Pens
5	Five doz Lead Pencils
60	Sixty Pen Holders
20	Twenty blank books

Richmond, Va
June 17th 1862

W. A. Selden
Agt Q M C S A

No 40

Von. 510 abstract in

2nd Au 1862

W. T. Sutherlin a.g.m

11th June 1862

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va, this day, of A. H. Feldon, Capt 8 Ga Regt viz:

Quartermaster C. S. A. the following property

Twenty five (25) Sacks, (300 Lbs Gross)

Richmond, Va
June 11th 1862

Wm Dimmock
Maj & Q. M.

N.° 21

N.° 153 Abs.: B. 2 Gp. 1863

May W. T. Smethurst's

Commutat.n Gp. 4 Fund

$142.00

Paid 6.th May 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Maj W. D. Sutherlin 2d Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Danville from the 1st of March 1863 to the 30th of April 1863, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month,	72	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, 7 cords		
	Being 7 cords at $ 10 per cord,	70	00
		142	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj Sutherlin during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. D. Sutherlin Major & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Danville by Dr H. G. Gant during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Major & A.A.

Received at Danville the 6th of May 1863

of Maj W. D. Sutherlin Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One Hundred & Forty two Dollars

and —— —— Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

W. D. Sutherlin
Major & A.A.

Paid

No. 39.

No. 15 ABSTRACT I. 4 QR 186[illegible]

Wm T Sutherlin

Mayo Virginia

STATIONERY

Issued to Dec 26 186[illegible]

No. 89.

REQUISITION for STATIONERY for Wm J. Sutherlin Maj & Qr. Mr.
stationed at Danville Va , for the Quarter
commencing on the 1st of October , 1864 and ending on the 31st of
December , 1864

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	~~Number~~ of ~~Envelope Paper~~	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.			
		100								

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Wm J Sutherlin
Maj Qm

RECEIVED at Danville Va on the 2nd of Decr, 1864
of Capt Geo W Davies Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army,
~~sheets of~~ envelope paper, quills, quires of letter paper, quires of foolscap paper, one hundred
sealing wax, pieces of tape, ounces of wafers, ounces of
papers of ink powder,
in full of the above requisition.

W J Sutherlin Maj Qm

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No 21

Lewis Nichols

1st January 1864

1st January 1864

No 21

Lewis Nichols

Allen 380

1st January 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS
1863 Dec 31	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the 1st of November 1863, to the 31st of December 1863, inclusive 4 rooms 1st dollars each per month,	120	—

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords	Feet	Inches			
For myself,	3½			for Nov. at $15	82	50
	8			for Dec. at $38	22	50
Bemy.	1			at 8 per cord		
					330	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. H. Smith Jr. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Manassas Va. by Gen. Mr. Rosser during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. Smith Jr. Q.M.

RECEIVED at Manassas Va. the [illegible] of February 1864

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of three hundred and thirty [illegible] Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate]

W. H. Smith Jr. Q.M.

[No. 21.]

No. 4 Co.ˢ Abstract B. 2ᵈ Qr. 1862

Maj.ʳ W.ᵐ Sutherlin

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 60 75/100

Paid 30th of June 1862

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

Danville Va

15th May 62 30th June

62. 4.00 $4 0 0

1½

1½ 4 00 6 7 5

$60 7 5

Maj W T Sutherlin Dr

Danville Va Hon Geo W Randolph Sec'y War

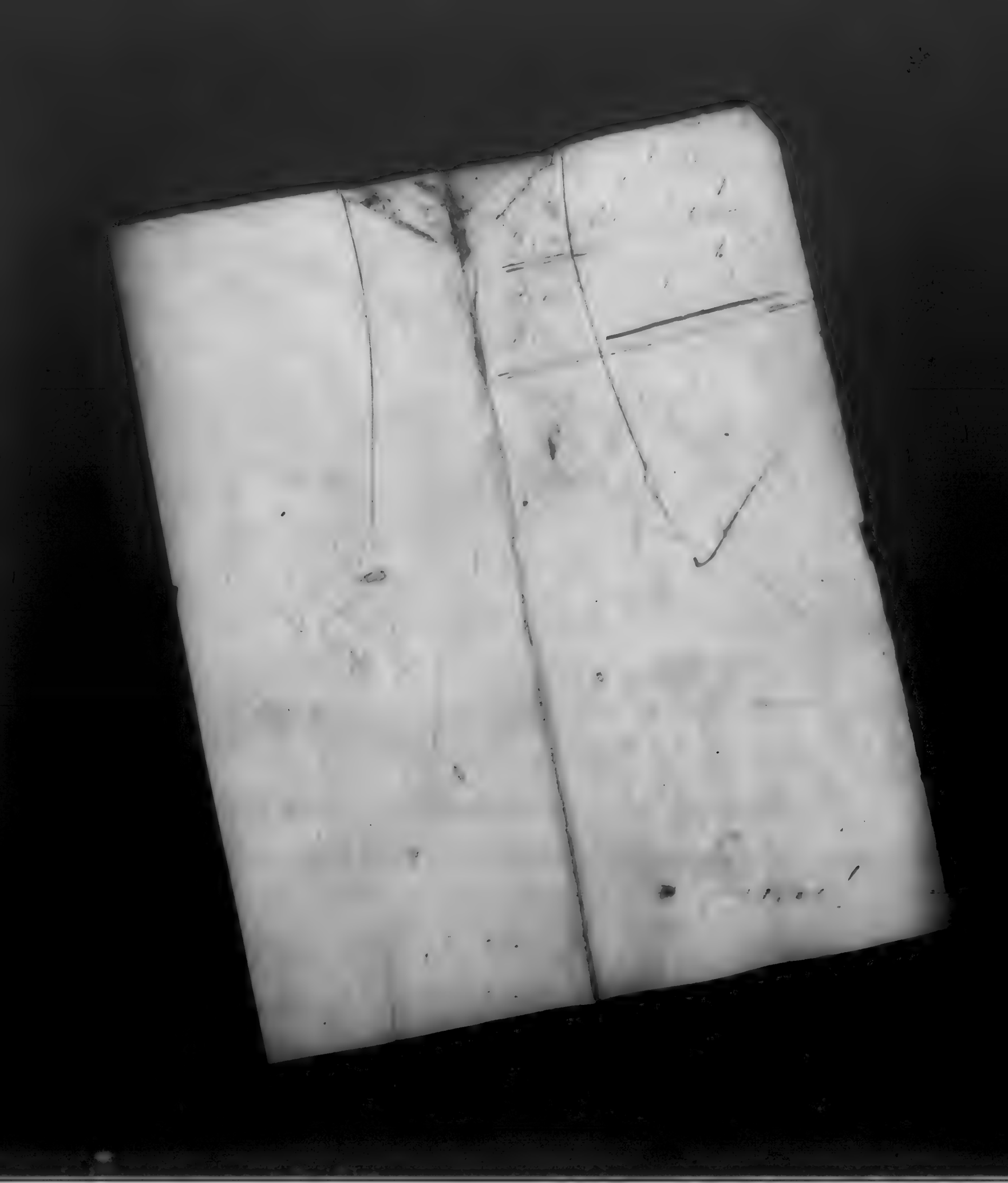
Danville Va 30th June 1862

Maj W T Sutherlin

Sixty

seventy five

[Seal of Treasury Department]



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Received, this day, of the following viz:

[No. 33.]

No. 23 Abst. G, 8" Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For [illegible] 1862

Issued [illegible] 13th 1862

[No. 33.] Public

REQUISITION for Forage for Horses in the service of ~~Private~~ Horses in the service of Henry Rangers

Capt & R Robertson at Romney for 3 days, commencing the 13th

of August and ending the 15th of August 1862

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	13.	15	4	12	—	16	—	144	—	—	168	—	Hon Rangers Colonger to Henry Rangers Capt & R Robertson in search of deserts as and was on their way to their Company and allowed to remain here 3 days to get their horses shod

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. H. Taylor
1st Lieut Comdg Post

RECEIVED at Romney, the 13th of August, 1862 of H. I. Taylor, Capt & A. Assistant Quartermaster, ~~bushels corn~~ One hundred & forty four pounds corn & one hundred & sixty eight pounds hay, ~~bushels oats~~ ~~pounds hay~~ ~~pounds fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

W. H. Smithson
Brig Gen
Comdg Post

(DUPLICATE.)

No 35

Abstract of
1st Quart: 1863

Maps 1064 Publishers
2d M & S.A.
Nashville Tn
1st Jany 1863

No. 35.

Abstract of Straw issued at Fredericksburg Va *, in the quarter ending on the* 31st *of* March 1863. *by* Capt W T Sutherlin A.C.S.

DATE	No. of Voucher.	TO WHOM ISSUED.	FOR WHAT PERIOD		Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	Hospital.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE	REMARKS.
			From	To					Pounds.	
1863										
Jan 1	1	P M Denton Surg. P.A.C.S.						16.496		
Feb 4	2	Same						9845		
								26.341		

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

W. T. Sutherlin Capt & Quartermaster

[No. 21.]

No. 1 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 100

Paid of 186

76

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Wm D Sutherlin Maj & Q.M. D

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862 Oct. 9	For commutation of quarters at Danville Va from the 1st of September 1862, to the 30th of Sept 1862 inclusive, 4 rooms, at $9 dollars each per month,	36	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, — Cords 1 Feet — Inches —		
	Being — Cords 1 Feet — Inches — at $10 per cord,	6	00
		42	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj W D Sutherlin during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W D Sutherlin
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Danville Va by Secty of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W D Sutherlin Maj & Q.M.

RECEIVED at Danville Va the 9th of October 1862
of Maj W D Sutherlin Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Forty Two Dollars
and — Cents, in full of the above account.

[No. 21.]

No. 1 Abstract B, 3 Q. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

100

Dollars 186

Paid of

[Form 5.]

Abstract of Provisions sold to Officers at [illegible] *during the month of* [illegible] *by* [illegible] A C S.

ARTICLES AND QUANTITIES SOLD.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	AMOUNT. CENTS.
[illegible]		
Total.		

I certify that the above is a correct statement of all sales of subsistence stores made to officers at this post during the month of [illegible] 186[illegible].

[illegible]
Capt A. C. S.

I certify that I have compared the above abstract with the officers' certified list of purchases for their own use and the use of their families, and find the abstract correct.

[illegible] Commanding. 186[illegible]

OK

Lithotint, W. T.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
OF THE ATLANTIC

[No 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Wm G. Luckett Dr.

DATE	
1864 Oct 12,	For commutation of quarters at Danville Va from the 1st of May 1864 to the 1st of August 1864, inclusive 4 months Thirty dollars each per month, 200.00

For commutation of fuel for same period:—

	Cords	Feet	Inches		
For myself	3	—	—		
Being	8	—	—	at $ 35 — per cord	105 00
					$305 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj W. G. Luckett during the above period; and that the fuel received at the rate allowed per for the month

F. M. Waller
Capt & A.Q.M.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Danville Va by Lt Master Genl during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. G. Luckett
Maj & Q.M.

RECEIVED at ..... the ..... of ..... 1864.

of ..... Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of ..... Dollars

and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

W. G. Luckett
Maj & Q.M.

[Signed Duplicate]

I Certify that I have heretofore been paid Commutation for fuel & quarters at this Post from May 1862 to May 1st 1864.

W. G. Luckett
Maj & Q.M.

Chestnut St
Quarters 237

Received May 24/62
Major W. T. Sutherland

300 Pack Saddles
3125 lbs Waggon Grease

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond this day, of Capt W S Wood Asst
Qr Mr Gen C S A the following property viz:

(300) Three Hundred Pack Saddles
(10) Ten Bbls Wagon Grease 3125 lbs Nett

Richmond Va
May 24th 1862

Lt Col Quartermaster
May & 2 Dn.

[No. 80.]

No. 11 Abstract F, 2nd Qr. 1864

W. F. Sutherlin

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Forward 1864.

(No. 30,)

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for W. T. Sherman's Staff May 1 & 2 M. for the month of April 1864.

STATION.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. WOOD. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1					For Office

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged W. T. Sherman Maj. Gen. U.S.

Received, April 1864, of Capt. M. D. Rucker, Assistant Quartermaster; One cords — feet — inches of wood and — of coal, in full of the above requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

W. T. Sherman
Maj. Gen. U.S.A.

(No 21)

Iron No 77 Abel B. 3rd 1863

Maj H. G. Litchfield 2. No,

Commutation Quarter & Fuel

£75 00

Paid 1st August 1863

[No 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Maj. W. T. Sutherlin Q. M. ..... Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Danville Va from the 1st of July 1863, to the 31st of July 1863, inclusive 4 rooms 15 dollars each per month,	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, 1 Cord, — Feet, — Inches		
	Boss, 1 Cord, — Feet, — Inches at $ 15 per cord.	15	00
		$ 75	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to W. T. Sutherlin Maj & QM during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. T. Sutherlin Maj & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Danville Va by Gen Mar. General during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. T. Sutherlin Maj & QM.

RECEIVED at Danville Va the 15th of August 1863, of Maj. W. T. Sutherlin Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Seventy five Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

W. T. Sutherlin Maj & QM.

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 32 Abst. I, 1st Qr. 1864

Maj. Gen. Sutherland
Halifax,

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For Qrs. ending 31st March 1864

Issued 31st March 1864

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for the [illegible] stationed at [illegible] for the [illegible] commencing on the 1st day of January and ending on the 31st day of March, 1864

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing-Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Bottles Liquid Ink Issued.	Envelopes.	Blank Books.	Memorandum Books.	Lead Pencils.
10	25	6	150	12		2		800	1	2	6

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified. [illegible]

H. D. Buchanan Major & A.A.

RECEIVED at Hamilton C.W. on the 31st of March 1864, of Maj H.D. Buchanan Quartermaster C. S. Army, Four quires of letter paper, 25 quires of foolscap paper, 150 Steel Pens, 12 ~~ounces of wafers~~ Pen Holders, 800 ~~pieces of sealing-wax~~ envelopes, 2 ~~Blank Books~~ pieces Tape, 1 Bottle Black paper, 2 ~~Boxes~~ ~~ink powder~~ Bottles ink, 1 Bottle Red Ink & Six Lead Pencils,

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

H. D. Buchanan Maj & A.A.

No 10 Abstr. 3rd Sept 1862

Mr Saltonstall

Signatures for Canal

Bond 30th Sept. 1862

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for Post Guard stationed at Danville Va for the month of September 1862

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
	6					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, 30th Sept 1862 of Brig Gen'l Turchin Assistant Quartermaster Sig

— feet — inches of wood and — — of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Brig Gen'l Turchin Brig Gen'l Turchin

cords

No 30

Abgabt d 4 Dr 1863

Dirig Fr J Sulkowsky

Regimentum pro Juli

pro December 1863

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for Brig. Gen. H. G. Sutherland stationed at Ramsey Fla. for the month of 186.

			WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS
			Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For Store House								

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, [illegible] 1863, of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] cords feet inches of wood and of coal, in full of the above requisition.

10
No. 20.]

No. 57 Abst. F 4 Qr. 1863

Maj. W. S. Rutherford

_____ Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For November 1863

[No. 52.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Maj. H. E. Lieut. Col. Company, Regiment of

commanded by for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible].

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance in cords, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
							1					Office.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

W. R. Smalley Maj 7 Cav'y Commanding Company.

RECEIVED, [illegible] 186[illegible], of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster,

[illegible] cords, [illegible] feet, [illegible] inches of wood and [illegible]

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

W. R. Smalley Maj 7 Cav'y Commanding Company.

[No. 21.]

No. 121 Abstract B, 4 Qr. 1862

Mr. Smith

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 114 — 100

Paid 29 of Dec. — 1862

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the 21st of Sept 1864, to the [illegible] of [illegible] 1865, inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - - -	[illegible]					
Being - - - - - -	[illegible]			at $ [illegible] per cord,		

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. R. Sinkler Maj't Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. R. Sinkler
Maj't & Qm.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

W. R. Sinkler
Maj't & Qm.

No 23

Quarterly Return

1st Quarter 1841

No 5 Sutherland 1st May 1841

A L Mansell Esq
with
Abstracts & Vouchers

No 3 to 1st Dr. 1861 Continued

Classes	Miscellaneous Articles															
Abstracts &c	Rolls of Glass	Packing Powder	Bush Hide	Cotton Yarn	Coir Yarn	Cotton Bales	Grain Sacks	Hay Presses	Hand Sacks	Sun Shades	Oil Cans	Packing Boxes	Scales	Sheets of Glass	Lanterns	
	No	lbs	No	Bundles	Hds	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Nos	No	No	
On hands	141	25	176	4	31½	2	200	1	2	110	1	125	1			
Abstract D			756													
" E6												4		155	2	
" A																
Total to be accounted for	41	26	962	4	31½	2	258	1	2	40	1	129	1	155	2	
Abstract G																
" J																
" K															2	
" L																
" M			571					1				4		155		
Total issued & Expended			577					1				4		155	2	
Total remaining on hands	41	25	385	4	31½	2	258		2	40	1	125	1			

I Certify on Honor that the foregoing return exhibits a true & correct statement of all the public articles come into my hands on account of the Quartermasters Department, during the quarter ending on the 31st day of March 1861.

W. A. Washington
Lt. & A.Q.M.

Quarterly Return of Quartermaster's Stores on the 31st day of

Date	Abstracts	Forage		Stores			
		Due	Issued	Corn pr Sack	Corn pr Bush	Oats pr Bush	Pease pr Bushel
		Hrs	Hrs	2no	7no	7no	7no
1864	Per last return on hand			4584	3120	1248	163
March 31	" Abstract D. received by purchase	1356	1600				
	" " E " from Issues			300	500		
	" " F Miscellaneous						
	Total Received & Expended	1356	1600	7584	4120	1248	163
	Total Issued & Expended						
	Per Abst. G Forage	1356	1600				
	" " " I Stationery			179	2607	576	25
	" " " K Miscellaneous						
	" " " L Contingencies						
	" " " M Transfers						
	Total Issued & Expended	1356	1600	179	2607	576	25
	Total remaining on hand			5778	1493	692	138

...mined and cleaned at Kamsack, Sask. in the winter of March 1914 by Mr. [illegible] Saskatchewan Seed Branch.

Kamsack Nostrils

Seed	Rubbish	Black Seeds	Lamb's Quarters	Wild Oats	Stinkweed	Wild Buckwheat	Timothy	Alsike	Red Clover	Alfalfa	Western Rye Grass	Awned Barley	Awned Wheat	Awned Brome	Awned Oats	Awned Flax	Awned Peas
Oz.	Oz.	No.	No.	Qts	No	Sheets	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
20	9	9	160	5½	5	53		48	8	2	3	2	1	62	20	1	7
		18															22
								212	13	11	4	1					
20	9	27	160	5½	5	53		260	21	6	7	8	1	62	20	1	31	185
29	1	4	13			55											
								359	4	1	1					2	5	60
		7	12					1	3		1	1					17	101
29	1	11	25			55		260	7	1	2	1				2	12	161
	8	16	130	5½	5	28			14	5	5	7	1	62	20		19	24

Grams 9 Rubbish
Weeds among Timothy Seeds

Grams Noxious Weeds

2

[illegible]

Colonne	Officers Servants															
Abtheilung	Mann Pferde	Mann Ochsen	Mann Maulthiere	Canons de Paix	Kanonen	Kanonen Kugeln	Kanonen Kugeln Gewicht	Granaten	Canons de Siège	Haubitzen	Pferde	Pferde	Pferde	Maulthiere Gespannte	Maulthiere Reserve
	Zahl	No	Pos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
O H	30½	6	1		1	710	146	10		2	24	3	6	40	15
Abth D															
" E					2				15	15					
" A				2											
Total der Abtheilungen	30½	6	1	2	3	710	146	10	15	17	24	3	6	40	15
Abth G															
" J															
" K	12	1			2	100	33							40	
" L															
" M				2			1								
Total der Abtheilungen	12	1		2	2	100	34							40	
Total der Batterie	18½	5	1		1	810	112	10	15	17	24	3	6		15

(Continued)

Means of Transportation					Building Materials										Carpenters Tools					
Horse Cabins	Ox Cabins	Road Wagons	Pack Saddles	Horses	Lumber	Shingles	Bricks	Saws	Glass	Putty	Nails	Hinges	Locks	Axes	Hand Saws	Whet Stones	Pitch Hatchets	Oil Stones	Screw Drivers
No	No	Pcs	No	Pcs	Feet	Number	No	Blks	Lbs	Lbs	Lbs	Pcs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
1	19	12	375	12	181	789	50	995	3314	39	7	53	23	30	41	52	2	1	1	2	5
					55	131	50	1635												
									2000											
1	19	12	375	12	187	420	101	150	3314	39	7	53	23	30	41	52	2	1	1	2	5
										10					12					
			368		1144	29	19	940	1850	1	1	8	16	12	15						
					5240										18					
			368		1189	535	19	940	1850	11	1	8	16	12	15	30					
1	19	12	7	12	67	886	31	210	464	28	1	45	7	18	26	22	2	1	1	2	5

Ao 23 1st Quarter 1811

Colonnes	Chevaux de Trait																	
Abteilungen	Jacks	Blancs	Grands Blancs	Jeunes Gris Pommelés	Jeunes Gris	Alezans	Alezans Brûlés	Jeunes Alezans	Alezans Clairs	Bais	Grands Bais	Bais Clairs	Noirs	Grands Noirs	Noirs Clairs	Divers Poils		
	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
O H	29	20	7	2	16	12	21	10	12	315	21	3	1	3	6			
Abteilung D																		
" E																		
" N																		
Total der Abteilungen	29	20	7	2	16	12	21	10	12	315	21	3	1	3	6			
Abteilung B																		
" I																		
" K																		
" L																		
" M																		
Total der Abteilungen	29	20																
Total verbleibt	29	20	7	2	16	12	21	10	12	315	21	3	1	3	6			

Continued

Clothing												Stores for Expenditure.								
Overcoats	Pants	Jackets	Shirts	Drawers	Socks	Shoes	Caps	Hats	Blankets	Rubber Blankets		Nails	Spikes	Horseshoes complete	Blue	Dark	Thread Linen	Wax		
No	Pcs	No	No	Pcs	Pcs	Pcs	No	No	No	No		Kgs	Kgs	No	Lbs	Yds	Lbs	Lbs		
99	118	492	1104	1202	336	129	1042	2	2	4		kegs	1	18	2¼	27	27¼	50½		
	130					125														
99	248	492	1104	1202	336	254	1042	2	2	4		kegs	1	18	2¼	27	27¼	50½		
30	76	267	414	420	3	43	178													
	2	3				1	3					24		10		17	18? 85	17½		
30	78	262	414	420	3	44	181					24		10		17	27¼	17½		
69	170	230	770	862	332	210	903	2	2	4		kegs	1	8	2¼	10		33		

Ab. 23 1st 2. 1865 Continued

Classes	Miscellaneous Articles														
Abstracts	Rubber Shoes	Blasting Powder	Brass Mts	Cotton Yarn	Cotton Yarn	Cotton Batts	Cotton Sacks	Hay Presses	Hand Sacks	Sewing Machines	Oil Cans	Packing Boxes	Scales	Sheet Iron	Lamps
	No	Lbs	No	Bundles	Lbs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Nos	No	No
On hands	41	25	174	4	31½	2	288	1	2	40	1	125	1		
Abstract D			788												
" E.												4		155	2
" N															
Total to be accounted for	41	25	962	4	31½	2	288	1	2	40	1	129	1	155	2
Abstract G															
" J															
" K															2
" L															
" M			577					1				4		155	
Total issued & Expended			577					1				4		155	2
Total remaining on hands	41	25	385	4	31½	2	288		2	40	1	125	1		

I certify on honor that the foregoing return exhibits a true & correct statement of all the property which has come into my hands on account of the Quartermaster Department during the quarter ending on the 31st day of March 1865,

W. R. Burchfield
Maj. & A.D.C.

Sutherlin. Wm. T.

Capt. A.Q.M.

Major & Q.M.

44

[No. 22]

No. 410 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1863.

Capt. Scott

Dollars 329.28/100

Paid 6 of Oct 1863.

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Dr. to W. H. Sutherland Qr. M.

1863.		Dollars.	Cts.
Sept 30	For rent of Tobacco Factory as per bill rendered for month of September	314	28
" "	" rent of lot for building for Commissary Stores, for month of September	15	00
		$ 329	28

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. H. Sutherland
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Danville Va the 6th day of October 1863,
of Maj. W. H. Sutherland
Quartermaster C. S Army,
the sum of three hundred and twenty nine Dollars
and twenty eight Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. H. Sutherland

[No. 22.]

No. 71 Abstract B 1st Qr. 186 1

H T Sutherlin

Dollars 30

Paid 1st of June 186 1



[No 24.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

		Dollars	Cts.
1864			
Dec 31	Amount of Col accomplished by building Stores for Commissary Stores from 1st August to date, 5 mos at $18	30	00
		30	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

Received at Marietta Ga. the 4th day of January 1865,

of [illegible]

the sum of thirty Dollars

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

[illegible]

[No. 22.]

No. 127 Abstract B 4 Qr. 1863

Dollars 327 28/100

Paid 5 of March 1863

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

[No. 98]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Maj W. D. Sutherlin Dr.

1863		Dollars	Cts.
Oct 31	To Rent of Tenting for Hospital from 1st October to date,	314	28
"	" Rent of Lot of Ground from 1st October to date	15	00
		$ 329	28

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service

W. D. Sutherlin Maj & Quartermaster.

Received at Danville Va the 3rd day of Nov 1863,
of Maj W. D. Sutherlin Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Three Hundred & Twenty Nine Dollars
and Twenty Eight Cents, in full of the above account.

(Stated in Duplicate.)

W. D. Sutherlin
Maj

Rec'd Wm. F. Southerlin's
Danville Va

ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Transmit, reply
to remarks on 2d Jan
ary 1862

Respectfully refer to
the Second Auditor -
Reports if [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Rec'd & Reg'd 8th 63
[illegible]
Rec'd Aug 6 1863
Omero

Amount to remain made upon the accounts of —
Major Gen'l Sutherland & H. Maxwell Esq — 2nd Quarter
1862.

Schedule B

Item No 5 — All Mr Maxwell should be endorsed as
Ch in signed by Mr Maxwell Inch Wellington Campbell
the work was done by Verbal contract & therefore cannot be stated

Item No 8 — Refund of Pension & Salaries according the
Quarterly ab. 2nd 1863 —

" " 11 — removed as Voucher No 8.

Vouchers Nos 15. 16. 17. 18 & 19. Purchases for Mess made
by Capt Hamilton for the Quarter Ass Capt
R. failed in calling upon him to shew the state
the number of men & horses & the time for —
which they were fed during the absence —
the field no other remarks can now be made —

" No 24 — Refund of amount Pickets Orders drawn & cash —

" Nos 26 — 29 30 80 81 82 86 87 88 89 60 62 63 65 & 66 —
Amended as Voucher No 8

" No 71 — Voucher substituted with affidavit for Pickets — ✓

" Nos 74 & 76 80 82 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 102 107
114 & 115 Amended as Voucher No 8 —

" Nos 75 & 76 1113 — Regimental Certificates to be signed — ✓

" No 86 Amended as Vouch. No 24.

" No 119 — " " " " 24

" No 120 " " " " 24.

Probably ✗

Absts To Item 1 — Tells Five Pence —
Make certificate on the Voucher

No 20

Nav. No 118 Abstr B—

1st Quarter 1864

1864 Feb. 6. Pay Roll, Mar. 2nd

Ath Cadwallader

Dollars 5 2c

Paid 9th Feby 1864

No. 20.

U. S. to Colonel Stone.

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	5	00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

W. G. Beckwith [illegible]

Received at Hamilton, O. the 9th of July 1864, of [illegible], Assistant Quartermaster, five dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

W. G. Beckwith [illegible]

No 25

No 9. Asst. Q. M. 2d 1864

U.S.T. Sutherlin

Dollars 46. 55/100

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 25.

To W. T. Sutherlin

Dr.

Date of Purchase. 1864		Dollars.	Cents.
June 4	To Thirty Six Bushels Smiths Cor.B. at $1.50 One dollar & fifty cents pr Bushel Two Thousand One hundred & twenty pounds	46	50
		46	50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said W. T. Sutherlin, at the prices therein charged, amounting to Forty Six dollars and Fifty cents, and that I have not paid the account, for want of funds.

W. T. Baker Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

[No. 29.]

No. 105 Abstract B 1st Qr. 1864

100 Dollars

Dollars 15 00/100

Paid 6 of July 1864

RECORD DIVISION
PAY ACCOUNTS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 72.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. H. Smith Dr.

186 4.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
January 31	For rent of lot for Prisoners Buildings, for the month of January	15	00
		$ 15	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. H. Smith Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 5th day of [illegible] 186 4

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of fifteen Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. H. Smith

WAR DEPARTMENT

Application for leave of absence on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

WAR DEPARTMENT

by

Maj Gen'l Sutherland

Co. Reg't.

Mill Aug 3 1861.

Approved and respectfully forwarded to Adj't Genl's Dept.

Wm Scott

Lt Colonel

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Major W. T. Sutherlin ~~of Company~~ Dr Master Danville

~~Brigade~~, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is unfit for duty, in consequence of Chronic Bronchitis

(Here insert Directions on Form 17 Medical Department Regulations.)

from the effects of which he has suffered three (3) years

~~I~~ further declare ~~my~~ belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than sixty days

(Here insert Directions on Form 18 Medical Department Regulations and paragraph 1 General Regulations)

√ W. H. Saunders Surg P.A.C.S
√ H. F. Carmichael Surg P.A.C.S
√ John R. Hicks Asst Surg P.A.C.S

Station: Danville Va
Date: January 12th 1864

SIR:

On the above medical certificate of my disability for duty, I respectfully request leave of absence for sixty days.

Respectfully your obt Servt

Danville Va

√ W. T. Sutherlin
Major 2. Va Vol

(No. 22,)

No .....7..... Abstract B.....7..... Of 186

Dollars.....
100

Paid.....of.....186

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Wm D Sutherlin 2d.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Nov 22 1864	Hire Rent of Harding building used as Prison from Nov 22d 1864 to Nov 22 1864 12 Mo. @ 315 p. Mo	3780	00
		$ 3780	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at Danville Va the 28 day of December 1864; of Capt. W. M. Walker A-Q-M Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Thirty three Hundred and Eighty Dollars and — — — Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Geo W Davis Captn Quartermaster

W D Sutherlin

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 35 Abst. A 1st Qr. 1864

W T Sutherlin

Forage

Dollars 356 78/100

Paid 18 of March 1864



[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Wm J Sutherlin Dr.

Date of Purchase 1864				Dollars	Cts
Jan 30	For 4939 lbs Straw (29 13 a 6s)		180	88	90
Feby 9	" 6919 lbs Straw (39 ")		1.80	124	54
12	" 1018 lbs Straw (6 ")		1.80	18	32
15	" 3478 lbs Straw (22 ")		1.80	62	60
25	" 2978 lbs Straw (19 ")		1.80	53	60
23	" 490 lbs Straw (3 ")		180	8	82
		19822			
			$	356	78

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 day of March 1864

W. Robertson Lt
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Danville Va the 18 day of March 1864
of Capt W Robertson Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army
the sum of Three Hundred & fifty six Dollars
and 78 Seventy eight Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm J Sutherlin

Asst. P. Sutherlin Mayor Wi
Norfolk Virginia
224
Enclo (B. 313.

July 13 1864

Statement of the health of post
quarter Master and acting
Chief an assistant may be sent
to the post during his sickness

RECOR DIVISION

Rec'd July 19 1864 Asst

Dear Sir
I am very sorry that
I am not able to give
you a full statement
of the health of the
post during my
absence by sickness.

Qr Master Office
Danville Aug 13 1864

Genl A. R. Lawton Qr M Genl
Richmond
Genl

I beg leave respectfully to inform you that I have been too unwell for the last three weeks to transact any business in my office, I have been for several years very much troubled with a "Bronchitis" which has since last January assumed a chronic form & that together with the "Asthma," so prostrates my whole System as to render it indispensable in the opinion of my physician that I shall give up all business until I improve, and I went before the Medical Board yesterday & received a Sick leave for 60 days, I regret Exceedingly the necessity of this, for as no person to make it otherwise. I did not Expect to leave home Except at short intervals, should I Ever get able to do so- & I will as far as I am able give such attention & direction to the business as my health will allow,

Inasmuch as Capt Whalley time is fully occupied in the discharge of the duties already assigned him & Capt Tucker who must take charge of & secure additional transportation for Sick &c &c Neither of these Officers I think can Efficiently discharge the duties in detail that have been performed by myself- in addition to what they now have, I therefore respectfully recommend that you send to this post an assistant Qr Master, until my health shall be sufficiently

Maj. M. T. Sutherlin
371.
Danville Aug 1st 64

Reporting his sickness
and asking for an
officer to take charge
of his duties until
he is able to resume
them,

Commandants Office
Danville Va Aug: 1st 1864
I would respectfully urge the
importance of according to the
request of Maj: Sutherlin as
from a personal knowledge
of his condition I am satisfied
that he is physically incapa-
:ble of attending to business,
& Capts Tucker & Waller now
in duty here have so much
business on their hands that
they cannot in addition to
it, devote the necessary atten
:tion to Maj: Sutherlins business.
R. C. Dug. Jr. R. R. Whittaker
Capt: Comdg Post

2nd Mr. Offices
Danville Aug 1st 1864

Genl. N. H. Lawton 2nd Mr Genl
Richmond

Genl

I beg leave respectfully to call your attention to my letter of the 13th ulto. in which I stated that my health was so bad I could not discharge the duties of my office, and that I had gone before the Medical board and had been granted a sick leave for 60 days.

Since I went before the board I have been endeavouring to do the duties of my Office until I heard from you, but I find it impossible to continue without endangering my health permanently and probably the loss of my life,

I would respectfully suggest that the business at this Post is large and constantly increasing, and I recommend that an Officer be temporarily assigned here to take charge of my duties until I am able to resume them, as I think Capts Waller & Tucker each have now as much to do as they can attend to. Should you have no Officer to spare for this place, and do not want to make any appointment, please notify me at your earliest Convenience, that I may if possible make such arrangements as will protect the interest of the Govt. and [redacted] my health,

Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
W. D. Sutherlin
Mayor

[SOLDIER'S FURLOUGH.]

GENERAL HOSPITAL, Danville Va

July 12th 1862

Mr. W. T. Sutherlin ~~Company~~ 2d ~~Brigade~~ Maine ~~Regiment~~

~~Brigade~~, is ~~furloughed~~ for ~~thirty~~ days, ~~from~~

Sen'r Surgeon of the Board of Examiners.

3
12
2
8
13
1

2
1
3
1

Wm T. Sutherlin Dr
Wm T Sutherlin Dr

Received

Henry 4th 1865

34 h to Repl Cattle
" 3-4 Wagons
Buck Ranch
Brigade 21-4 Mules.
" 10-2 Horses

Mess Kinney & Ellis

Reserves Brgd
45-4 Wagons
5-2 m

38-4 Wagons

2703 Mules

H. M. S. [illegible]
[illegible] 1st August 1861

[illegible]
[illegible]

Recommended

Captain

Your [illegible]
No. [illegible] Sunday evening
(3) [illegible] (2) [illegible]
Bayonne. In case of an accident to the Major the
Ship would not be detained. If Sir is
to Command the Lucifer and Bearer Letters
I have no Telegraphist good and will use every
exertion in my power to facilitate the work,

Your Obedt Servt
Wm J. Burnaby Lt
H.M.S. Lucifer
To Superintendent



Letters Received
A & I G O,

Confederate States of America.

[illegible] Jany 4 1865

Gen S Cooper A & I Gen
Richmond

I have the honor to recommend that leave of absence for sixty days be granted Maj Wm T. Sherman A. D. C. The same being rendered necessary on account of his health.

Very respectfully
Your obt Svt

A R Lawton
A. D. C.

2374 VISION,
1155
PUBLICATIONS
DEPARTMENT

Letters Received
A & I G U,

Rec'd. from U.S. Army
Redstone Ars. 6 May 1963

Confederate States of America

Richmond, [illegible]

Sir:

I respectfully recommend that Captain
R. T. Sutton, A.A.G. now at Camp [illegible]
promoted [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Hon. J. P. Benjamin
Sec. of War.

(No. 22.)

No 201 Abstract B 3d Qr. 186 2

W F Sutherlin

Dollars 1272 84/100

Paid 13th of Sept 186 2

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Maj W. D. Griffin Dr.

LINES 25		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Augt 31	For Rent of Brick Factory occupied as Hospital from 1st June 62 to 31st Augt 3 Mo @ $314.28	942	84
	For Rent of Cobb Factory occupied by Q.M. & Commissary Stores from 1st June 62 to 31st July 62 2 Mos @ $40 per Mo	80	00
	For Rent of said Factory occupied by Ordinance Stores from 1st April 62 to 31st August 62 5 Mos @ $40 per Mo.	200	00
		1222	84

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Danville Va the 18 day of Sept 1862.

of Maj W D Griffin Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Twelve hundred & twenty two ——— Dollars

and Eighty four, Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. D. Griffin
Maj

(No. 22.)

No. 120 Abstract B. 4 Qr. 186 2

M. F. Sutherlin

Dollars. 630 $\frac{+}{100}$

Paid 29 of Nov 186 2

Same as bonds

(No. 22.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To W. D. Sutherlin Dr.

1862		DOLLARS	CTS.
Nov 29	To Cash paid Brick Factory work on Hospital from 8th to 15th Nov 1862. 3 mos. & 7 days pr Mo.	57	00
	To Rent of Brick Factory occupied by Commissioner Hospital 8th to 15th Nov 1862 8th Nov 1862. 3 mos. pr Mo.	100	00
		$163	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that the ... were necessary for the public service.

W. D. Sutherlin Maj't Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Danville Va. the 29 day of Nov 1862

of Maj W. D. Sutherlin

Quartermaster C. S. A.

the sum of One Hundred & Thirty ——— Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. D. Sutherlin

Aug 22 1862

Maj W T Sherman

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Richmond and Danville Railroad Telegraph.

EXTENDING FROM

RICHMOND TO DANVILLE.

And Connecting at Richmond with the Southern Telegraph Companies.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL.

Dated Danville Aug 22nd 1862.

Rec'd, Richmond Aug 22nd 1862, 10 o'clock, 2 min. M.

To Maj Wm L Cowner

R. L K

Your horse goes down today
per Rail Road

A J Smithson
Maj & A D C
7/60

19th Sept 1862

Danville Va

Hon. W. T. Sutherlin

Sir

I am in receipt of a Box of Tin, Glass &c for this Dept which I am informed is for you

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
DIVISION

Mrs. [illegible]
[illegible]

I have in great want of a box of fish and it seems impossible to obtain it unless you will be kind enough to let me have it. I would cannot get a single large Hospital until I get it. I hope you will let me have it, and send it home by the mail train on receipt of this.

I also want for the same purpose about two pint [illegible] Stone Pipe, to enough shut down & make it. You will do me the favor. If let me have that also.

I also want for making Stock, for the Hospital about 4 Tons Dried Fish soon & mix with some Meal I can get in this location & make them, and as they cannot be made without it. Pray the favor & you & send it.

As this is the first request I have ever made of you I hope you will grant me a favor as the reply, & mail & you please & let me have the answer

Very respectfully yours
[illegible]

Danville Va
Aug 24 th 1862

W. P. Smithson
Huntsville

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Danville Aug 26th 1864

Maj. W. H. Downes
Richmond Va

Dear
Capt. Tucker
informed me that he had sent down your
horse hope you have rec'd him all right,
I expect you in Danville
& presume that I shall go down to
Richmond on Thursday or Friday
next when I shall be pleased to see
you.

Very truly
Your
W. T. Sutherlin

21st May 1862

Danville,

Despatch from
Maj W.T. Sutherlin

Mr Adams -
Can the Leather
be sent
to Staunton
Va

He wants
some four
Leather.

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE RICHMOND AND DANVILLE RAILROAD TELEGRAPH.

EXTENDING FROM

RICHMOND TO DANVILLE,

And Connecting at Richmond with the Southern Telegraph Companies.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL.

Dated Danville May 21st 186 2

Rec'd, Richmond, 186 , o'clock, min. M.

To Gen D Govan

Will you please
give order by telegraph
to Lewis Hutter to
forward bottom for
the Howard (100)
feet of bridging immediately
for the union of
Lewis Danville &
the union of the Yad
to 7 & 11th
May 21st
35/142 Danville

N. Y. 11 1862

Genl Wool

Hospl Regulations

In regard to the
required that he
should accompany
Dept of Treasury
to Washington to
procure some blank

RECORDS DIVISION.
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTER MASTER'S OFFICE,

Danville ~~Richmond~~ Va. Dec 12th 1862

Maj. [illegible]

[illegible]

I am in receipt of your
favor of the 8th inst. requesting me to ship
a day's ration of corn meal to Hamilton Fort.
I am now preparing the meal, which will
leave this place home to-day. You will be able to
receive it in two days from the date of
this letter.

Gen. Wheeler & staff are now in this city on their
way to Richmond, but I am informed that they
will be here again in a few days, on their
return to Tennessee. I will then have
a chance to forward any dispatches
you may desire to send by them.

I shall be pleased to do you any
thing I can to assist you.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
[illegible]
Q. M. Danville
Va.

May 23 1862

Fairmount,

Major Gen. Stonewall Jackson

Winter [illegible]
[illegible] Division Wade
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

RECEIVED DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WA

THE RICHMOND AND DANVILLE RAILROAD TELEGRAPH.

EXTENDING FROM

RICHMOND TO DANVILLE.

And Connecting at Richmond with the Southern Telegraph Companies.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL.

Dated Danville 5 May 186 2

Rec'd, Richmond, 186 , o'clock, min. M.

To J. A. Campbell

Have you sent this dispatch to Gen. Beauregard

Richmond

If not, please forward it immediately

J. A. Campbell

16/74 Chapman

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Oct 29 1862

Danville Va

Major W J Sutherlin

Dear Sir

Asks for 30 Grapp 1¼
Screw & Lever horse
shoes to be turned
over to Lieu Ivy
Quart Master

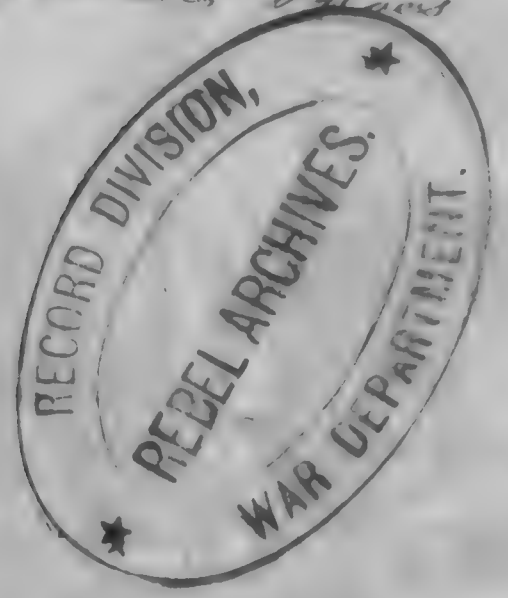
RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Oct 21. 1862.

Ft Annable Ala

W. J.
Maj. Lathrop
Paster

Horses, Mules for
Mules Shoes



In Camp near
Danville Va Oct 8th 62

Major

I am entirely out of Stores
Shoe nails. Iron &c. Cant procure them
& have a large number of Mules
which need shoeing very much
Lieut Parsons has some 8 or 10
Pounds Iron & You will confer
a great favour on me by directing
him to Send them over to me & as
many of them as You can conveniently
spare. & when it is in my power
I will return the favour,

I am Major Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Lt. R Blackford
Mapping Dept Va

To
Major W. S. Dawes
Richmond
Va

Louisa No 1

A. C. Pattenson
Maj & A. A. G. W

Danville Virginia
December 30th 1862

States that the Supt
of the R. & D. R. R. Co
furnish two trains per
week to convey sick Soldiers
to and from Danville

gm

Quartermasters Office
Danville Va. Dec 30th/62

Surgn. E. L. Guillard
Medical Director
Richmond.

Sir:

The Superintendent of the Richmond & Danville Railroad informs me that he can furnish two trains per week for carrying convalescent soldiers from this Hospital to Richmond, and suggests that the days for running be so fixed that the same train can bring the soldiers to Danville from Richmond and return with them to duty. I would therefore suggest that you fix two days for this special train to run. It might come up on Mondays and Thursdays and return on Tuesdays and Fridays.

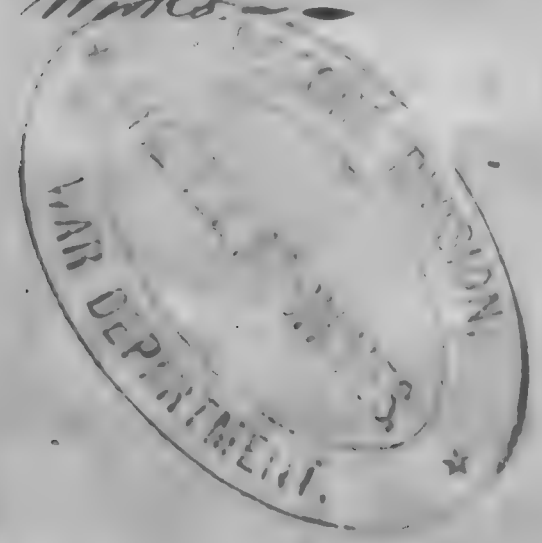
So soon as I can hear from you I will make the arrangement with the Superintendent of the road.

By Respectfully
W. F. Lathrop
Maj. & Q.M.

Dec 3, 1862
Danville Va

Adjt Gen. U.S.A. Washington D.C.

In relation to the "Houston" Iron Works—



WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
ARCHIVES

2nd Mr. Office
Louisville Nov. 5th 1862

Major

Your letter of the 28th ults. has been rec'd. and would have been answered sooner, but I have been trying to get some more information on the subject.

My own opinion is, that the best plan to procure iron from Dawsons works, is to secure a contract with reliable energetic and responsible man to furnish it, at the works, and that the Govt. pay him a price that will justify him in purchasing the works, and developing them on a scale commensurate with the wants of the Govt.

Mr. Dawson is in feeble health, and lacks both the means and energy necessary to comply with a large contract, and I feel confident he would not undertake it. You will remember when we were at his house, he positively refused to lease his works, for one hundred and fifteen thousand dollars. He offered to sell the entire work, including two wagons and teams (6 mules each), when I last saw him some four months since, do not know what he will take now. I think his prices high, but doubt if the Govt. would save any money by taking the works, and making Valuation. I think it would be attended with great cost for the Govt. to work the mines, though you are a better judge of the best mode for the Govt. to procure the iron than myself. I have been

Casting about in my mind for a man of the right sort to contract with you. There are some good men in this and Kanawha Co. but I do not know that they will undertake, I think the mine effectually would require a heavy outlay of capital, and while it may be difficult to find proper parties to contract with. I think it may be done.

Anything that I can do to aid you in obtaining this supply of iron I will most cheerfully do, except to undertake it myself, which as I informed you on a former occasion I must decline.

Very respectfully
Your obt Svt
Wm. M. Tuthwiler
Moyston.

To
Maj. H. H. Downey
Supt. &c.
Richmond

[No. 22.]

No. 283 Abstract B 1st Qr. 1863

May 11th Sanctuario

Dollars 314.28/100

Paid 10th of March 1863

No. 99

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. T. Sutherlin Dr.

186 3

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
Feby 28 To Rent of Factory for Hospital from 1st Feby 1863 to date 1 Mo.	314	28
	$ 314	28

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. H. Dimmock Jr. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Danville the 11th day of March 186 3

of Maj W. T. Sutherlin Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Three Hundred & Fourteen Dollars

and Twenty Eight Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. H. Dimmock Jr. Major

W. T. Sutherlin

[No. 22.]

No. 243 Abstract B 2nd Qr. 1863

Wm Shadle

Dollars 314 78/100

Paid 4th of June 1863

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. T. Sutherlin Dr.

1863		DOLLARS.	CTS.
May 31	To Rent of Factory for Hospital from 1st to 31st May 1863 1 Mo.	31	28
		$ 31	28

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. T. Sutherlin Major, Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Danville the 6th day of June 1863, of Maj W. T. Sutherlin Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Thirty Hundred & Fourteen Dollars and Twenty Eight Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. T. Sutherlin

Paid

[No. 22.]

No 111 Abstract B 4th Qr. 1863

W. F. Southerlin

Dollars 35 —
100

Paid 11th of Dec 1863

RECORD
DEPARTMENT

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To Wm T Sutherlin Dr.

186 3		DOLLARS.	CTS.
November 30.	For rent of House & Lot for Mrs Hart from 1st July to the 30th of November inclusive @ Fifteen dol: per Month	75	00
		$ 75	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. T. Tucker Capt & A Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Danville the 11th day of Dec. 186 3

of W T Sutherlin. Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Seventy five _____ Dollars

and _____ Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) W. T. Sutherlin

[No. 22.]

No. 21 Abstract B 4th Qr. 1863

Wm J Smithson

Dollars 15 ——
100

Paid 31 of Dec 1863

RECORD DIVISION
DEPARTMENT.

[No. 22]

The Confederate States,

To W. T. Smithson Dr.

1863.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
December 31.	For Rent of House & Lot from the first to the 31st December inclusive 1863, (Wood Lot)	15	00
		$ 15	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. D. R. I. Tucker Capt & A Quartermaster.

Received at Danville the 31. day of December. 1863

of W. D. Tucker Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Fifteen Dollars

and _____ Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. T. Smithson

[redacted]

[No. 22.]

No. 139 Abstract B 6th Qr. 1863

Maj. H. T. Sutherlin

Dollars 40.00

Paid 3 of July 1863

RECORDS OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To W. T. Sutherlin Dr.

1862		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Mar 31	To Rent of House for Hospital Stores from 1st Dec 1862 to date 4 Mo.	40	00
		8	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. T. Sutherlin Jno. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Danville the 3 day of July 186 3

of May W. T. Sutherlin Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Forty _____ Dollars

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

O M Potter

W. T. Sutherlin

[No. 22.]

No. 182 Abstract B 1st Qr. 186 3

May 1st Southerlin

Dollars 628.50/100

Paid 2nd of Feby 186 3

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.
U.S.

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To W T Southerlin Dr.

186		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Jany 31	To Rent of Factory for Hospital from 1st Dec 1862 to 31st Jany 1863. 2 Mos @ $314.28	628	56
		$ 628	56

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W T Southerlin Jno Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Demopolis the 12 day of Feby 186 3

of Maj W T Southerlin Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Six Hundred & twenty eight Dollars

and Fifty Six Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W T Southerlin

C M Dept

[No. 21.]

No. 282 Abstract B, 1st, Qr. 1863

Maj St. P Smithers

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 71.00/100

Paid 10th of March 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. T. Sutherlin Maj & Q.M. Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Danville from the 1st of February 1863 to the 28th of February 1863 inclusive, 4 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month.	36	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, — — — — 3½ Cords		
	Being — — — — 3½ — — at $ 10 00 per cord.	35	00
		71	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to W. T. Sutherlin Maj. & Q. M. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. T. Sutherlin Maj. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Danville by D. Master Genl during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. T. Sutherlin
Maj & Q.M.

RECEIVED at Danville the 10th of March 1863

of Maj W. T. Sutherlin — Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Seventy One — Dollars

and — Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

W. T. Sutherlin
Maj & Q.M.

Prof. H. J. Stockton

Danville c Aug. 15th 1863

Prof. H. J. Stockton

Danville Va

Aug 15/63

RECORD
Dispatch 163
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Replying to Objections
to Augmentary Citizen
Clays
Prof Stockton

Respectfully enc 3/5
the second resolution
Pierpont

Hon H Hamlin,
Aug 19. 1863

Qr. Mrs. Office
Louisville Ky 16th 1862

Sir.

I have the honour to acknowledge the recpt. of your letter of the 10th inst. in which you call my attention to the act of Congress of July 17. 62 prescribing the employment of negroes in any manner except by the Navy.

I beg leave respectfully to submit the following facts in explanation of my apparent disregard of the law referred to, by the employment of Citizen cooks.

On the 25th of April 1862 the Qr. Mr Genl. informed me of my appointment as A.Q.M. and requested that I should at once make provision for taking care of the large quantity of stores then being sent here, which I did.

When I received my appointment, I applied for, and on the 19th of May '62 obtained from the Secretary of War, the detail of Sergt. Samel D. Grasty, Co. B. 18th U.S. Regt., but from some cause his detail was not found by the field officers, and about one month thereafter he was killed in battle near Richmond.

I then form. an other application for the detail of assistance, and no reply, and telegraphed the Qr Mr Genl. urging him to press my application. and rec. from him a reply, to which the enclosed is a copy, saying no details could be made at present.

It will thus be seen that I was compelled to employ assistance or disregard the increasing and pressing necessities of the Govt. at this Post.

As the services were rendered as stated in my accounts, and considered by me at the time indispensable, I hope it will be your pleasure to forward this explanation with the recommendation that the accounts be passed, and I cannot but think the authorities will recognize the propriety and justice of the same.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt.
W. D. Guthrie
Maj & A.Q.M.

To
Genl Jas R. Lawton
Qr Mr Genl

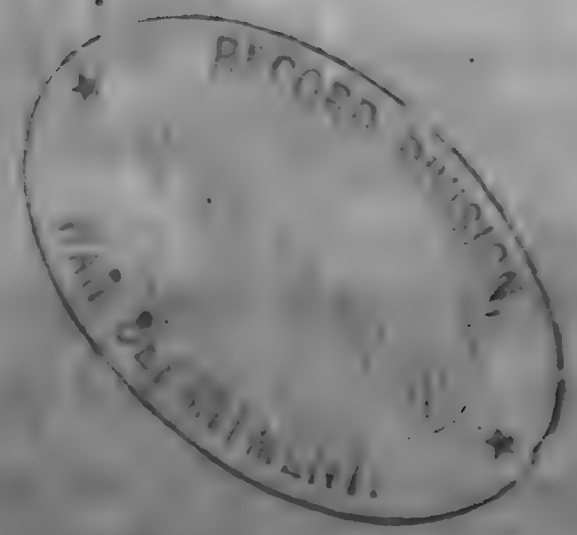
[No. 22.]

No. 113 Abstract B. 3rd Qr. 1863.

W. P. Sutherlan

Dollars 15, 00/100

Paid 3rd of August 1863.



[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To W. D. Sutherlin ..... Dr

1863.		Dollars.	Cts.
June 30	For rent of lot near R. R. depot for Commissary and Qr. Mr. Building for month of June	15	—
		B 15	—

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated: and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. D. Sutherlin, Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Danville Va. the 31 day of August 1863,

of Maj. W. D. Sutherlin Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of fifteen Dollars

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. D. Sutherlin

Qr. Mr.

Rec'd

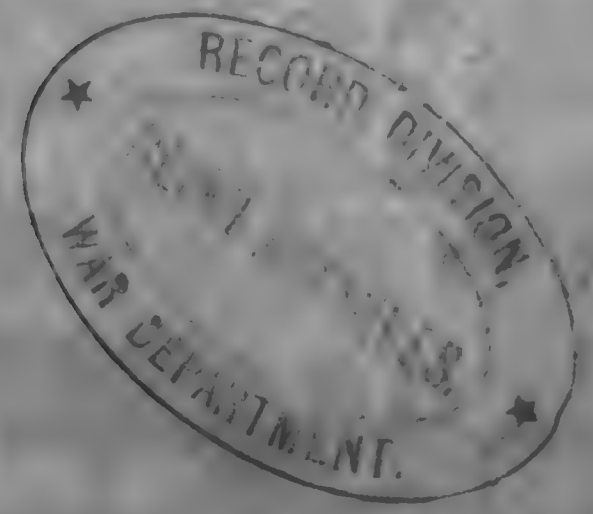
[No. 22.]

No. 105 Abstract B. 3rd Qr. 1863.

H. T. Sutherlan

Dollars 443.56/100

Paid 1st of August 1863.



[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. T. Sutherlin ..... Dr.

1863.		Dollars.	Cts.
July 31	To rent of Tobacco Factory for Hospital from 1st June to 31st July, 1863, two months at $314 28	628	56
" "	To rent of lot near R.R. Depot for Commissary and Qr.m. Buildings from 1st to 31st July, one mo.	15	00
		$ 643	56

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated: and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. T. Sutherlin Jr.
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Danville Va the 15th day of August 1863,

of Maj. W. T. Sutherlin Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Six hundred and forty Three Dollars

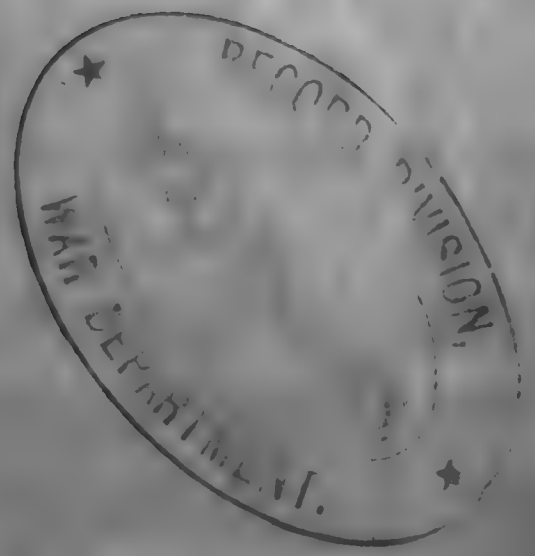
[No. 22.]

No. 146 Abstract B. 3rd Qr. 1868.

100 Y. Southern

Dollars 322 28/100

Paid 31 of August 1868.



[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. T. Sutherlin ..... Dr

1863.		Dollars.	Cts.
Aug. 31	Hire of Tobacco Factory as Hospital for month of August 1863	314.	28
" "	" rent of lot for building to store Commissary supplies for month of August 1863	15	00
		$ 329	28

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. T. Sutherlin M.J. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Danville Va the 31st day of August 1863.

of Maj. W. T. Sutherlin Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of three hundred and twenty nine Dollars

and twenty eight Cents, in full of the above account.

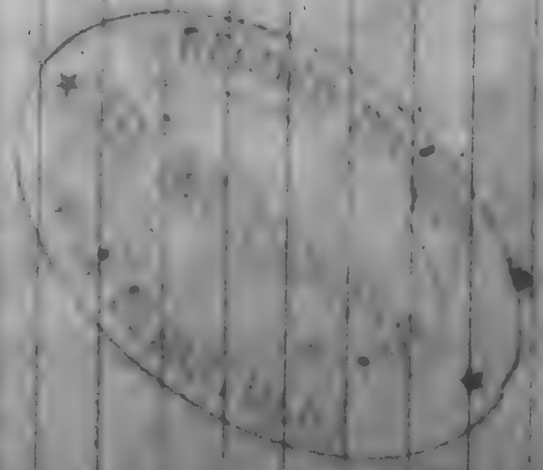
[No. 22.]

No. 197 Abstract B. 2 Qr. 1863

Maj W T Smethurst

Dollars 628 56/100

Paid 6th of May 1863



[No. 22.]

The Confederate States.

To W. P. Tuckerton Dr.

1863		DOLLARS.	CTS
	For Board of Teaching Surveying		
	from 1st March 1863 to		
	date 2 Mo.s @ 314.28	628	56
		$ 628	56

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service

W. P. Tuckerton Maj.
Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Danville the 10th day of May 1863,

of May W. P. Tuckerton
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Six Hundred & twenty Eight Dollars

and Fifty six Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. P. Tuckerton

Paid

Hdqrs. 2d Brig. 3d Div.

REBEL ARCHIVES
War DEPARTMENT

Nov 16th 1863

To Adjt. Gen. U.S.A.

Washington D.C.

Nov 18th 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to make application for leave of absence for twenty five days to visit Georgia.

Respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

W. McLaws
Maj. Gen. C.S.A.

2d Hdqrs. Nov 18th 1863

Approved and respectfully forwarded to the Adjt. Insp. Genl

Wirtz Smith
A. Quartermaster

Received
Hdqrs Nov 18th 1863
Assistant Adjutant General
Nov 18 1863
Mailed

Mr. Cobb

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Dr Hd Qrs
Camilla Ga. 16th 1863

Brig. Gen. A. R. Lawton
Dr Master Genl
Richmond Va

Genl

I respectfully ask
leave of absence for twenty five days from the 23d
inst. to visit Georgia on important business, that
has greatly suffered for want of my personal attention, but not being able to leave the Post until now
without injury to the Public Service, I now defer
my application until the present time, I would
let me hear from you at your earliest convenience.
and much oblige.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Svt
W. R. Judkins
Maj & Dr Mstr

Encl. No. 39.
To Col. Bullock
March 21 1864
Ad. Gen. Office

RECORD DIVISION.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

W. H. J. Sutherlin ..... Dr.

DATE 1863		DOLLS.	CTS.
March 21	To Rent of Store House for six months from 1st day, 1863 to 31st Dec. 1863	√250	—
		250	—

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the property has been accounted for. W. H. J. Sutherlin Capt. A.Q.

Received Danville ...this 21 day of March ..... 1864 ... of Capt. E. S. HUTTER, C. S. Ordnance, the sum of Two Hundred & fifty — dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

W. H. J. Sutherlin

No: 21

No: 111 Adjt. B. 1st Regt 1863

May H. T. Sutherlin

$112.00

Paid 2d Feby 1863

RECORD DIVISION.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To W. T. Sutherlin Maj & Q.M. Dept.
Danville

DATE.	For commutation of quarters at Danville from	DOLLARS.	CTS.
	the 1st of Dec 1862, to the 30th of June		
	1863, inclusive, 11 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month,	72	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet	Inches.			
For myself,	7	-	-			
Being	7			at $ 10	per cord.	70	00
						142	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj. W. T. Sutherlin A.Q.M. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. T. Sutherlin Maj & Q.M. *Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Danville by Quarter Master General during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. T. Sutherlin Maj & Q.M.

RECEIVED at Danville the 2d of Feby 1863

of Maj W. T. Sutherlin Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One Hundred & Forty Two Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.] Endorsed W. T. Sutherlin

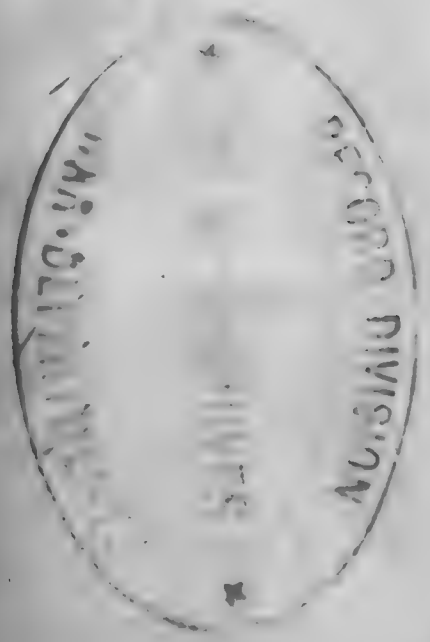
(No. 12.)

Vou. No. 3 Abst. A Qr. 186

Dollars

Paid of 186

Rent of Brick
Factory, for Hospital
not reported
required
2, 11, 6, E



(No. 12.)

The Confederate States,

In [illegible]

Date of Purchase		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862 Oct 1	For Rent of Brick Factory used as Hospital from [illegible] to Oct 31st inclusive at $25.00 per Mo	25	00
	For Rent of wooden Factory occupied by Col Gibson from [illegible] to Oct 31st inclusive 1 Mo	40	00
		$ 65	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 .

[illegible] Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Danville Va the 1st of Oct 1862

of Maj W. S. Cutshaw Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Sixty five dollars

and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

(*Signed in duplicate.*)

W. S. Cutshaw

Sutlive, John H.

Anderson's Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also A. G. O. Conf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt | Ga

Jno N Sullivan

Capt 2 M Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 9 Ga Regt.

Date of appointment Sept 11, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Sept 20, 1861.

Delivered Genl J.E. Johnston

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: Dropped S.O. Restored May 27, 62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 186

(date) R.J. Duncan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

A. P. Hill's
C. S. A.

Appears on ac

Inspection Report

of Anderson's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. George T. Anderson.

Report dated Mt. Sidney Va August 19, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Furlough order of Gen. Lee.

Date July 11, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report G, No. 6; inclosure

J. E. Murphy
Capt.

(Copy.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 9 Ga

J. J. Sullivan
a. 2 Lt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Anderson's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. George T. Anderson.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va
Sept 18, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Sick at Home

Date Aug 10, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report G, No. 9; inclosure

G M Rowe
Capt Inst.

(984)

3435

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. | 9 Ga

J. H. Gaither
A. A. G. 9 Ga Regt

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Anderson's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. Geo. T. Anderson.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va Aug 8, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Gen'l Order Gen Lee

Date July 17, 1864.

Remarks

Inspection Report G, No. 7; inclosure

F. C. Murphy

(884) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Jno W. Sullivan
Capt & A A G Ni

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Anderson's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. George T Anderson.

Report dated Near Pidmon on Chas City Road Dec 27, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Sick at Fort Gaines Ga. His last extension of furlough has expired. He is supposed the operations [illegible]

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 10.

(884) Copyist.

Apr. 2 52419615 1918.

of the enemy in Georgia
that kept him or his ap-
plication for another
extension back.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Jno. H. Sutlove
Capt. & A.D.C.

Appears on ms

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. G. T. Anderson's Brigade, commanded by Col. Frank H. Little.

Report dated Near Richmond, Va. Jany 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Sick at Hospital

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 11.

O. T. Taylor

(884) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

General and Staff,
(Anderson's Brigade.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Anderson's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

~~Done~~ Dated at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

51

(362)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

John H Suttine
Capt & A.Q.M.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

~~Done~~ Dated at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

Number of rolls

74

(6200)

R. H. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 9 | Ga

J. H. Sutlive
Capt & A. M. Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 9 Ga Regt.

Date of appointment July 9 , 1862

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank May 18 , 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl Lee

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Cancelled having been restored S. O. 121

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 129

R. B. Duncan

(835) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 4 | Ga.

J. W. Sutlive
Asst. C. M. 9 Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Reduced S.C. 2/9.64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 50

J. E. Allen.

(822) Copyist.

822

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Jno. W. Sullivan
Capt Genl Staff

Appears on a:

Inspection Report

of Anderson's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. George T. Anderson.

Report dated Near Richmond Va Nov 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Sick Genl Lee

Date , 186 .

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 6.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(C54)

4182

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Sutlieve

Capt. & Asst. Brigade Quarter-
master Anderson's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

March 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59.
No. 14

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

J. W. Suttive

Capt & A.Q.M.

Appears on a
LIST
of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d Corps and at Head Quarters Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated. July 20, 1864.

Regiment 9th Ga
Brigade Anderson's
Division Field's
Corps 1
Recommended for Assist to Anderson's Brigade Qr. Mr.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 13

Shepherd
Copyist.

✓Cards

G. T. Anderson's Bri .

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

SUTLIVE, JOHN W., Capt. A. A. G.

✓ Sept. 15, 1864. Capt. J. . . M., 9th Ga., reassigned to duty as Asst. to Brig. G. M. Anderson's Brig., [illegible] Corps, A. N. Va. (S. O. 219 (1) A. & I. G. O. Vol. 42-2, p. 1243)
✓ Sept. 23, 1864. Reports under G. O. 71. (Report A. G.)
✓ Jan. 27, 1865. A. A. G. Anderson's Brig., reports return to duty, having been absent since Oct. 6, 1864. (Personal Papers.)
✓ April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A. . M., Anderson's Brig., A. N. Va. (Parole Book, p. 94.)

Voucher No.

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the .. of ..... 186 ,

.....C. S.

From the.....day of..... .....186 ,

To the.....day of .....186 .

Pay..... .....$.....

Forage..... .....

Amount..... $.....

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 4.]

The Confederate States of America.

To ..... 186.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCED AND EXPIRATION. FROM—	TO—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself.....									
For years' service,									
Forage for horses,									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... and to the.....day of..... 186 .

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received at .....

this.....day of..... 186.., the sum of.....

.....Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay.....$

Forage .....

Amount .....$

(Signed Duplicates.)

.....

Sullivan, John K.

2d Lt. Co. A 5th Infantry 1st

Formerly Pvt Co D 9th Infantry.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Geo W Sutton
Readmitted
L 142
L 142.

State that Sept 15 1864
he was reassigned as
A Del Readmission &c.

2. M. Bureau Office
Feby 6. 1865.

Respectfully referred to the
A. G. O. with the request
that action be suspended
on the recommendation to
drop Capt Sutton from the
rolls for absence without
leave, the accompanying ex-
planations being satisfactory,
& that the papers be returned
that a recommendation be de-
termined by the Secretary of War

Readmitted Feby 6 1865

C. M. G. Dept.

Cumberland Brigade.

Sir. Sterling 2nd 1865.

I understand through a gentleman of this Settlement, that my letter of report - after reassignment - could on or about the 20th S.t. Cash - in accordance with orders from H. Q. C. M. G. C. has failed to reach your office - allow me again to report that I was by Par: 1. Special Order 219 dated 18th 1864. reassigned as Cash Sr. in Cumberland Brigade - and have since that time been on duty with the brigade. Except when absent on sick leave.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt.
John M. Faulkner
Capt & A. C. M. G.
Cumberland Brigade,
Nova Scotia
Lieut Col Commg
C M. G.

Brig. Gen. Lawlor.
C. M. G.
Fredericton
N. B.

S. 1422 W. Cond.

Phila. Pa. Feb. 2nd 1865

Respectfully referred to the Asst. Com. Gen. for the recommendation that the remains of Capt. Geo. W. Lauton 1st Mass. Cav. may be transferred from the cemetery at Prolongeau Island Potomac River, to the National Cemetery Soldiers Rest near this city.

A. P. Lauton

Lt. Col.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Feb. 3rd 1865.

A.G.

The Law requires the recommendation of Lt. General commanding the army or Dept. where application can be decided in the case of Feb. 17th 1864.

Refer to Gen. Dix

By order of Sec. of War

E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adj. Gen.

By order of Genl. Dix

Jno. Potter
A. A. Genl.

S. 1422
Feb 8/65

of Pa vols of his n° 22
rolls of Col
Gen Lee R E Lee -

Subs

fl 201

[illegible]

[illegible] Dist of Nthe [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Dept of N C
[illegible] Subs
Draft
Bounty
Jackson
case

22 - fl 61

5331

New Berne NC
15 Feb 1865

Respectfully and re-
commended that the
name of this officer be
dropped from the rolls
under the provisions

S.142.

Archives

Lt. Col. A.A.G.
Received
Jan 31 1865

S.142

Cr. M. Dept
Andersons Brigade,
Jany 27th 1865

Col S.L. Conley,
Chf Cr. M.
A.N.V.

Col.

I have the honor to report my return to duty.

On the 1st of October/64 I left my command by authority of a leave of absence granted by Gen Lee. upon Surgeon's Certificate upon the 28th September. 1864. On the 29th of October I went before Med. Ex. Bd. for an extension which I received for thirty days - which extension I enclose - This extension expired on the 6th of December - Previous to that date however I reappeared before the Med. Ex. Bd. for a re-extention. Owing to orders previously recently suspending the power of extending

Leaves of Absence by Medl. Pr. Boks - and directing them to send all applicants who were able to travel to their commands, and those who were not able to order to hospitals - my case was not extended - but - being unable to travel I was placed in hospital - from which I was discharged on the 10th of January 1865. My application for furlough for the army was delayed by the destruction of the R. R. and by damages sustained by the Engine - until the 16th of Jany. 65. since which time I have made all possible despatch in rejoining my command.

I enclose you copies of my discharge from Hospital and also one from Medl. Dy of Post - with reference to my detention after being discharged - I am induced to submit this statement from the fact - that I have been informed that I had been reported to you as absent without leave - thus I hope will be satisfactory - Respectfully - John W. Sutlive
A. A. M. -
Academic Brigade
Tuskaloosa

Copy of Discharged
from
Hospital

National Archives

Encl. A.G.O. 117, S. 1865

Lieut. [illegible] 17th
A & I G O,

Scalp Hospital
Fort Gaines. Ga
Jany 10. 1865

The following name officers are
discharged from Hospital and ordered
to report to their commands.

Surgeon. John W. A. A. M,
Andersons Brigade.

R. B. Porter.
Act. Ast. Surg.
Signed
Howard
Clerk.

Certificate of
Consent of Post
in regard to
detention.

"

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Certificate of
Consent of Post
in regard to
detention.

"

Hdq. Drs. Post.
Fort Gaines, Ga.
Jany 16th 1865

Special Order
No 3.

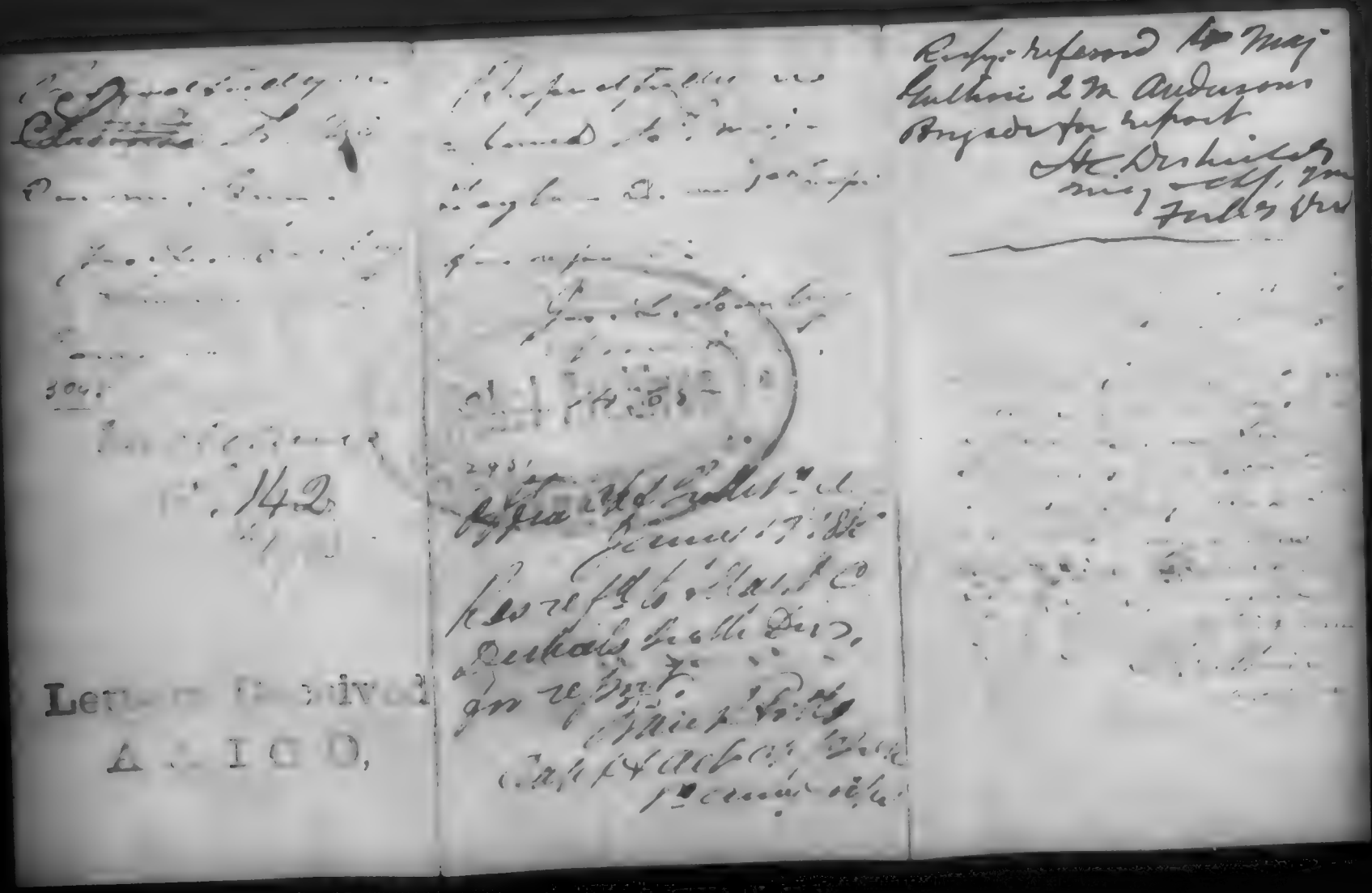
The following Officers having been recently discharged from Hospitals and delayed at this post. From exceptional raing, destruction of Rail Roads and damage sustained by raing are hereby ordered to report to their commands without delay.

x x x x x x x

Capt John W. Suttles A. D. C. Hdqrs Brig Gen
A. N. V.

Qr. Mr. will furnish Transportation

(Signed) John B. Johnson,
Post Adjt.



Confederate States of America.

Hd. Qrs. 2d Brig. 1st Div. 2d Corps
Jany 12, 1865

Lt. Col. R. L. Coltart, A. A. G.
2d Corps

Colonel

It is stated in a communication recently received at this Office that Capt. R. H. Allen, A. Q. M. who was assigned to duty as Quartermaster of this Brigade has been absent without leave since the 26th October last. I have to request that you will ascertain and report the fact with regard to his absence from duty, at your earliest convenience.

Very respectfully

A. R. Lawton

Brig. Gen.

[illegible] DIVISION

CETIFICATE [illegible]

Recommending Extension of [illegible]

[illegible]

WAR DEPARTMENT

Regt.

EXAMINING BOARD, FT. GAINES, GA.

Aug 17th 1864

[illegible]

Hd. Qrs. Fifth Division
Aug 29. 1864

Approved
and forwarded

[illegible]
Maj Genl
Commanding

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hd. Qrs. 2d Brigade
Aug 26. 1864

Respectfully approved.

Geo. T. Anderson
Brig. Gen.

Received Sept 1st 64

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Certificate Recommending Extension of Furlough.

Capt. Jno. W. Sullivan 62nd of ~~Co~~ 9th Ga. Reg't
Anderson's Brigade (Post Office Fort Gaines Clay Co. Ga.)
having been granted a Furlough on the 12th July 1864.
at H.Qrs. Army N. Virginia by Genl Lee and
having appeared before this Board for recommendation for extension of Furlough, we
do hereby certify that we have carefully examined him and find that he is
suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea
and Fist Debility

And in consequence thereof, he will not, in our opinion, be fit for duty in a less period than this 201 days, for which time we recommend an extension of his Furlough.

J. W. Lawless Surg. P. A. C. S.
Wm Tracy Surg. P. A. C. S. } Board.
J. McMillan Asst Surg. P. A. C. S.

Examining Board, Fort Gaines, Ga.
July 17th 1864.

(DUPLICATE.)

No. 11.

Abstract of Purchases paid for at *in the quarter ending on the* 186 *by*

Date.	No. of Voucher	FROM WHOM PURCHASED.	Amount.		Fuel.				Forage.				Straw.	Stationery.														
			Dolls.	Cts.	Wood. Cords.	Wood. Feet.	Wood. Ins.	Coal. Lbs.	Corn. Bus.	Oats. Bus.	Hay. Lbs.		Pounds.															

Tra. No. 35 Aust D 3 Dr 1861.

L. W. Suttine

3861 Pounds Hay @ 75¢

$28.75 Ton

Sept 9

No. 25.

The Confederate States

To S. W. Suttle Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cents.
1861			
Sept. 9	3861 pounds of Hay @ 75¢ ₩	28	75

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said S. W. Suttle, at the prices therein charged, amounting to Twenty Eight dollars and Seventy five cents, and that I have not paid the account.

Wm. M. Turpin A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF

NOTES

1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due at date will be carefully stated.
2. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
3. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order or sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made up to date, and the AMOUNT DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Age.	Eyes.	Hairs	Complexion	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where. Town and State	By whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what time.	Paid	Due	
	Thos H. Sutton	Private	Twenty two	Dark	Dark	Fair			Virginia	Westmoreland	Clerk	June 11th 1861	Mount Eagle Va	C.S.A. Army	War				3	Recd this 10th September 1862 Thos H. Sutton Clothing Account to 31st July 1862 in full of above account Thos H. Sutton

Received and Referred

Col. Tolon
Cmdg Regt.

I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

STATION: Camp near Ch...

DATE: Sept 1. 1864

C H Johnston 1st
Comdy Co D 34th Ga Regt

C

Pm No 73 Abst A. 4th Quarter 1861

John O Sullivan

3861 Pinnoo Bay

Dollars 28 25/100

Paid Nov. 28 1861

Confederate States

No. 12.

To J. W. Sutlive Dr.

Date of purchase.		Dollars.	Cents.
1861 Sept 9th	3861 lbs. Hay @ 75 cts per Cwt	28.	75

1861
Sept 9th 3861 lbs. Hay @ 75 cts per Cwt 28. 75

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the day of 186 .

Upon Waiving as a Quartermaster.

Received at Camp Reams the 28th of November 1861, of Capt. W. W. Wainwright Quartermaster, Twenty Eight dollars and Seventy five cents, in full of the above account.

John W. Sutlive

Capt. D. H. Sullivan
9th Regt

Maine 1st Regt 63

(746)

WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd June 8/63

Confederate States of America.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, [illegible] 186[illegible]

SIR:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your Quartermaster's accounts, money and ~~property~~, for the quarter ending [illegible] 186[illegible].

The same will be filed in this office until examined, when they will be forwarded to the Second Auditor of the Treasury, and if any informality exists, you will be duly notified of the errors.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. L. Smiley

.....

Maj and Q. M. in charge Q. M. Division.

To [illegible]

C. V. C. Dept
Andersonville Prison,
Jany 30. 1865.

Brig. Gen. A. R. Lawton,
C. V. C. Gen.
Richmond.
Va.

Sir.

I would most respectfully ask to be relieved from duty in the field and assigned to some post: Calling your attention to the enclosed certificates from different Surgeons of this Corps:

Very respectfully
Your Obdt Svt.
John M. Sinclair,
Capt & A. D. C.

Hdq. Ors. 1st Corps Hospital
Davy 30th 1863.

Capt John W. Sattler A. D. W.
Anderson's Brigade - having applied to me
for certificate upon which to base ap-
plication for transfer from field to post
duty. this is to certify that - I have care
fully examined said officer and
find him suffering from chronic
cystitis produced from scorbutic affection,
Rheumatism and lumbago. the above
has been under my treatment since Feby
1863. and two thirds of the time has been
unfit for duty. I therefore recommend
that he be transfered to post duty. as
in my opinion he will not be of any
service to the government in the field.

R. M. Terrill
Surgeon 1st Corps Hospitals

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Captain John H Sullivan A A G. and find him incapable of performing the duties of his Office in the Field in consequence of Scorbutus, of a chronic and persistent character

Field Division 2d Corps
January 20. 1863

R. H. Wyatt Surgeon
in Chief 2d Georgia Regt

J. F. Clement
Asst Surgeon
11th Ga Regt

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
1862
ADJT. GEN'L'S OFFICE
ARCHIVES

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Hd Qrs 9th Ga Vols.
Camp near Orange C.H. Va.
April 5th 1862

Hon ---- Randolph
Sec'y of War C.S.A.

Dear Sir:

I am informed by Capt J. W. Shutting A.Q.M. 9th Ga Vols. that an Order has been issued & published (which I have not yet seen) by the Sec'y. It was expressing as follows: That all Quarter Masters and Asst Quarters Masters in the Confederate Service, having failed to the date of said order, to give bond & security in accordance with the Army Regulations, are immediately dropped from the Confederate Service, thereby rendering the office void.

On behalf of Capt Shutting I beg leave to say that immediately after he received his Commission, as such, that he applied through myself (then Commanding Regiment, to Gen Saml Jones (then Com'd'g 2nd Brig 2nd Corps Army Potomac) for leave of absence to proceed before

The proper authorities to give the bond & security, and that said application was refused by Gen Jones - he saying in substance that the Military necessities required that he should be put immediately upon the duties of his office" - which order was obeyed accordingly. and that he has never yet had leave of absence for the purpose aforesaid.

If the Construction of the Order renders void his office I would most respectfully and recommend his re-appointment, together with a leave of absence that he may proceed to give the required bond & security

Your Obt Servant

R A Turnipseed
Lt Col Comdg 9th Ga Vols

Reply to be forwarded to
Lt Col R. A. Turnipseed,
Comdg 9th Reg. Ga. Vols.
3rd Brigade 1st Div N.A.C.
Richmond
Va

J 465

R. A. Sunstead,
Cadet Regt. of
Richmond
Virginia.

RECEIVED DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Capt.
J. H. Sutton force-
apptmt as A. A. G.
of the Regt.

Appd; File

Bond and one
Thru enclosure.

A. G. O.
Appointment
Oath
Bond
Recommendation
Multiplex

Recd June 18th, 1862.
Ans'd June 23rd, 1862.

Hd Qrs 7th Ga Vols
Camp near Richmond Va
May 18th 1862

Hon. G W Randolph
Secy War &c. &c.

Dear Sir:

I respectfully beg
your attention to my Memorial to the
Adjt & Insp Gen Genl. Saying
that upon Capt J W Sullivan giving
a bond I was recommended that
he would be reappointing to the
Office of A I G. 4th Ga Vols
& that this day. That I take
great pleasure in Commending
him to the reappointment, he
having been in the Office for many
months & having performed the duties
with ample satisfaction. I hope
the reappointment may be made as
soon as suits your convenience as
we are much in need of a Q. M.

I am your obedient Servt
R A Turnipseed
Col Comdg Regt

V. S. Enrolled,

A. A. A. G.

Richmond

Apr. 18th 1862.

Capt. A. R. Lindsley

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Richmond

Sir,

I have the honor to report that I have this day mustered into the service of the Confederate States the Field and Staff of the 7th Regt. Tennessee Volunteers, commanded by Col. Robert Hatton.

I am, Sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Capt. C.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

RECORD DIV.
RETURNED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Received
A & I G. O.

One Enclo
T 465 June 23d 62

Recd June 18th, 1862.

Adjt & Insp Genl's Office
Richmond April 18th 1862

Colonel

I am directed by the Secretary of War to say that Capt J. H. Sullivan, shall have the privilege of giving the bond of Lieut D. M. Gt Geo Regt; and if he is recommended he will be appointed

Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
C. S. Jones
Adjt Genl

Capt D M Gt

T 359

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Not coming

Hd Qrs 9th Ga Vols. Cross Roads
Right Wing Army Peninsula Va
May 11th 1862

Gen S Cooper
Adjt & Inspector General C. S.

Dear Sir:

In answer to your of the 14th April (Just Recd) in which you say:- I am directed by the Secretary of War to say that Capt J. W. Sutlife can have the privilege of giving his Bond of Asst. Q. Mr. 9th Ga Reg; and if he is recommended he will be appointed.

I can therefore unhesitatingly recommend him as being able & efficient to perform all the duties of that office - he already having been in the office for some time -

I trust he may be re-appointed as soon as will suit your convenience as we are much in need of such an officer at the present Juncture of affairs.

Please forward me a blank Asst Q. Mrs bond.

With much respect I am
Your Obt Svt
R A Turnipseed
Col Comdg

Enclosure. No 1

CAPTAIN & A. G. M.

9th Ca

[redacted]

SE[redacted]

[redacted] STATES

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Southern W.

[illegible] A.Q.M.

[illegible] 9th

BR.G..DE Anderson's

DIVISION Fields

CORPS, A.N.V.

D.T.L. [illegible] 1864

[illegible]

CONFEDERATE

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS.

2—884 Write nothing below this line.

Duthiere. J.W.

C[illegible] A Q M.

[illegible]

[illegible] Anderson's

[illegible] Fields

[illegible] CORPS, A.N.Va.

M[illegible] 1865

SEE LST No. 4.

[illegible] QUARTERMASTER'S COMMISSARIES

[illegible] OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

[illegible] RETURN

[illegible] Write nothing below this line.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 3d Div
Dept S.C. Ga & Fla
Charleston Sept 24th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
approved
By Command
Brig Gen Ruffin

O. H. Smith
A.A.G.

Pay Branch
2d Mil Dept
Charleston Sept 24/63

Would respectfully recommend that the application be granted, as the money has probably been sent to the Corps Dr. M. of the Corps to which Genl Anderson's Brigade was attached.

Norman H Smith
Maj & Dr M

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 3d Div
Dept S.C. Ga & Fla
Charleston Sept 24th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
approved
By Command
Brig Gen Ruffin

SO 195
Oct

Headquarters 1st Brig 3d Div
Sept 24th 1863

Sutter. J. H.

Ordnance Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	41562	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

S (Confederate.)

J. M. Sutton

Pvt. Lieutenant's Regt

Residence Tallahatchie Co Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate States Army, commanded by surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of men: 1

(6356)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Sutton, P. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Copy of C.O.

Recommendation of the Chaplain of the 7th Ala Regt
Rev Jno Sutton

Respectfully forwarded and recommended Mr Sutton was appointed Chaplain in this Regt and in camp one week preached one very good sermon during that time & left his health is not as bad as represented but believing that he belongs to that class of Officiates upon whom devolved by one of the Rebels as lying sent me into the Priest Office that I may ever lived & cordially remain the acceptance of his easy master Edward Gray Esq by W. Hardee Col Com'd Regt

RECORDS DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

Bristol Va. Nov. 1st 1862

Col H. S. Folk.

My dear sir. I am under the painful necessity of at least tendering my resignation to you as Chaplain of your gallant command, not willingly but constraint. My health is so feeble that I cannot serve you efficiently. Since I left you at Knoxville, nothing the time I have been confined to my room I much regret my inability to be with you but must submit to my fate & ask nothing more at the hands of the Government. You will recollect they promised me to the last of Aug- I ask no more.

Know. Will you be kind enough to let me & the above is satisfactory: if not I will stick & serve you as best, and as long as I can I pray God to bless you and crown your arms with victory.

With many wishes for your success and prosperity I remain your sincere friend.

P. T. Sutton

Col. H. S. Folk.
Commd 7th Ky Vol.

P. S. Please let me hear from you. My address is Bristol Va

P. S.

VOUCHER No. 363.

Paid 9 day of Oct, 1862.

D. H. Lutz Capt Clothing

& Ball No 106 C.S.

From the 13 day of July, 1862

To the 1st day of Sept 1862

Pay, - - $120

Forage, -

Amount, $120

The Confederate States of America,

To P. E. Hutton Chaplain 7th N.C. Batt Vr.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHAGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY FOR Myself as Chaplain 9 Mos. 11 Days	July 15th 1861	Sept 1st 1862	1	15	80	00	120	00	
Forage for Horses.									
							$120	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from No one, and to the day of , 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major S. Jackson Paym this 9th day of October, 1862, the sum of One hundred & twenty 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $120 00/100

Forage, -

Amount, $120 00/100

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Philip F. Hutton Chap
7th Batt. NC Vol

Sutton, Stark A.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Capt. Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

45 N. C. Inf.

Adjt.

Sutton, Philip T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Philip T. Sutton

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

From Ala.

To whom reported Genl. R. E. Rodes.

Date of appointment June 21. 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 7. 1862.

To take rank May 27. 1862.

Date of acceptance June 30. 1862

Answered Genl. Rodes, Rd.

Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks: Aides de Camp with the rank of 1 Lt.

Resigned Jan. 9, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 16-6

(2000) Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

877

Prepared [illegible]

[illegible], Albert T., Lt., A. A. C.

CASE' [illegible].

[illegible], 1942. Appointed 1st Lt. Adjt., June 21, 1942; to rank [illegible]. 27, 1942; to report to Gen. Hodes. (Report [illegible].)
[illegible] 31, 1943. Lt., mentioned as A.D.C. to Gen. Hodes, comm. [illegible]., [illegible]. V., A. A. C. (Vol. 11-1, p. 57.)
[illegible]. 2, 1943. 1st Lt. A.D.C. to Gen. Hodes, tenders resignation. (Personal Papers.)
[illegible]., 1943. Resignation accepted. (S.O. 7 (1) A. [illegible].)

[illegible]

935

Lt. D. J. Cutler (
A. A. G. in Chief
of Brig Genl. Kautz

Tenders Resignation

Hdqrs Cav Div Dept Va
in the Field
Dec 29th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
approved
D. M. Gregg
Brig Genl Vols

Hdqrs Cav Div Dept Va
Jany 2d 1863

Respectfully forwarded
& approved
J. J. Gardner
Brig Genl Vols

Received
Jany 2 63

Hd Quarters
30 Decem 1862

Res: forwarded
acc: recommend.
on account of the office
belonging to the personal
staff of T B Gen Hodes. though
I do not see how he is inca-
pacitated for duty.
W P Hall
Genl

2257.

Resp submitted to the
Secy of War
C. H. Loo
Major Genl

adjd
Jany 5/63

RECORD DIVISION
GENERAL ARCHIVES

Hd Qrs Foster Brigade
4 N. Hills Division Dec 27th 1862

Lieut Col Foster
Act. Asst Insp. Genl. 4 C. C. A
Genl.

Having lost an arm in the battle of Stone River and being thereon disabled for active duty I respectfully tender my resignation as 1st Lieutenant and Aid de Camp to Brig Genl R. E. Rodes.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt

R. Fulton
1st Lieut. A.A.G.
to Brig Gen R. E. Rodes

Sutton, W. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Q. M. Agent.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

W. B. Sutton.
2'n. Agent.

Appears on

1

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty

District Texas

By whom appointed Gen. E. K. Smith.

Date of appointment July, 1864

Whether bonded or not Bonded.

Disposition of bond Bond on file in this Office.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. G. Taylor,

Copyist.

(552)

867

Sutton, W. 7

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appearson a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence"

When received , 1864.

Date of paper , 1864.

Where sent

Where from

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 66

Copyist

Sutton, W. F.

Surg.

Subject Assignment.

Special Order Number 66/5

Mar. 19, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

CONFEDERATE)

S

Wm [illegible]

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards serving in C. Hospital at Howard's Grove Richmond for the month of Jan , 186 3.

Post or station

Date of appointment , 186

By whom appointed

Date of assignment , 186

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

W. H. Watson

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in ... Hospital at Howard's Grove Richmond for the month of Jan , 1863.

Post or station

Date of appointment May 19 , 1862

By whom appointed

Date of assignment , 186 .

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. F. Sutton

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Genl. Hospital at Howard's Grove for the month of Dec, 186 2.

Post or station

Date of appointment Nov 19, 186 2

By whom appointed

Date of assignment , 186 .

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

W. P. Sutton,

Surg.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in 3rd Div. Winder Hospital at Richmond, Va.

List dated

, 1863

Remarks:

BESORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. T. Sutton

Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Cr

, 1863.

Date of issue Dec 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 620

Thom

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

Copyist.

(2225) 2M

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. C. Sutton

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed May 19, 1862.

Post Wood's Farm

Remarks: Wounded 3 & 23

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

(925) 1736 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appointed as a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom reported [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible], 1862.

Date of confirmation [illegible], 1862.

To take rank [illegible], 1862.

Date of commission , 186 .

Delivered [illegible]

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 273

(936) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(935) 1876 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of , 186 .

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(661) 2776

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

W. T. Sutton
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec, , 1862

Post or station Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving Howards Grove Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(681)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

H T Sutton
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Richmond Va

With what troops serving Howards Grove Hosp

Remarks:

Book mark:

L E Fehl

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Wm T Sutton

Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks: May 25, 1864.
To report to Med. Director of 2 A.C. for duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 57

J. Barton
Copyist.

(926) 2681

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Wm T. Sullom

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in 3d Division
(formerly Small Pox Hospital),
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va.,

at

for the month of July, 1863.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Remarks.

Book mark:

T. Carey Copyist.

(661) 2M0

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of , 186 .

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Division , 186 .

Reported for duty

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(661) 2778

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appendix A

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of , 186 .

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks

Book mark:

(Sig.)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Oct, 1862

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks: Examined by Medical Board.

Book mark:

W. H. Williams

(981) 6 Copyist.

278

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C.S.A.

Dr. Sutton
Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Pettigrew's Brigade,

for the month of Oct. , 1862.

Post or Station

With what troops serving

44 Regt N.C.T.

Remarks: Transferred to hospital at Richmond.

Book mark:

A. L. Andrews
Copyist.

(661)

2556

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Morning Report of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 710, page 219

[illegible]

Copyist.

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Morning Report of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

, 186 .

for

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 710, page 191

Copyist.

626)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 21 N.C.

W. T. Sutton
Surg. 21 Regt. N.C.

Appears on a:

Inspection Report

of Lewis' Brigade commanded by Brig. Gen. W. G. Lewis

Report dated Near Petersburg Va January 24, 1863.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Detached

Date January 23, 1863.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 17.

R. T. Taylor Copyist.

(654) 4176

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

Asst. Surg. S. Sutton
in charge

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in **General Hospital Camp Winder,**
Richmond, Va.,

at

during the month of Aug. , 1863.

Division 3rd

Appointed May 14 , 1862

Assigned Aug 29 , 1863

Remarks: On duty. Relieving
Asst. Surg. F. B Henderson.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(881) 2m10

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. L. Sutton

Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at G H Howard's Grove."

Date of appointment or commission } May 19, 1862

Reported for duty Oct 7, 1862

If contract, when with

Remarks Relieved from duty by Special order No. 25 Med Director Office 13 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 2

W. L. Sutton J.

(636) Copyist.

1000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed , 1862.

Disposition

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

Copyist

(888) 1760

CARDED.

C.L.XL.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible].

SUTTON, WILLIAM T., SURGEON.

Miscellaneous.

Sept. 26,1862. Appointed Surgeon, to rank June 28,1862; to report to Surgeon General. Remarks: Sept.16,1864-21st N.C.Regt.(Report A.O.)

Feb.6- Aug.30,1863. Records show him Surgeon, in charge Hospital near Richmond, Va.

March, 19,1864. Surgeon, relieved from present duty , and will report without delay to Col.Shields, for assignment on the board of examiners for the 4th Congressional Dist. of Va.(S.O.66(5)A.& I.G.O.)

May 2,1864. Surgeon, on being relieved from conscript duty will report for assignment to Surg.L. Guild, Med. Director, A.N.Va.. (S.O.102(15) A.& I.G.O.)

Sept.1,1864. Surgeon, reports under G.O.71. (Report A.O.)

21st N. C. Regt.

Oct.11,1864. Surgeon, 21st N.C. Regt., asks furlough.(Report A.O.)

Lewis's Brigade.

Jan.7,1865. Senior Surgeon Lewis's Brigade, granted 18 days leave. (.S.O.6(8) A.N.Va.)

21st N.C. Regt.

April 9,1865. Paroled as Surgeon 21st N.C.Regt., with Lewis's Brigade, A.N.Va.

Sutton, Wm. T.
Surgeon in charge of
Gen'l Div. Howard Grove Hosp.

[redacted]

Co A 7 La Infty
Case of David A. Brackett
Co F Tompkins, Co. 9 Ga.

J. C. Sutton
Surg. U.S.A.

Warrenton N.C.
March 6th/85

Reporting arrival
at Warrenton on
Leave of absence
because of disability
for duty.

Warrenton N.C.
March 5th/65

Sir

I have the honor to report my arrival at this place on furlough Twenty days, granted by Genl. Hospital Surgeons certificate of disability for duty because of Scythiasis and Chronic Rheumatism

I arrived here on the 2nd inst. but being very unwell was not able to report sooner than this

Very Respectfully
Your obdt. Svt.
1st Lieut. A. Sutton. Surg. 2d N.C.
on duty at G.H. Howard U.S.A.
Richmond Va.

Chief Surgeon
A. Sutton
Richmond
Va.

H17

Dec 4/60

Wm H Thomas
Surgeon U.S.N.
Y.M. Armanda Grove
Dec 4th 1860

Answering question
as to the Returns
of the Crew during
the last 12 months

414

[illegible] Mississippi
[illegible] Hospital
Dec. 4th 1862

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication stating that the Medical Board appointed to examine Surgeon [illegible] has reported that he is not qualified for the service required of him in the Army of the U.S. I regret that I am compelled to forward the report of the Board unfavorable to Surgeon [illegible] but I have no discretion in the matter. I am Sir Most respectfully your obedient Servant

[illegible]
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

To
Lt. Col. Guild
Med. Director
Richmond

416

Sutton, Wm T

Surgeon 44th N.C. Vols

Tenders resignat'n

Sept 24/62

Ch. 1-166-488. 185
A

No 154 Abt B-1-1863
Wm J. Sutton
Surgeon —
Postage $ 33—
paid Feb. 18. 1863—



No. 20.

To The Confederate States
Surgeon Wm F Sutton in chg. Genl. Hos. Howard's Grove Dr.

Date. 1863		Dollars.	Cents.
February 5th	For Cash laid for postage on letters, on public service received, and sent by him from Jan 12th 1863, to the 13th day of February 1863	33	00

Rec'd. 1861
Richmond
Virginia
Confederate States

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Wm F Sutton Surg in chg. Genl Hospl Howards Grove Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond Va the 18th of February 1863 of Thirty three dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

Wm F Sutton Surg.
in chg. Genl Hos.

No. 40.

No. 57 Abstract E 4 Qr. 1863

Asst. Surgeon

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Appointed for 12 months
c. g. to Cairo
Med. Storekeeper

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Wm J Sutton Surg in Chg 3rd Division.

Stationed at Cent Hospital Camp Hinder.

	Pants	Coats	Socks	Caps	Shoes	Drawers	Flannel Shirts	Drawers
Total required,	400	300	300	300	200	100	400	400
On hand to be deducted,	100	100	00	00	00	00	00	00
Quantity required	300	400	300	300	200	100	300	300

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: For the sick and Wounded of the Hospital

Wm J Sutton Surg in Chg 3rd Divn.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Hinder the 26 day of Oct 1863, of Asst Surg Wm H Goodenough

in full of the above Requisition.

100 Shirts
100 Pants
100 Jackets
100 Drawers
137 Shirts
6 Socks

Wm J Sutton Surg.
Inchg. 3rd Divn

[No. 21.],

No. 932 Abst. B 1 Qr. 1864

A. D. Sutton Esq

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 260

Paid 1 of July 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Surg. W. F. Sutton Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Feby. 1st/64	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, , from the 1st of January 1863, to the 31st of January 1863, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	120	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	3½					
Being - - - - -	3½			at $40 00 Two per cord,	140	00
					$260	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surg. W. F. Sutton during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

B. J. B. Dorsey
Capt & A.Q. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Winder Hospital C by Medical Director during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. F. Sutton Surg. C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 1 day of February 1863,
of Capt. B. J. B. Dorsey Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Two Hundred & Sixty Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. F. Sutton Surg. C.S.A.

(No 20)

Bridgeton, — 32

1863

Surgery

Small Pox Hospital

Postage &c

$2 3—

Paid 21 July 1863

No. 20.

To

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS CENTS.

8 00

5 00

23 00

2 00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at (the of 186 , of

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Surg's P 20 T

P 19 Aug 3 2.
1863

Dr Surg's letters
Small Pox Hospital
Postage
P 23 —

Paid 21 July 1864

No. 20.

To

Dr.

DATE.	DOLLARS	CENTS.

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at ____ the ____ of ____ 186__, of ____, Assistant Quartermaster,

____ dollars and ____ cents, in full of the above account.

No. 40.

No. 18 Abstract K 1 Qr. 1864

H. F. Sutton

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Asp's
1 in Heavyweight
Med. Dissector

Approved for $60
Bvt. Maj. H. Clum
A. C. Comdg.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for W. F. Sutton Surg in chg 3d Division

Stationed at Camp Winder

January 15th 1864.

	Gen Stores
Total required, - -	100
On hand to be deducted, -	00
Quantity required, - -	100

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: for Patients in this Hospital.

W. F. Sutton
Surg in chg 3d Division

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding

RECEIVED at the day of 186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition

W. F. Sutton
Surg in chg 3d Division

Hd. Q. C. Petersburg Va
April 29th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
W. H. Irwin
Insp Engineer

No. 78

No. ... Abstract K 2d Qr. 1864

W. Tibbitts Asst
Apl 29th 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for the Medical Staff Department Camp Fairfax Va.

Stationed at Fort Corcoran

	Blank Books	Record Books
Total required,	1	1
On hand to be deducted,		
Quantity required,	1	1

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: Not used as an order and Letter book during the last quarter on hand, due to the absence of W. J. Sutton Surg. U.S.A. Chairman Ex. Board

I will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Alexandria the 29th day of April 1864, of Asst Surg U.S.A.

Assistant Quartermaster,

one Blank Book and one Battle Book.

in full of the above Requisition.

W. J. Sutton Surg U.S.A.
Chairman Ex. Board

Sutton. Wm F.

Surgeon.

Sutton, Wm. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. A.A.G.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Dutton Maj.

Lieut

Capt

Rec E // Ala

Ep Cl Corbin's

C.W. CN Anderson's

3 CFS AN A.

D TL N VEN

SEL No 1.

ATER ASTL COMMISSARIES

AR OF NORTHERN VIRGINA

T T. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Sutton, Wm M.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. & M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 12 Btn Tex Cav.

6th N.C. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ... La.

To whom report ... 2d Co. Batt

Date of appointment ... May 22, 1863.

Date of confirmation ... , 186 .

To take rank ... May 22, 1863.

Date of acceptance ... June 7, 1863.

Delivered ... 2d Lt. Engr.

Secretary of War ... pro tem

Remarks: ... Detached S. O. 148

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 211

J. B. Duncan

(925) ... Copyist.

377

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 12 Battn. Part. Rang. N. C.

W. M. Sutton

A. Q. M. 12 Battn. Partizan Rangers, N. C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, Drpd. 14 Aug. 63, 186 .

Name of successor W. A. Pugh

Remarks:

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 523

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 12 Battn N.C.

Wm. M. Sutton
A.2.M. 12 Battn N.C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 22, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks: Dropped June 22. '63 S.O. 148.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 149

(986) Copyist

875

Sutton, W. P.

Capt., A.Q.M.
12th Bn. N. C. Partisan Rangers

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 148/6

June 22, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

S. 213.

Aug 5.

On the Representation
the Col of the Militia Regt
in Duchess Co. be and he
hereby is recommended to
the Legislature
23 Aug 03

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Va. 22d May 1863

Lt Col Sams A.D.C.
Gen

In the vacancy occasioned by the absence of Lt Col Sams I would respectfully recommend Wm M. Lester as Quartermaster at the 3d Ala Post
Respectfully Your Obt Servt
S. J. P. Anderson
Col & A.A.G.

I would recommend the above appointment of Lt Col Lester as quartermaster
J. J. Pettus Col Comd

S 445
June 24 1863

W. M. Sutton
1st Cav Ky

Q. M. G. O. 1863.

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBELLION ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT

Chap. 5, Book 7.

[*Extract.*]

SPECIAL ORDERS.
No. 118

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,
Richmond, June 22 1863.

By command of the Secretary of War

Jno. Withers,

Assistant Adjutant General.

1

Head Quarters 66th Regt N.Y.S.V.
Camp Union, Va. 22d May 1863

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith the Muster Roll of this regiment and will respectfully request to be furnished for that purpose an exchange of pay during

S. J. Wheeler
Col Comdg

[No. 27]

No. 18 M 2nd 8

List of Slaves Transferred

H. M Sutton Estate

to

Date 16th 1863

No 27.

Lt. of [illegible] Quartermaster's Store[illegible] received from Capt A M Lewis Quartermaster
Cal Kansas Cav by 21 W M Sutor Act. A.Q.M.
on the 16 day of May 1863.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	CONDITION WHEN NEW Condition when Delivered. Good | Bad	REMARKS.
(90)	Mounted Rifles	Blues	

I Certify that I have this day Received of Capt A M Lewis Quartermaster.
the articles specified in the foregoing list.
C. S. Army at [illegible]
W M Sutor 2d Lt
Quartermaster.

[No. 27.]

No. 17 Abs. Aug. 24 1863

List of Stores Transferred to

Lt Wm M Sutton

Asst Quartermaster, U. S. Army, at

Utica May 16th 1863

No 27

Capt. A Du Laurel Quartermaster

Ft Leavenworth Kans 16th May 1864

NUMBER.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	OFFICE.	From whom Delivered.	REMARKS.
(1-6)	Four thousand and				
	twenty five	Corn			4025 Bu, Dam
(4384)	Four thousand				Rec'd on Board
	three hundred & eighty four				Maj Stone
	Bushels	Shelled			

I Certify that I have this day received of Capt A Du Laurel Quartermaster, C. S. Army at Ft Leavenworth the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Wm McLean A.Q.M.

Quartermaster.

[No 27.]

No. 14 Abs. No 2 Qr. 1863

List of Stores Transferred to

U.S.N. Dutton Steamer.

Asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at

St Louis 30th 1863

List of Quartermaster's Stores &c received from Capt. A. M. Grant Quartermaster
Cadet Randall Brig. Gen. U. S. A. M. Sutler Act. A.A.G. Cav. Corps
Artillery
on the 30th day of April 1863.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW Dollars / Cts	Condition when Delivered	REMARKS.
(558)	Five Thousand six hundred & fifty eight 1 Box cont'g 1/4 1.75 pr Spurs @			Sale of Horses for Brig. Gen. Merritt's Corps 1.75 pr Box
(980½)	Nine Thousand eight hundred & fifty nine Pairs Trade 1 92½ pr Pair @			
(118)	One hundred & eighteen do. 1 Box 35 cts			

I Certify that I have this day Issued of Capt. A. M. Grant A.A.Q. Quartermaster,
C. S. Army as per Invoice the articles specified in the foregoing list.

R. M. Sellon 1st Lieut. A.A.Q.
Quartermaster.

Swain, Richard C.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Asst Surg.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

39 N. C. Inf.

Swann, James

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. & C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19	++	38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

104 Pr. 5

Iron Swan

Oct 17 1863

Maj Gen Holmes

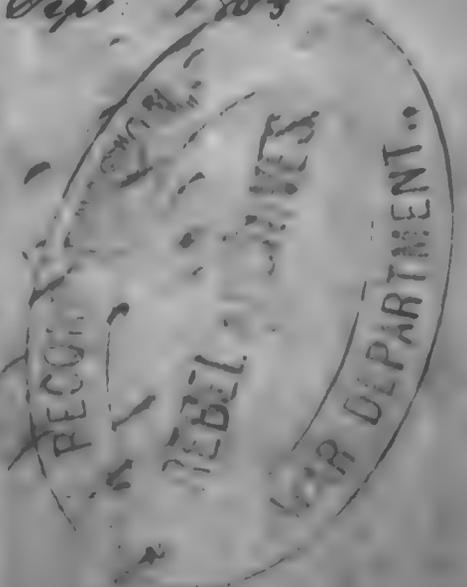
Comd

Goldsboro

N.C.

Sears Summary Statement

for Sept 1863



Oct 20 1863

Office of Chief Commissary of Subsist
for the State of N. Carolina
Greensboro Oct 17th 1863

Major

Be pleased to find herewith my
Monthly Summary Statement of funds rec'd
and disbursed for the month of Septem Cor 1863
which was omitted to be sent with my Quarterly
Returns for the 3rd Qr ending 30th Sept 1863

I am Major Very Respfly
Your Obt Svt
James Sloan
Maj & Chf Comsy

To
Major P. St Brewer C.S.
Richmond
Va.

Swan, S. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 19 Tex Cav

Dwan & C

C. - S.A.C.S.
5 Batt Texas State Troops

1864

"Leaving on Post at
Carrizo Tex."

SEE LIST No. -

[illegible] ASTE: COMMISSARIES

LIST OF [illegible] MEX. & AR[illegible]NA

[illegible] RETURNS.

2—[illegible] Write nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

L.C. Swan

A.Q.M. Texas State Troop Old Organization

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant and Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

Last dated Houston

Apr 1 , 1864.

Command 5th Battn

Station Nacogdoches

By whom appointed

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Remarks. Qr Mr 5th Battn but acting as Post Qr Mr

SEAponstein Copyist.

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Statement

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated ..... 186 .

Location of company .....

Remarks: .....

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

Copyist.

(284)

19 Ter Car

No. 15. — Voucher for Purchases to Abstract 45

T H Swan

Collars $60.00

Paid June 13th 1862

No. 12.--(Voucher for Purchases to Abstract A.)

Confederate States of America:

To L G Swan Dr.

Date of Purchase.	FOR	Dollars.	Cents.
June 10 1862	Transportation Commutation from Camp Pineville Miss. to place of discharge in Jefferson Davis County Texas distance by the most usual route 1000 miles at ten cents per mile	60	00
	By Order of Brig Genl W D Gabell		

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the ..... quarter ending on the ..... day of ....., 186

Quartermaster.

Received, At Jackson Miss, the 13th of June, 1862, of Capt J N Randolph A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, Sixty dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

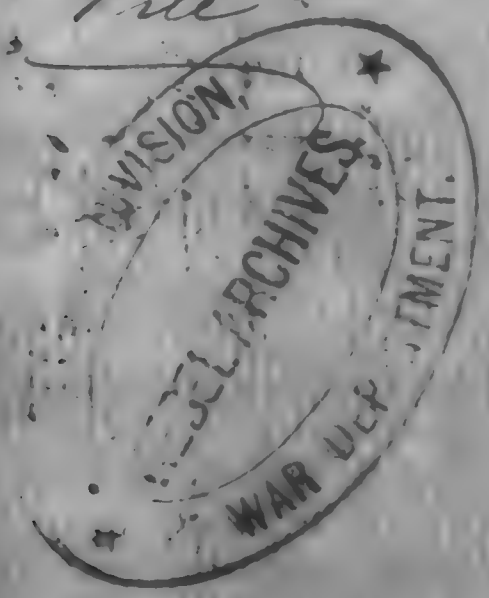
(Signed Duplicates.)

L G Swan 2d Lt Co D 4th Miss Cavalry

Note.—The certificate made by the officer who purchased the property. The receipt taken by the officer who paid it.

Order issued to
Capt H. E. Hicks of
Hawk's Regt.
assigning him to
command of the
Post of Vicksburg
Feby 9th 1864

File



L. H. Lomax
Capt A.C.S. USA

Vicksburgh Miss
Feb 8th 1864

In regards to there
being no Commissary
Stores at the Post-

Feby 10th 64

Respectfully
forwarded
Brig Genl
J. E. Slaughter
Chief of Staff
for his information
& action

J. P. Hawkins
Major & Insp

(Com)

Office A. A. G. W.
Matagorda Texas
Feb 8th 1864

Major

I would inform you that there is no Commissariat at this Post to operations & officers of the posts in any Departments to exercise the supervision that is required at a Post

Therefore I would respectfully request that you take such steps in the matter as you deem advisable.

Respectfully yours
[illegible]
Capt & A. A. G. W.

Maj B. Bloomfield
chf 2. W.
Dist Texas &c
Galveston
Texas

Capt H. E. Hinckley. Hawk &c.
Farmers Home

Swan S. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. A. Surgeon
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 22 Va Regt.

Date of appointment July 1, 186 1.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Augt 1, 186 1.

Delivered Col Tompkins

Secretary of War L.C.W.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 307

(Sig.) A B Duncan

Copyist

5707

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 16

L. T. Chase
Surg Med. Dist.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report Genl Gen'l Hdqrs

Date of appointment Sept 13, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Sept 30, 1861.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 260

A. P. Duncan

(935) Copyist.

8707

CONFEDERATE.)

S | 22 | Va.

S. P. Swann
Asst. Surg 22. Regt. Inf. Va. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } D d.

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap 1, File No. 92. page 222

(888) T Cary Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assistant Surgeons of the Vol. Forces of Virginia appointed by the Governor and Council."

Residence

Date , 1861.

Assignment

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 21

Copyist.

1

C. M. Swann,

Asst. Surg.

2 Va Inf.

See O.R. 1-46-379.

Norfolk, Va.
Feb'y 20. '62.

Dr. S. M. Swann
&
Gen. Wise's Command

Norfolk, Virginia
Feby 20. 1862.

General

Several days ago I informed the Medical Division of this Department that I wished to return to my Regiment as soon as able to do duty: he replied that Dr. Lyons was Surgeon of the 46th Regiment, that he could not allow two Surgeons to the same Regiment, and that he would send me elsewhere as soon as I got well. I do not wish to leave your command, but to return to it whenever an opportunity may offer. I am now ready for duty.

I am, very respectfully,
Your obdt Servt
Saml. H. Swann
Surgeon

Col. H. A. Wise
Comdg Legion

Great Bridge.
Norfolk Co. Va
Feby 20th 1862

To Surgeon Sam'l R. Swann.

Sir. In reply to your note of this date, I inform you that your services are much needed in my present command, and will be needed very soon much more than at present. We have now present for duty of infantry & artillery 303 & 104 absent with leave who will soon return to duty. In addition to these about 70 of those who deserted from R. Island will be here & I shall be joined soon by about 4 or more of the cavalry. In addition to these I am expecting daily the prisoners of R. Island, in all 19 companies, about 900 men, making in all near 1800 men besides several companies in Richmond under Col. S. Tyler, which will make upon this about 2000 men. Please say this, to the Medical Director of this Department, that

I respectfully require your services here; that Surgeon Lyons is attending as Surgeon of the Staff & of the Hospital, and Asst. Surgeon Newman alone is serving both the Artillery & the Infantry and a large gang of Cabinet here, with 28 sick. - I protest against your removal from my command. If ready for duty you will report to me here, until superior authority orders otherwise against my earnest protest.

Very respectfully
Yr. obdt. Servt.
Henry A. Wise
Brig: Genl

Adjt. Gen's Office
Washington, D.C.
June 20th 1900

Special Orders
No. 141

Extract

The following changes in stations
to take place forthwith under
the 41st sec. Reg. Ins. Regls.

Received Sept. 19th 1900.
A. G. O.

Extract

Adjt Genl Office
Richmond January 20. 1862

Special Orders
No 16

XVI. Surgeon W. H. Swann Provisional Army, will report to Brigadier General Stevens, C. S. Army, Commanding District, and to the 46th Regiment Virginia Volunteers, at Roanoke Island, North Carolina.

By Command of the Secretary of War

Jno. Withers,
Asst Adjt Genl.

Dr C. H. Allen

Voucher — No. 116

Paid the 14. day of Oct. 1861

Capt: A. Devan

Asst. Quy. M. U. S.

From the 1. day of Sept. 1861

To the 30. day of Sept. 1861

Pay.....$ 110.

Forage..... 8

Amount ...$ 118.

Duplicate

The Confederate States of America.

To Ast. Surgeon Samel K. Swann Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY -									
For Myself	Sept. 1st	Sept 30	1		110.				
For year's service...									
Forage for 1 horses...	Sept. 1st	Sept. 30	1		8				
							$118-		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. M. Burkhalter A. D. C. this 14 day of Oct. 1861, the sum of One Hundred & Eighteen

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Samel K. Swann

Ast. Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Swann, S. R.

Surgn. P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 16/16

Jan 20 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

CONFEDERATE)

S

S. H. Swan

Surgeon Corps of Artillery.

Appears on an official copy of

General Orders
No. 81

The following is the permanent organization of General Henry A. Wise's Brigade, and will take effect from this date.

Headquarters Wise Brigade, White Sulphur Springs, Aug. 13, 1861.

Record and Pension Office 404643.

Box 57
No. 6

Shepherd
Copyist.

A. P. Lawrence

Voucher No. 118

Paid the 25 day of Feby 1862

P. A. P. Lawrence

1st Regt Cavalry

Aurora Ill O. S.

From the 1 day of Jany 1862

To the 28 day of Feby 1862

Pay.....$ 324.00

Forage..... 8.00

Amount...$ 332.00

The Confederate States of America:

D. [illegible] Hospital [illegible] Richmond Va

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service ch'ged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself	1 Jan	28	2	—	103.		321		
For Year's service									
Forage for 1 horse	Jan 1	Aug 31	8				8	00	
							329	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. [illegible] C.S.A.

and to the 31st day of December 1861.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. [illegible] C.S.A.

this 2nd day of January 1862, the sum of Two hundred and thirty two

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 232

Forage..... 8

Amount....$ 300

(Signed Duplicates,) Samuel R. Swann

Surgeon

P. A. C. S.

Swan, H. T.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Asst Engr Off Asst Engr Off

CARD NUMBERS.

1	41390222	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A C. S.

W. H. Swan

Gun. & O. C. S. A.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Quincy Fla.

When paroled May 21, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 107.

(652)

Copyist.

Swancoat, R. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. Capt. V. A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Swanscot, K.J.

1st Quart.

$240.00 was paid to him for forage. account suspended

See P.P. ~~Vouchers~~ of

A. Adj. Barbour.

Write nothing above this line.

R. J. Swancourt

Captain W. A. D. C.

to Maj Gen S. D. Lee

Comdg, Cavalry in Miss.

Nov. 29 1863.

Announced as above

(2016 (Cav. in Miss. Lee)

Dec 29 1863

Above revoked.

(2016 Cav. in Miss. Lee)

(A. G. O. 130—L.)

3371 C WAR Dep't 1863

GO 16 1863

GO. 16.

Swannanoa. N.C.
Capt U.S.A.C.

3371 C WAR DEP'T 1856

GO 16 1863

GO No 16.

Swarmout. R. I.
Co. H. 4th

72.

HEADQUARTERS, CAVALRY IN MISS.,

GRENADA, NOVEMBER 23D, 1863

GENERAL ORDERS.

NO. 16.

I. CAPT. R. J. SWANCOURT IS HEREBY ANNOUNCED AS VOLUNTEER AID-DE-CAMP AND WILL BE OBEYED AND RESPECTED ACCORDINGLY.

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ. GENL. S. D. LEE,

G. W. HOLT,

MAJ. AND A. A. G.

Filed Nov. 6, 1900.
R. & P. O. 634196.

Surancoat, R. J.

Capt.; Co. Reg't Engrs

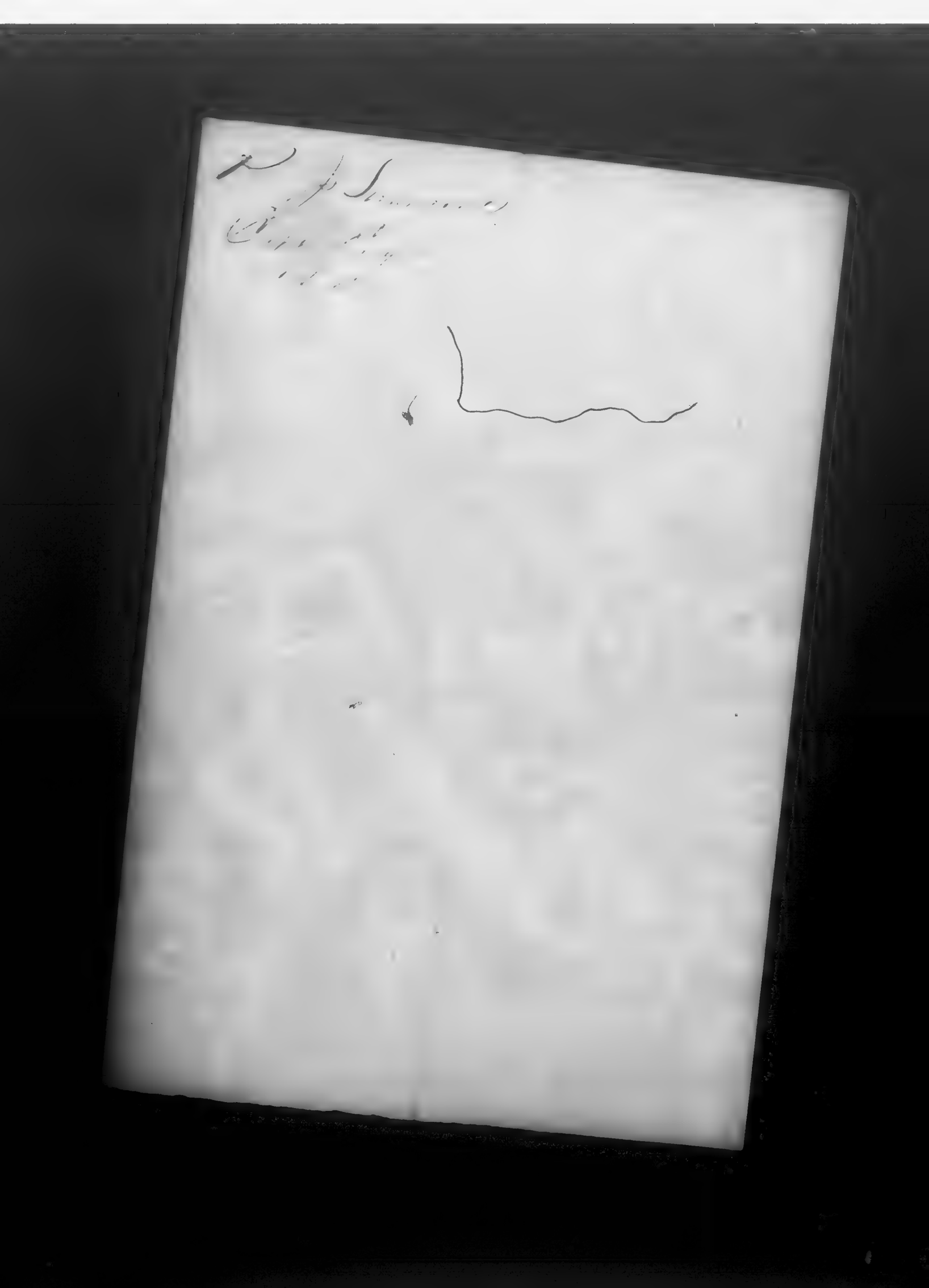
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Insertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



No. 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence [illegible]

Done at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
C. S. A.

Approved

[illegible]
U. S. A.

} Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[illegible]
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal, General.

By order of Major General [illegible]
[illegible]
Brig. Gen. & Provost Marshal

Swancourt, R.J.

Lee's (S.D.) Comd.

Swancourt, R.J.,
Capt. & Vol. A.D.C.

No Staff Service

Lee's (S.D.) Comd.

✓Nov. 23,1863. Announced as capt. & Vol. A.D.C. on staff of Gen. S.D. Lee.(G.O.16,Lee)
✓Nov. ,1863. Return shows him as Capt. & A.D.C. to Gen. S.D. Lee, comdg. Cav.
✓Dec. 23,1863. G.O. 16(S.D.Lee) of Nov. 23,1863, revoked.(G.O.19,S.D.Lee, & Vol.31-3,p.859)

✓Memo.- No other record found.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Famoled-----1865 at---

-------as-------

Encl. 2. 3, 277.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Swaney, Alfred

A.M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. I 4th Regt.

Alfred Swaney.

Pvt 4th Miss Regt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Febris Intermittens

Admitted Aug. 1, 1864

Returned to duty Aug. 18, 1864.

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Roll 1039

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 25.

Mc. Ballard
Copyist.

1643

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Alfred Survey

Co. K 10th Regt.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint .....

.....

Admitted ..... Aug. 1 ....., 1864.

Returned to duty ..... Aug 14 ....., 1864.

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Discharged from service ..... , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Furl. 21 days Aug 1st 1864

Furl. succeeded Aug 14th

.....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 11.

G. M. Love

(4335) Copyist.

1443

Swann, G. A

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD INDEX

1		20	
		21	
		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
		29	
		30	
		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Swann G. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6712 page

Cloth Nov./62

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Voucher No 3
Abstract "G"
1st Quarter 1863
Dr. G A Swann
January 1st 1863

REQUISITION FOR Forage for One private Horse

[illegible] the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, at [illegible] service of Sergt

in the Department of Indian Territory, for Thirty one days, commencing the 1st

day of Dec 1863, and ending the 31 day of Dec 1863

DATE OF REQUISITION.	From—	To—	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL. Corn: Pounds.	Oats: Pounds.	Barley: Pounds.	Hay or Fodder: lbs.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn: Pounds.	Oats: Pounds.	Barley: Pounds.	Hay: Pounds.	Fodder: Pounds.	REMARKS.
Dec 14 1863	1st Dec 1863	Dec 31 1863	31	6	—	—	14	186	—	—	434	—	
Total			31	6			14	186			434		

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have, during the whole time charged for, actually had in service the Horse for which I draw forage, and that I have not drawn any forage whatever, under any other requisition, for any part of the time charged for.

G A Duncan Surgeon C S A

Capt W A Welch

RECEIVED at Fort Washita in the Department of Indian Territory, of Major [illegible], Assistant Quartermaster of Department, Provisional Army, C. S. A., 186[illegible], [illegible] corn, — bushels of oats, — bushels of barley, 434 pounds of hay, and — pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

G. A. Duncan Surgeon

C S A

Swann, John

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Vouchers for
Clerk's Co.
Expenses
Swain Jobs
Asst Surg

Vaughan Jo
Abbott C.
Symonds
Swain John
Asst Surgt

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Swann, W. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

W. H. T. Walker
Col. 1st

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Genl Whiting:

Date of appointment Dec 24, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank Dec 24, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Genl W. Wilmington N. C.

Secretary of War A. S.

Remarks: Act No 16.

Approved Feb 8, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 445

(632) 876 Copyist.

Swann, Wm. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

CONFEDERATE.)

D

Wm H. Duncan

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Surgeon General

Date of appointment Oct 30, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank May 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 13, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks Previously Disp.

See page 324 18

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 325

WB Duncan

Copyist

(888)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

D. P. Duncan

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report Surg. General

Date of appointment April 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation April 17, 1862.

To take rank March 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surgeon General

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks 6th Ga. Regt.
Assistant Surgeon Augt
30. 64.

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 324

R B Duncan

(888) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Wm. M. Graves
Surgeon C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia
To whom reported Assigned by letter
Date of appointment Nov. 4, 1864.
Date of confirmation Dec 17, 1864.
To take rank Aug 30, 1864
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 488

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(2000) 5790

(CONFEDERATE)

S.

W. M. Swann

Surg.

Appears on Medical Director's [illegible] dated

Report of Sick and Wounded

in 3d Military District,

Department of North Carolina,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Post or Station In the field Dupline & Roads N.C.

Reg't or Corps 6 Regt. Ga. Vols

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge from service, , 186 .

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(566) 2004 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

N. H. Duncan

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical officers serving

in 3d Military District,

Department of North Carolina,

during the month of Feb, 1863.

Post or Station Duplins Depot N.C.

With what troops serving 6th Regt Ga Inf

Colquitts Brigade, Stokes Division

Remarks

Book mark:

A. Lark

Copyist.

(61) 100

Executrix. Wm Marshall

Va.

Aug 3h 4

Swarm (Swann) William M.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 206/10

Sept 2 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Swann, W. M.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 52/4

Mch 6 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Swann, W.M.

Asst Surg

Subject Report to Maj Elliott

Title of record S.O.No.238-9

Dept S.C.-Va.-Fla.-Brigard
Date: Nov 14/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Swann, W.M.

Asst Surg

Subject: Assigned to 6th GaVols

Title of record:

S.O.No.255-4

Dept: SO-Ga-Fla-B' gard
Nov 30/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No. 38.

Voucher No. 2 Abstract 1 4th Qr. 186 4

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 4th Quarter, 186 4

Issued 1st October 186 4

No. 38.—VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.

Requisition for Stationery for Capt W M Swann Ex Off 5th Corps Cavalry *stationed at* Kittrell's &c.

for the 4th *Quarter, commencing on the* 1st *of* October *and ending on the* 31st *of* December 1864

Quoins of Letter Paper.	Quoins of Foolscap Paper.	Letter Envelopes.	Official Envelopes.	Dozens of Steel Pens.	Pen Holders.	Bottle of Ink.	2 quoins Cavalry Note Paper
40	—	575	500	1		1	40

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Wm M Swann Capt P.A.C.S. & Ex Off
5th Corps Cav

RECEIVED at Camp Holmes on the 1st of October 1864, of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quarter Master C. S. Army, 40 quoirs of Letter Paper, —— quoirs Foolscap Paper, 500 —— Letter Envelopes, 575 —— Official Envelopes, —— 1 dozen Steel Pens, —— Pen Holders, —— 1 Bottles of Ink.
40 2 quoins Cavalry Note Paper.

Wm M Swann Capt P.A.C.S. & Ex Off
5th Corps Cav

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]
Approved
Wm Hancock
Maj Genl & Chief of Cav N C

Charleston, Jan 14th 1863.

No. 1073

Surg R L Rhodes, Med Director

Asks appointment of Dr.
Asst Surgeon Swann
to Virginia

order filed
Adj
S. O. 235

REBEL ARCHIVES DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Medical Director's Office
Charleston Nov 14 1863

Brig Genl Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff
General.

I have the honor to request that Asst Surg M M Swaney be temporarily detached from 6th Ga Vols & ordered to Fort Sumter & report to Maj Elliott Commdg.

Also that Asst Surgeon F J Geiger be relieved from duty at Fort Sumter and ordered to report for temporary service with 6th Ga Vols.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
R L Irvine Medical Dirs

M. 1117

Charleston, S. C. Nov 3d 1864

Surgeon [illegible] Hardin.

Richmond Va.

Requesting assignment of Asst. Surgeons

A. [illegible]

[illegible]

H. H. Singer.

Ajr. Gen. Orders

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

S. C. No 255.

Medical Director's Office
Charleston Nov 30th 1863

Brig Genl Wilcox Jones
Chief of Staff

Genl

I have the honor to
request that the surgeon & Assistant
from this and 6th Regt Georgia Battalion
Sent to me.

Medical Officers are greatly
needed, more than any Sent and
ordered to report to Comdg Officers
6th Regt [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Medical Director

Swanson, Edward

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 4th (Mc Lemore's) Tenn

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Tenn

Edward Swanson
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report Tenn Cav Battn

Date of appointment July 11, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Apr 20, 1862

Date of acceptance ..., 186 .

Delivered Genl E. K. Smith

Secretary of War J. A. C.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No 86, page 270

(888) A B Duncan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Ed Swanson
Sen Surgeon

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of 1st Brigade, Morgan's Division of Cavalry.

Report dated Chuckey River
Tenn Mar 24, 1864.

Remarks: Appointed
Dec 15. 1861.

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 318.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(884)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 373

(885) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S & Bath. Cav. Tenn.

Ed. Swanson

Surg. S Bath. Cav. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 638

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

(2000)

5764

Sumner F. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captains and A. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Hill-Lee 74	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

Confederate.

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Officers Paroled at Headquarters, Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama, during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of rolls

2

(6875)

Clerk.

Swanson Henry C.

Qr Mr Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	76852	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

Henry C. Swanson

Co. E. 7th Regt.

Residence Swanson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not paroled

Remarks:

Number of men

25

(Signed) J. P. Spruce

Copyist.

Swanson. M. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comsy.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 3 Ala Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... La.

To whom report Comdg. of 1. No. Swamp Major

Date of appointment Aug 11, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feb 20, 1862.

To take rank Aug 11, 1862.

Date of acceptance Aug 19, 1862.

Delivered Richmond Va.

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 239

Copyist.

(888)

No. 12.

No. Abstract A. Qr. 186

Dollars.

Paid of 186

[NO. 12.]

The Confederate States

To Capt Jn. 19 Surmount A C S D.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Sept 22	91 Rides 2821 lbs @ 30	546.	30

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been furnished for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1864.

Capt & A. Q. M.

Received at Columbus on the 22nd of Sept 1864

of Maj F H Dillard Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of Five hundred & forty six Dollars and thirty Cents. in full of the above account.

(Signed in Triplicate.)

M Brennan

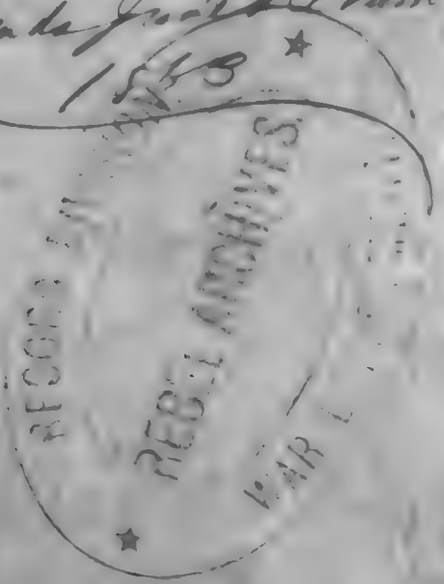
Capt & A. Q. M.

5th Reg C

3d July 63

Capt M B Swanson
A.C.S.
Atlanta Ga

Sea Island Hosp
1548



9th July 63

Subsistence Department
Office Natchez
July 3rd 1863

Col L B Northrop
Comd Genl

Dear Sir

I have the honor herewith to transmit to you my report for the Month of June 1863

Viz

Provisions Rec'd & Issued —
Abstract Issues & Receipts
Abstract of Issues to Hospitals
Abstract of Purchases
Abstract of Sales to Officers
Monthly summary Statement

All of which is respectfully submitted

W. J. Drummond
Capt & Asst C. S. S.

Col L. B. Northrop
Comd'g Genl
Richmond Va

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

fact that I cannot get him to
He wrote me to send him the account properly
Read he would forward his Obligation - I did
so, but he has not Complied with his written
Obligation, though I have written to him
several times since he has had the
account - With all due regard for Maj. Belland
Sent if I have any more hides to be turned
over to the Quarter-Masters Department, I
would respectfully ask that I may turn
them over to some other Quarter Master -

I am Sir very Respectfully
your Obedient servant
W. B. Farrar
Capt. & Asst. Comm. of S-

Lieut. Col. L. B. Northrop
Com. Gen.
Richmond

Va.

Sept. 3rd 1863
Valdosta
Ga.

Sept. 8, 1863.

Subsistence Department
Camp Watts Ala.
July 3rd 1863

Col L B Northrop
Comm Genl

Dear Sir

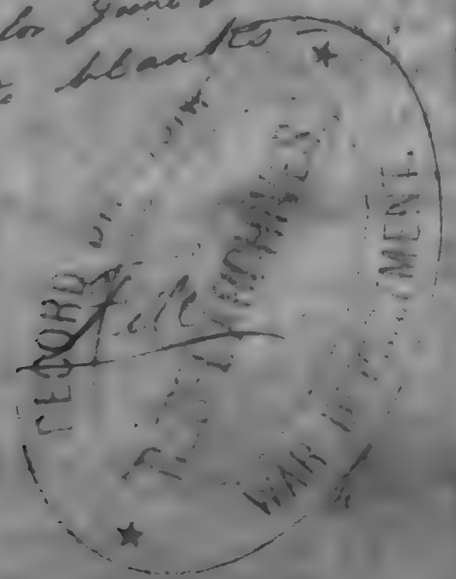
I have the honor to submit to transmit to you my report for the Quarter ending 30th of June 1863 viz

Account Current
Abstract of all purchases during the Quarter
Abstract of all Expenditures in the Quarter except for purchase of provisions &c
Consolidated Abstract of sales to officers during the Quarter
Distinct Abstract of other sales
Estimate of funds required for next Quarter
Quarterly return of all property in the Department. Except Provisions &c.

All of which is respectfully submitted — The Books turned over to Maj Dillard 27th are not accounted for in this return from the

578 Reg. 3d
7th July "63
Capt. M. B. Swanson
A.C.S.
Natchez Miss.

Send Substitute Prov.
Ret. for June 1863 -
wants blanks -



14 July 63

Subsistence Department
Camp North Va
July 7th 1862

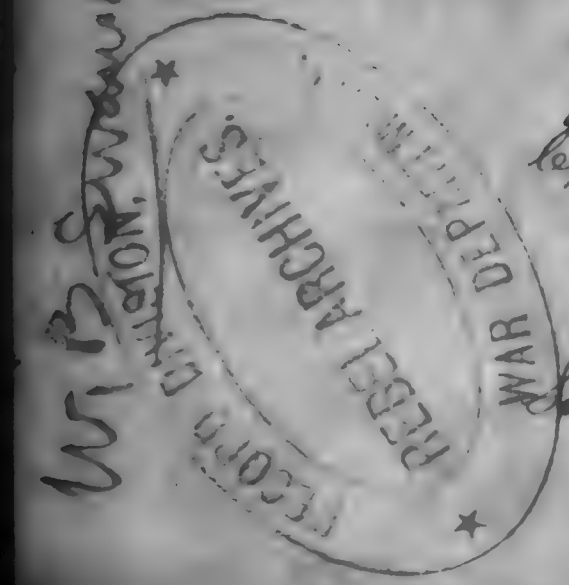
Col L B Northrop
Com'y Gen'l

Dear Sir

I have the honor herewith to transmit to you a duplicate of provisions received & issued for the month of June - I do this from the fact, that I fear I omitted to affix my signature to the one I forwarded with my report; And I would prefer having two sent forward with my name affixed than one without a name. I would be glad if you would forward me a few blanks from time to time as I am about out of them -

I am Sir very Respectfully
Your Obedient servant
W H Fauntleroy
Capt & C.S.

Col L B Northrop
Com'y Gen'l
Richmond
Va



5 Febry 1863

No 2 3 Reg 3

Capt M B Swanken
(1st)

Natchez
Miss

Sent to Washington.

11 Febry 1863

Subsistence Department
Camp Wells Catawba Valley
February 5th 1863

Col. A. E. Thorpe
Commissary General
Richmond Va

Sir

Enclosed I have the honor to hands you my quarterly report for the past quarter ending Dec 31/62 Viz:

Account Current
Abstract of Purchases
Abstract of Expenditures
Consolidated Abstract of Subsistence offices
Abstract of other sales.
Return of Property all of which I respectfully submit hoping they are correct & satisfactory owing to sickness I have been delayed in making out my reports. I have the honor to remain Your obt Servt

W. B. Simmons
Subsistence Officer

17 Oct 1863

W 2772 cy 3

Capt M B Swanson

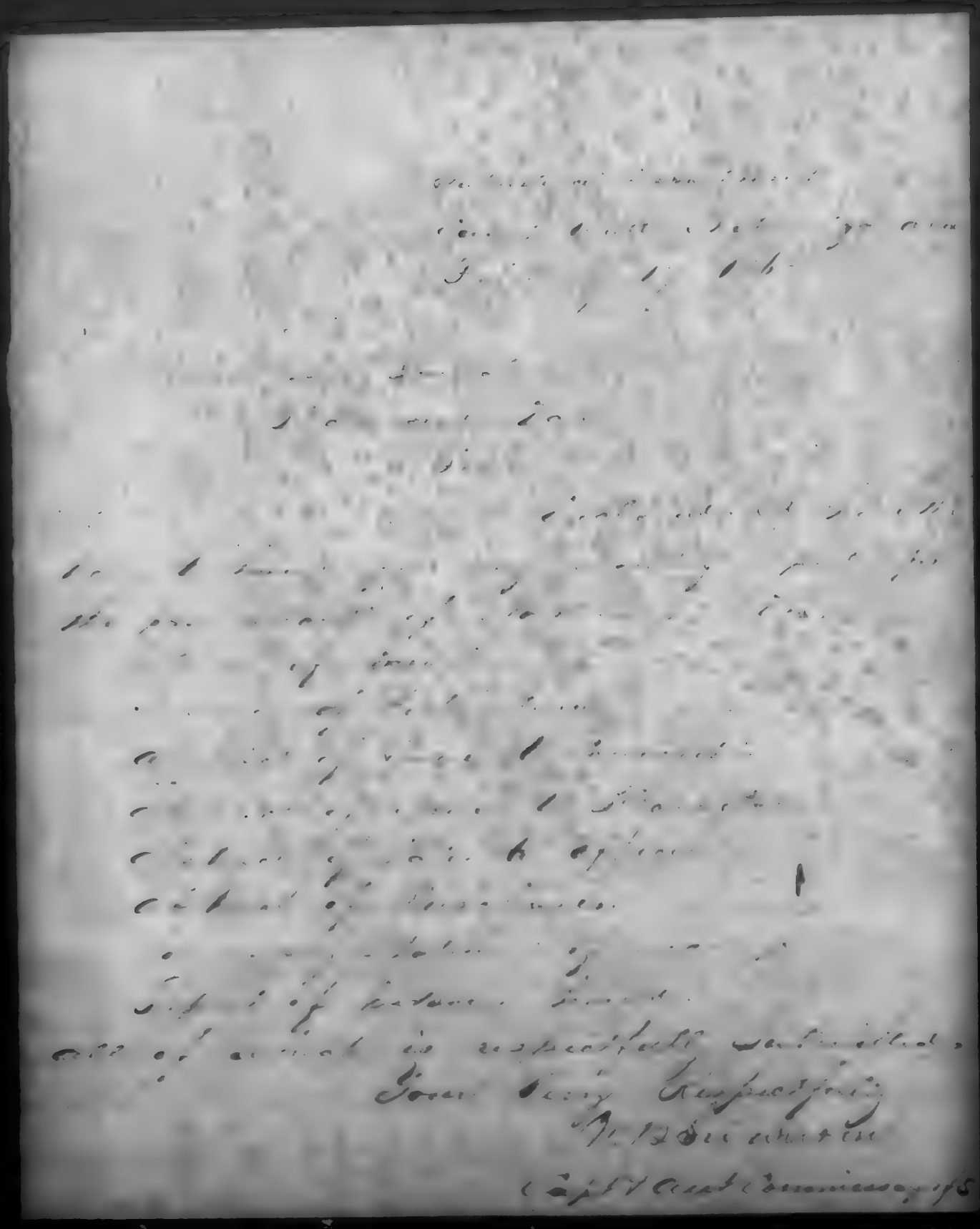
et

Natchez

etc

Sends Summary Rebn.,

28 Feb 1863

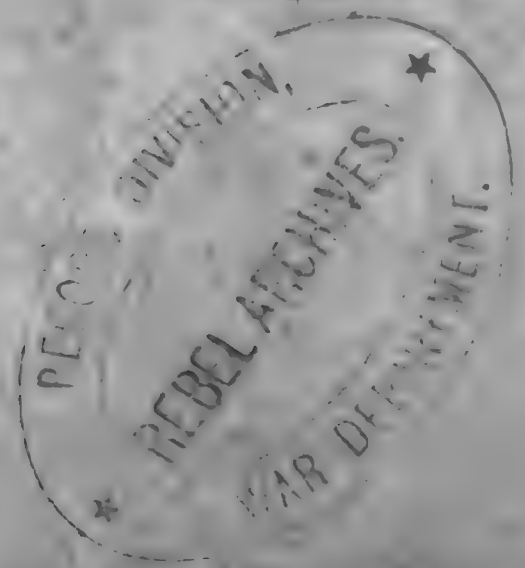


993 Inc 3

7 March 1863

Capt M. B. Sherman
A.C.S.

Leads Feby 1863



16 March 1863

Quartermaster General's
Camp near Phila.
March 1st 1781

Col. Wm. Stirling
Commissary Genl

Sir

I have the honor to transmit to
Submit by the enclosed of February 1781 the
Abstract of Provisions Forage procured and issued.
Abstract of Issues to Troops
Abstract of Returns to Hospital
Abstract of Issues to Officers
Abstract of Teamsters
Abstract of Teams employed and hired
Summary Statement of Money received & disbursed

which I am Sir

Your most

Obedient Servant

Jos. Clark

Dpt Qr Mr Genl

Co 39 Regt
Jan 20 1863
Capt M B Stevenson
Natchez Miss

Sends Descr
Return 1862

Feb 9/63

Head Quarters Camp Watts
Asst Commissary Office
Petersburg Va July 20th 63

Col L.B. Northrop
Commissary General
Richmond Va

Dear Sir

Enclosed I have the honor to hand you my report for the past month of September Viz:
Return of Provisions Forage &c
Invoice Subsistence Stores received
Abstract of issues to Conscripts
Abstract of issue to Hospital
Abstract of Sales to officers
Summary Statement of Funds
Report of persons and articles hired all of which I respectfully submit trusting they are correct and satisfactory owing to sickness I was unable to forward these reports in due time

I have the honor to remain Your Obt Servt

W. B. Bowman
Capt & A.C.S. & A.C.S.

there may be mistakes— I will send the
September Report next week— I must again
ask you if possible to grant my estimate
for funds for the 4th Quarter at the same
time apologizing for an allusion to the
Matter of the Hearing but my report
will prove satisfactory I am Col
Yr
Obt Servt
Col L. B. Northrop
Commissary Gen
Richmond Va

CONFEDERATE
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT

Dec 21 1863
Nov 14 1862
Capt Wm Cumm
A C S
Nataunla Ga
Ala

Dear Sir Any
Information you
may have in
relation to
Capt Wm Cummings
will be thankfully
received by
Yours Truly
Wm Cumming

Nov 16 1

Camp Watts Ala
Jan 12th 1862

Lt. J. B. Hotchkiss
Topographical Engr

Col.

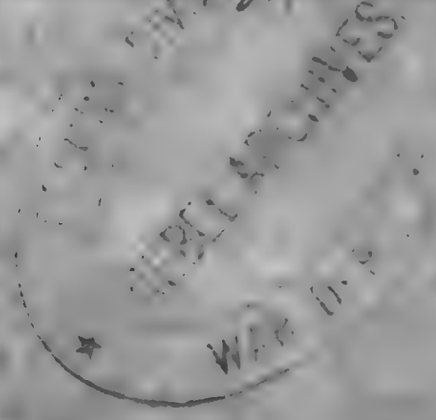
Enclosed please find Reports for the Month of August — & I observed under the head of Remarks Item 2. The apparent indiscretion in the last Item from the Brevet Rank of many officers mentioned in your various returns & in the same to be drawn rations for as many Men for as Privates Pay &c. And this action had to be adopted, owing as it were an error in the Report — I hope Col. this will be satisfactory on that point. The delay occasioned by my sickness as I have written before prevented sending my reports sooner. This is my first Report and I some what fear lest if any thing is wrong you would inform me, as it is very likely that

No 235 Reg 3

Nov 7 1862

Capt M B Swanson
ACS
Talladega
Ala

Sends Left Returns
Accounts for delay.

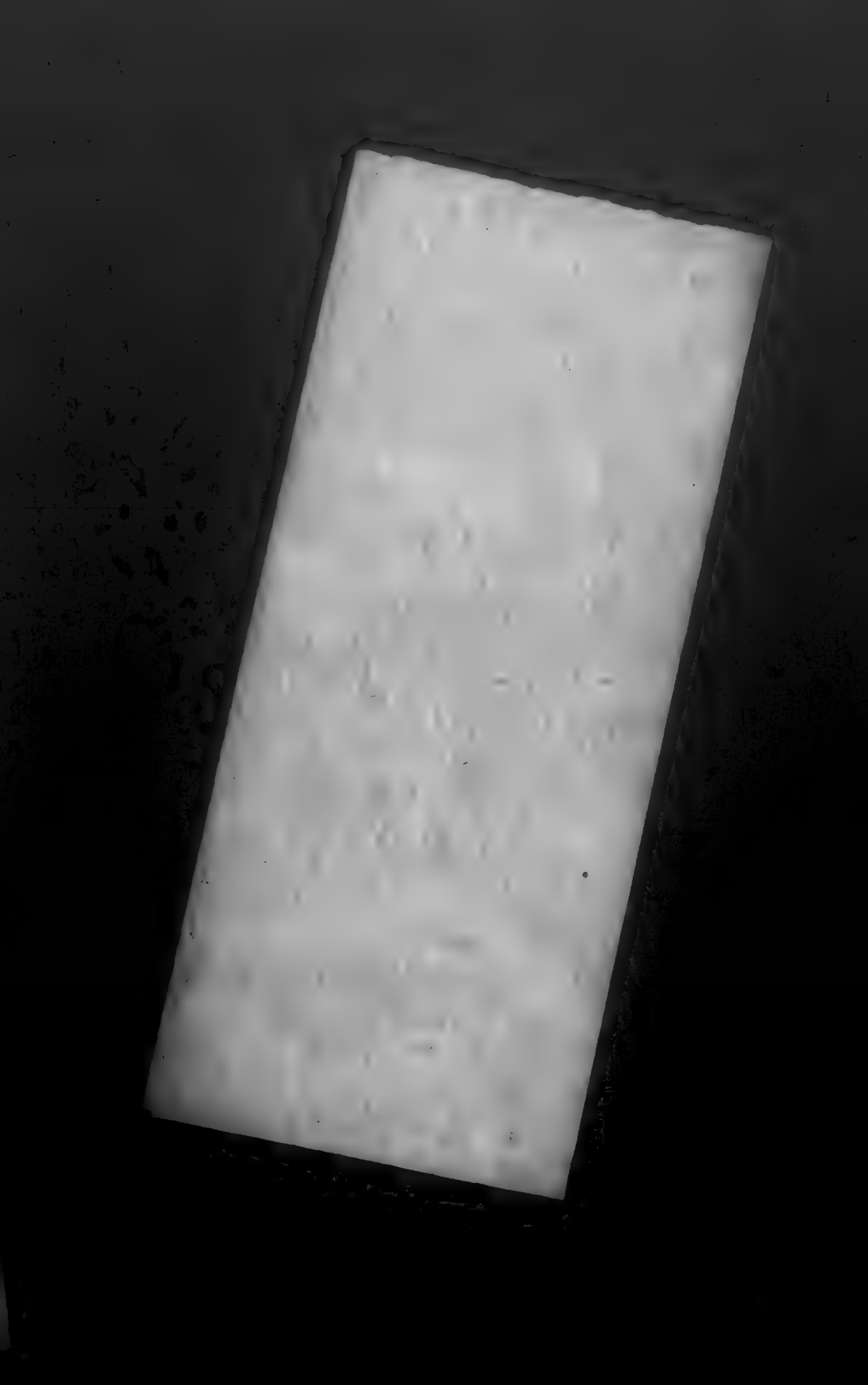


Nov 14 1862

Fort de Camp Wells
Talassee [illegible]

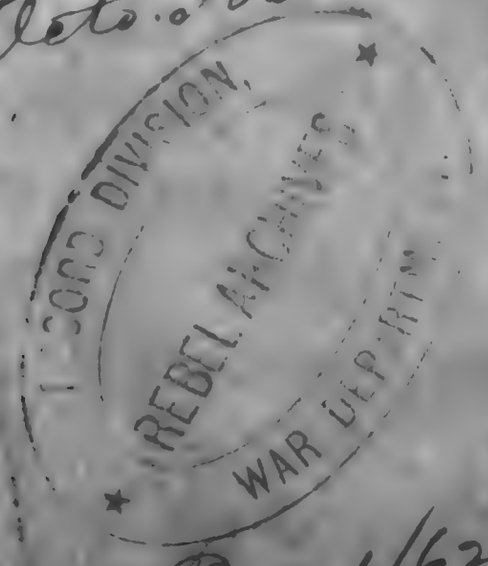
Lt. Col. [illegible]
Commissary General
Tallahassee
Fla

Dear Sir I have the honor to enclose
to you my [illegible] returns for last
September for
Indians of Tuscawa and Orange counties
and return of the number
Seminoles of Indians there remaining
at last date to [illegible]
at last report to be supplied
Temporary Statement of amount necessarily expended
Report of persons and articles employed
which I beg leave to remark with the opinion
that they should have gone towards the payment
time but in consequence of my [illegible] sickness
I was unable to do so I have the honor
to remain Yours most respectfully [illegible]
[illegible] A.S. OSA



No 253 Reg 3
Miss 22/62
Capt W B Swanson
Natasulga
Ala

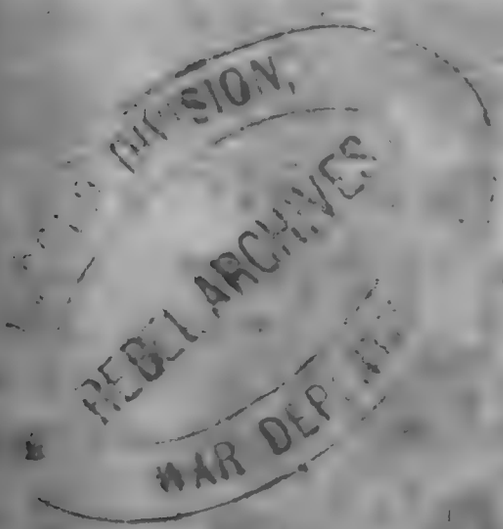
Transmits
Acts. Returns 62



Dec 1/62

Decem 5th 1862
Capt M. B. Swanson.
Ord
Returned
Ord to Tu Regt Va

Ords Returns for
November 1862



Ord Decem 1 1862

Commissary Office
Camp Watts Natchez Ala
December 5th 1862

Col. L. B. Northrop
Commissary General
Richmond Va.

Sir

Herewith I have the honor to hand you my monthly report for the past month of November Viz:
Return of Provisions received & issued
Journal of Subsistence stores received
Abstract of issues to Commissariat
Abstract of issues to Hospital
Abstract of Sales to officers
Summary statement of moneys for the month
Report of persons and articles hired
all of which is respectfully submitted

Yours very respectfully
W. B. Howard
Lt & A.C.S. P.A.C.S.

No 244 Reg 2

Nov. 16th, 1862

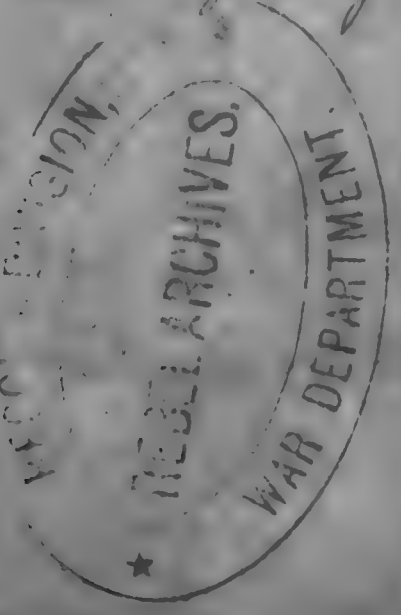
Capt. H. B. Lamson

A.C.S.

Montevallo, Ala

Send 3d Reg. Ret, 1862, &

state cause of delay.



Nov. 18th, 1862

Swanson M. B.
Capt & A C S.

[No. 21.]

No. 171 Abstract B. 55 Qr. 1863

M. L. Swanson

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 112 00/100

Paid C S of July 1865

[No. 81.]

The Confederate States,

To Capt W B Swanson Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala. from the 27th of August 1863, to the 30th of September 1863, inclusive 3 rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month.	9	57
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inch's.		
	For myself..... 1 2		
	____ ____ ____ at $3 57/100 pr. cord.		
	Being..... 1 2	11	53
		102	10

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Capt M B Swanson during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. L. Cathcart
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala., by ..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

M B Swanson Capt &c

Received at Montgomery Ala. this 28th day of September 1863 of Maj J L Cathcart Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One Hundred and Two dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

M B Swanson
Capt &c A C S

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L Murphy

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEP

No 177 Reg 4

Mississippi Cavalry

Capt Watts Ala

July 30 '63

Ch's Inf. relative as to pay of Tris detailed clerks

read Aug 6, 1863

Chg 5 1863

Subsistence Department
Camp Watts Ala
July 30th 1863

Col L B Northrop
Comm Gen

Sir

Does Gen Order No 15 1863 Para III oblige the Mans I have detailed in my Department. Am I authorized to pay such detailed Men the $1.25 per diem in lieu of rations? The Commandant of Camps does not authorize me to pay said detailed Men the $1.25 per diem, but suggests the propriety of my referring it to you for your decision. I have the honor to submit the above case for your decision.

Would respectfully call your attention to my estimate for funds for the Quarter ending 30th Sept. sent in my last quarterly Report. The men are coming into Camp rapidly and I would respectfully ask that the estimate be granted to

I am with great respect
Your Obedient Servant
M. H. Isaacson
Subst. & Asst Com of S.

Col L. B. Northrop
Comm Gen
Richmond Va

Office Dist Commissary

Washington D.C. Oct 3 1863

Lt Col E. D. Townsend
Adjt Gen U.S.A.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that my account from the 1st Dec 1862 to the 31st August 1863 for the 3rd & 11th Regiments Infantry for the time they were detached from the 2nd Division 9th Army Corps for duty with this Command has been returned to me by the 2nd Auditor with the information that it cannot be settled for the reason that this Office has not received the original Muster Rolls of the companies that have been mustered &c. I will commence with the first Regiment the 3rd and state briefly the facts in the case. The Muster Rolls of the Regiment were forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army on the 4th of August 1862 - the Muster Rolls of the Regiment for September 1862 - with a request to the Adjutant General of the Army that the Muster Rolls might be returned to this Office as the Officer Commanding it is in the Army and it did not know that a Certificate of non-muster had been given - I was informed that the matter was referred, and not having seen a Genl Order at that time to that effect, I respectfully took the liberty of writing to the Adjutant General of the Army from the Commencement of Hostilities up to the time that I received the appointment as Asst Comy of Subsistence I was not furnished with the Genl Order relating to Subsistence - and in fact was not aware that the matter had been referred until I received a Circular from the Subsistence Department by way of Lt Col Gray Dist Comy - this I signed to the Capt. to Officers not being credited on the Monthly & Quarterly Returns of Augt Sept & 3rd Qr 1862. I am unable to explain why the Credit was not entered - By noticing the Account Current for the 4th Qr 1862 you will see that the Credit was made - I am sending you the Letters addressed to you about the time that I

Commenced reading it with you will see that my health
was very poor at that time, and to know or Remember the
[illegible] I was unable to see, it is perhaps not surprising
that some mistakes should occur, I also adopt "Jonathan
Legis vulgaris quadrangulus" but at the same time some
allowance should be made for inexperience not
[illegible] With regard to the 60 Bushels
Charged Cr. by Simpson and being taken up by
that by referring to the abstract of purchases for the
that 30 Bushels was received from A G Simpson
making an excess of Bushels over the number of bushels
sown. The 30 Bushels mentioned in the Abstract
as Cr. should be accounted for in my remarks but
in the estimate. With regard to the 60 Bushels
charged Cr. by Sundries and being taken up by
by referring to the Account you will see that the
Amount of the Purchase for 1865 as much as the Amount
not taken up in the Dr. Account, full one half of the
Purchase. With Respect the Amount Corresponds—
I regret exceedingly that there is unfavorable evidence but I
fancy the Practicalness of Farming if seen do with
that they are of the Head and not of the Foot
I trust that you with Lock with Some degree of
allowance on these points as they were the first
rendered, at the same time hoping that fewer errors
will be discovered in the future Report. Whenever it
can be shown that I wilfully intended to wrong the
Government of any thing I am perfectly willing
to suffer in any way they may designate but until
that is shown I trust that you will excuse me
a leaning. Hoping that the above may prove satisfactory
I remain Sir
Yours Obedient Servant
Wm S Burroughs

Wm S Burroughs Esq
Com'r Gen'l
Richmond Va

Abstract of Purchases made on account of Subsistence of the Army by Capt. W. S. Stevenson Assistant Commissary of Subsistence at Camp Washington Ky. the Month of August 1812.

Date		Number	From whom Purchased	Bushels Corn			Amount	
1812				Pounds	Pounds		Dollars	Cents
Aug	15	1	A R Edwards		8334			
"	20	2	Smith Kelley & Co		2142		161	10
"	31	3	Smith Kelley & Co	5213			117	53
							123	56
				5213	10516		837	92

I Certify that the purchases were made agreeably to the above Abstract, And that the sums were actually paid as charged, and also that I was wholly unconcerned in the purchases, and that the articles were purchased at the Current Market prices

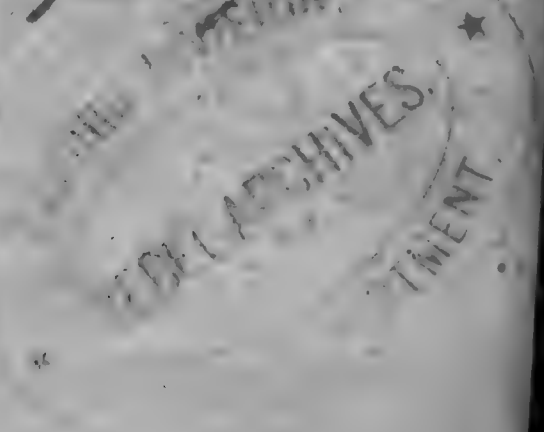
W. B Stevenson
Capt. C.S.

1, 12 Reg. C.

Abt 27 16m.

Capt Wm B Jouvenon
acc
Natchez Ala

Sent Abstr for Aug &
Sept Rec 62 & Estimates
to Oct from Aug to Dec 62



May 1 1863

480 Rapp

Tafel

Rec'd from Amsterdam
Aug 1 1811

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
JUL 8 1941

Lt Col D. B. Strother
Comd Cavalry
Sir

I observed upon finding the
Return of Cattle &c. Issued Beef Cattle for the
1863 - that it is a little remarkable that the Officers
of a Battalion should be taken Prisoners when the
Co. Officers are Officers. Take for instance 1st Battn
P.A.V. Cavalry & the 28th Va Battn Cavalry. By
reference to the return of Prisoners from Oct 1st to
Dec 15th you will find that I reported 28 Officers
Cattle taken which I presume Quartermaster
will be found among the papers of the Quarterly report
Co. I stated to you & Col Jones I could not obtain
the return of Prisoners even, that the return of Officers
should go before we found it then it was not
necessary to go through the Prisoners when all
Parties to the affair without taking it up on the return
of Provisions. This was nothing but by the forwarding
Consequently no harm done - the Co. Commanders to make
enquiries as to the killed or taken whether
casualties - By referring to the return
Cavalry ending 30th of June, you will see that the
Report to you as is Correct; the men present for the quarter
and not the Month - I trust this is satisfactory

I am Sir
Your Obt Servt
W. H. Swanson
Capt A.A.G.

Lt Col D. B. Strother
Comd Cavalry
Richmond

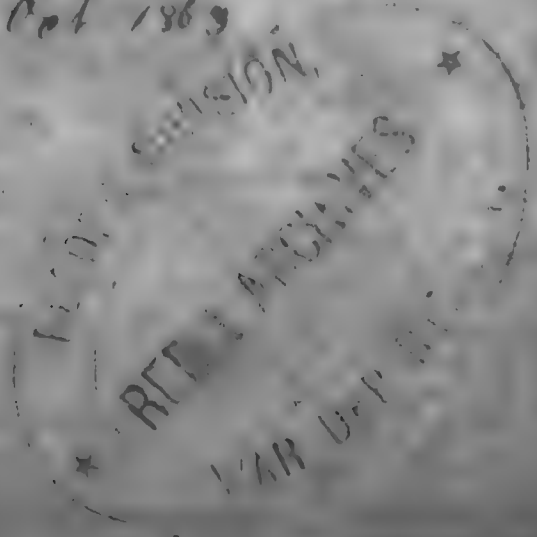
78 Reg 5 ( )

Sept 21 1863

Capt Wm. B. Swanson
A.C.S.
Montgomery,
Ala

Has the Regt returned
from recruiting?

Dashiell mustered out 6th
Oct 1863



Oct 6th 1863

Office Pilot Com[r]
Pilotsville Co
Sept[r] 29th 1863

Wm S. Boothroyd
Com[r] Gen[l]

Sir:

I have the honor herewith to enquire whether any report for the month of August has been received in your Office. I mailed it on the 3rd ult of September, nearly a month ago, addressed in duplicate, but as yet have received nothing from it. I have informed me whether it has been received, and if not do what I may forward a duplicate immediately —

To
Wm S. Boothroyd
Com[r] Gen[l]
Washington
D.C.

I have the honor to be
your obedient Servant
Wm B. Bowerman
(Chief Pilot)

1st Ill Cav 5

Dec 5 1863

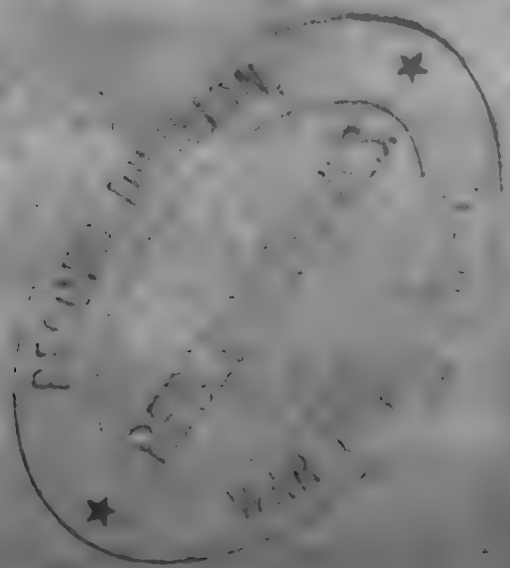
Lt. Wm. B. Swanson

A.A.G.

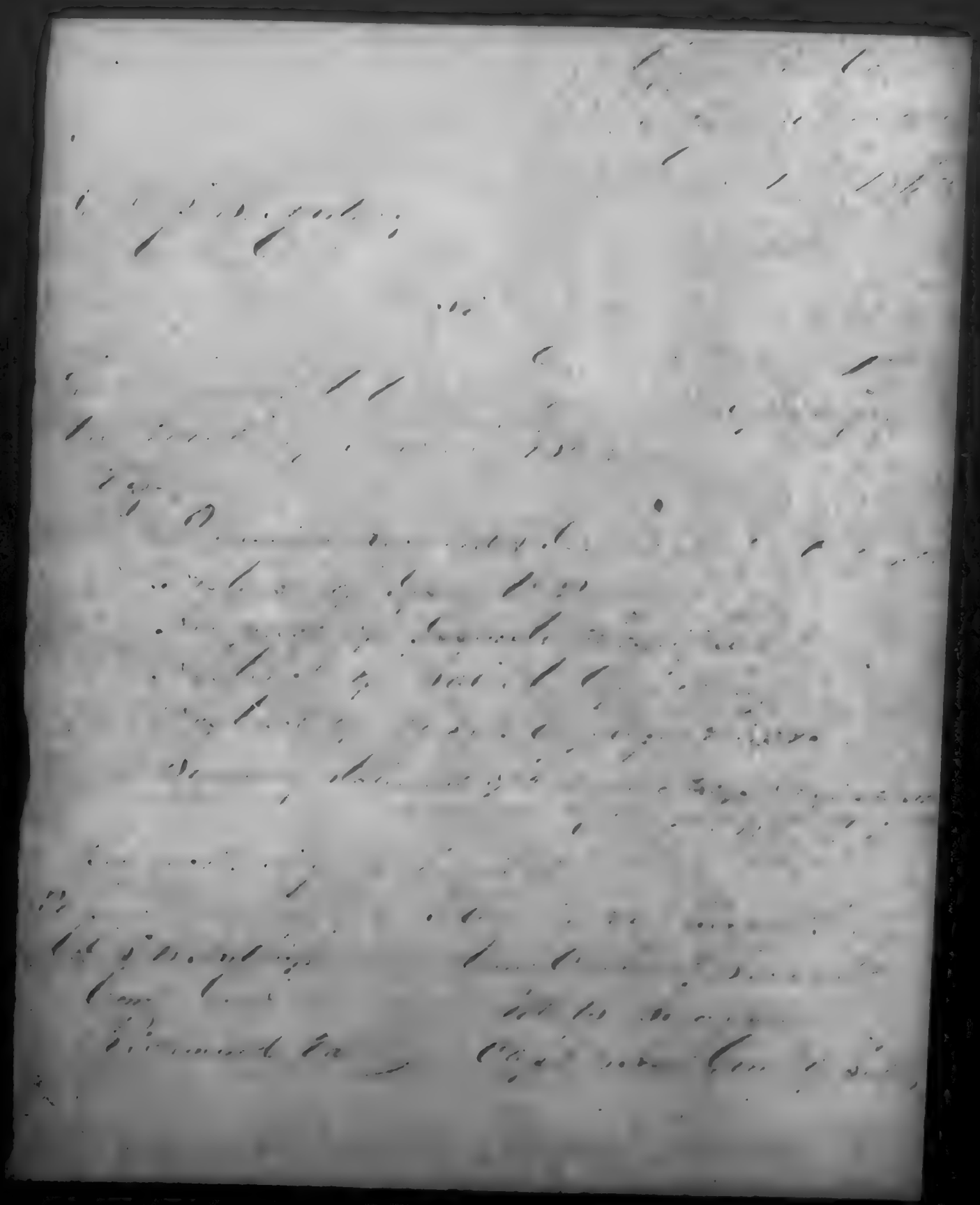
Tullahoma

Tenn

Nashville Dec 5th 1863



Received



No 173 Reg 3

Dec 2 1863

Capt. M. B. Swanson
a.a.a.

Nolansville
Tenn.

Indorsed to file with
Nov 1863



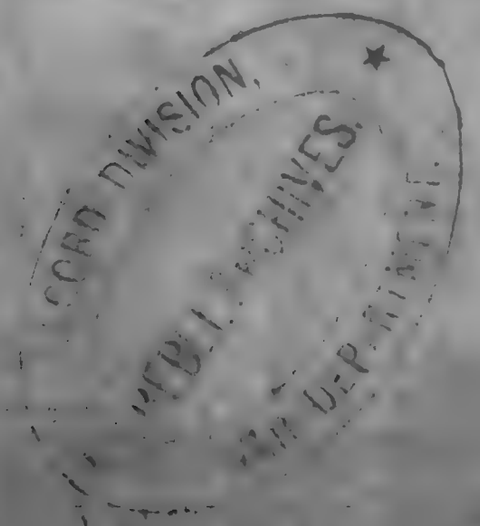
Dec. 1863

No 235 Regs

Iclaiv 1/5 Bde.
2d Div 2d Corps
Cav.

Vivandiere
Cav.

Remarks Illegible



Jan 14/64

No 2 31 Reg 5

Returned 1864.

with Mrs. S. Duncan
(Ltr)

Notarial
Copy

Recorded 1863

WAR DIVISION,
RECEIVED
JAN 13 1864

Jan 13/64

8th Reg S.)

Oct 1st 1863

Capt W H B Swanson,
A.A.G.
Atlanta
Ga.

Forces Sept returns 1863.

Oct 7th 1863.

allowed to purchase what prices I would be
allowed to pay —

I am very Respectfully
your Obedient Servant
J W B Brannon
Capt & A.C.S.
Tallahassee
Fla

To
Col L B Northrop
Com Gen
Richmond

Capt W. B. Brannon
C.S.
Tallahassee Fla
Nov 10 '63

Requests instructions
as to prices to be paid
for cotton purchased
for Govt. Nov 10 1863

Refer to papers of
Nov 10 1863

Nov 10 '63

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Subsistence Department
Camp Smith Ala

March 10th 1863

Col L. B Northrop
Comd Gen.l

Dear Sir:

I would ask pardon in that I might have placed with my Monthly report for February the "Receipt of the Surgeon of the Post" for money drawn from me for Hospital purposes. It entirely escaped my mind. And I trust that it will not trouble the Department much to place it with that report. My Quarterly Report ending 31st of Dec'r by Gen Report have never been acknowledge. Would be glad if they have not come forward to notify me so that I might send in duplicates. The Quarterly was sent by Express. It is utterly impossible for me to get supplies of Bacon or any quantity however small, and would be glad if the Department would allow me to buy a small quantity for Hospital use. Would be glad in the event I should be

111 6 A 5 3

Apr 4163
Capt M. B. Swanson
A.C.S
Natchez, Miss

Send Return
for March 1863

DIVISION.
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

4291 F 3

Subsistence Department
Camp Wattsville
April 4th 1863

Col. J. B. Northrop
Com. Gen.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor herewith to transmit to you my report for the month of March 1863 with the accounts which I have rendered. Viz

Abstract of Provisions received & issued
Abstract of issues to Troops
Abstract of issues to Hospitals
Abstract of sales to Officers
Abstract of Funds
Abstract of Purchases during the month
Summary Statement of Money Receipts & Expenditures
List of vouchers

is respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Servant
J. H. Sherwood
Capt & C.S.

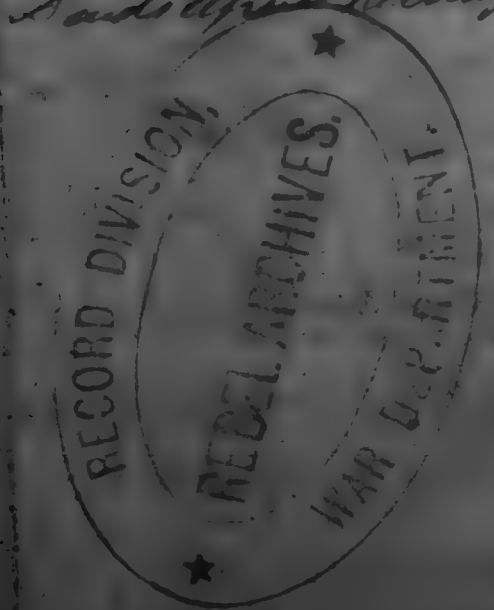
Col. J. B. Northrop
Com. Gen.
Richmond
Va

Ltr Key 5

May 1st 1863.

Capt M. B. Sampson
Adc
Capt Watts
Adc

Sends affidavit &c. Com. 63.



May 7 1863

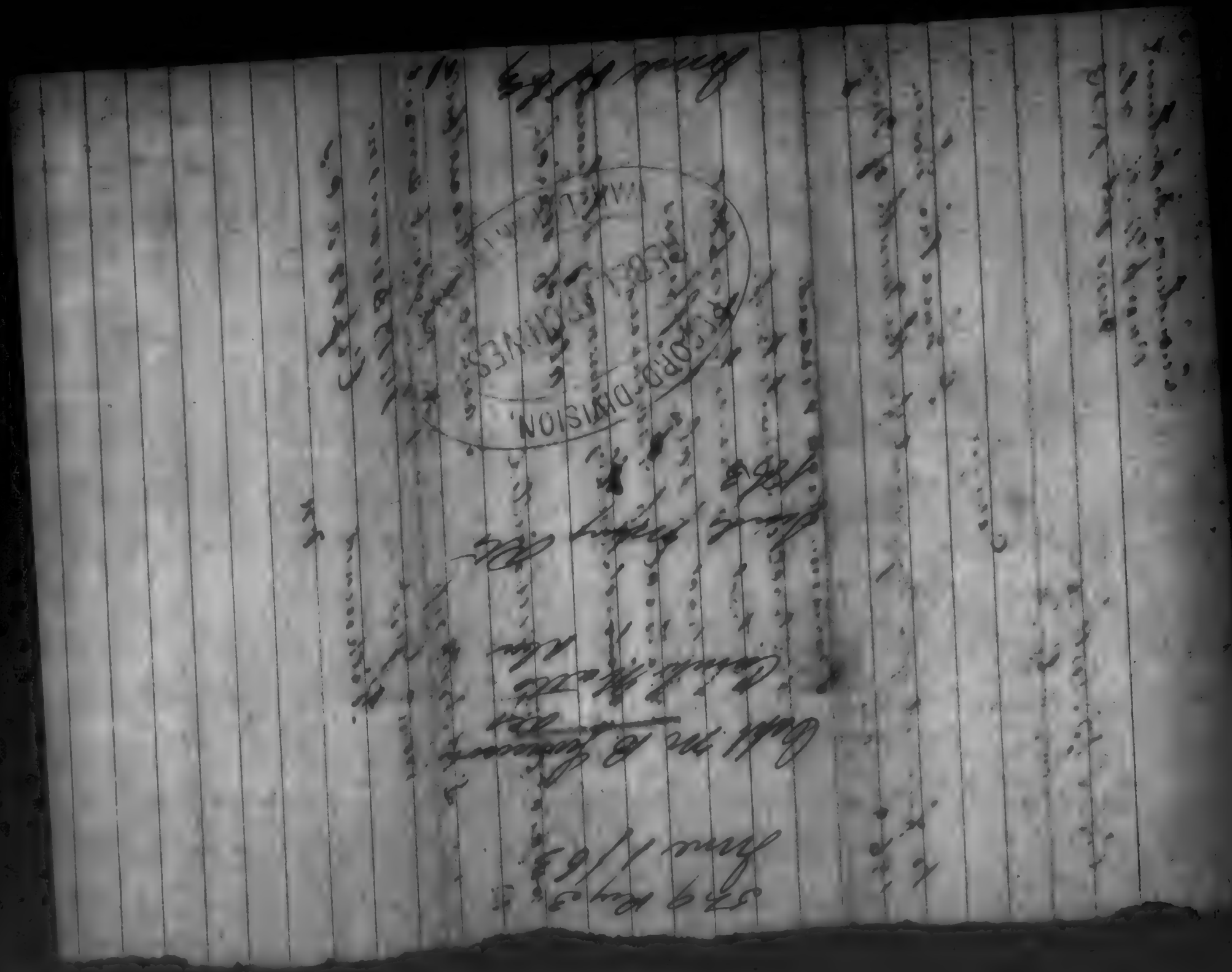
Subsistence Department
Camp Scott, Ills
May 1st 1853

Lt Col S. B. Buckner
Adjt Genl

Sir

I have the honor to transmit to you Muster Rolls for the month of April 1853 viz

Return of Enlistments
Return of Deserters
Abstract of Issues to Troops
Abstract of Issues to Hospitals
Abstract of Issues to Officers
Abstract of Issues to Indians
Abstract of Issues to Citizens employed in the Department
Abstract of Forage
Abstract of Fuel
Abstract of Stationary
Abstract of Clothing
Abstract of Horses & Cattle
Abstract of Transportation
Abstract of Contingencies
Abstract of Hospital Stores
Abstract of Medicines
Abstract of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
Abstract of Quartermasters Stores
Abstract of Subsistence Stores
Abstract of Money Accounts
Abstract of Property
Abstract of Property Returned
Abstract of Property Lost
Abstract of Property Destroyed
Abstract of Property Condemned
Abstract of Property Sold
Abstract of Property Purchased
Abstract of Property Received
Abstract of Property Issued
Abstract of Property Transferred
Abstract of Property Expended
Abstract of Property Remaining on Hand
Abstract of Property Lost by Fire
Abstract of Property Lost by Water
Abstract of Property Lost by Theft
Abstract of Property Lost by Robbery
Abstract of Property Lost by Accident
Abstract of Property Lost by Negligence
Abstract of Property Lost by Unknown Causes
Abstract of Property Lost by Other Causes
Abstract of Property Lost by Natural Causes
Abstract of Property Lost by Man-made Causes
Abstract of Property Lost by Combination of Causes



Subsistence Department
Camp Watts ala
June 1st 1863

Col L B Northrop
Comsl Genl

Dear Sir

I have the honor to forward you My report for the Month of May 1863 viz

Provision Rect & issued
Abstract of Issues to troops
Abstract of Issues to Hospital
Abstract of sales to Officers
Abstract of Purchases
Abstract Monthly summary statement of
all of which is
respectfully submitted

I am very Respectfully
your Obedient servant
W M B Swanson
Capt & A C S

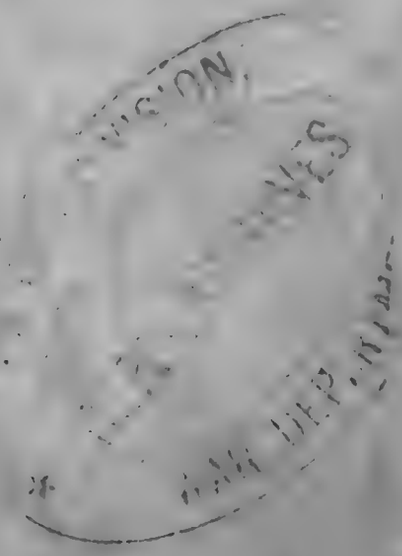
To
Col L B Northrop
Comsl Genl
Richmond
Va

S.S. Kiersarge

Oct 2d 1863.

Capt W. B. Swanson.
A.C.S.
Atlanta Ala:

Sends 3d July return 1863.



Oct 5th 1863.

Office Asst Commissary
Jefferson Barracks
Oct 2nd 1843

Col J. D. Bankhead
Com'g Corps

Sir.

I have the honor to
transmit you my account for the month ending
30th of Sept

viz

Account Current
with the Subsistence Department
Dr.
To balance as per last account rendered
To Cash received from
Cr.
By Cash paid
Balance

All of which is respectfully
submitted

Your obt Servt

Asst C.S.

To
Col J. D. Bankhead
Com'g Corps
Washington D.C.

W.S. 2094

Maj. Gen. Thomas

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

of Vol. U.S. Troops

Lieut. Col. 2d N.J. Infantry

Asst. Adj. Gen.

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Richmond Va. June 15th 1862

Sir

I respectfully ask the appointment of M. B. Swanson Asst. Commissary and A. B. Fannin Asst. Quarter-Master for my post.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt

Hon J. W. Randolph
Secretary of War

Major W. G. Swanson
Asst. Adjt. Gen. P. A. C. S.

Residence Two Rivers Ala

H: Qrs Dept Norfolk
August 4th 1862

Respectfully forwarded to the A.A.G. Genl
as communication
of Command of

Genl Lee

R.S. Garnett
A.A.G.

Hd Qrs. No 180.
Par I. of August 5th

Respectfully forwarded
Command
Maj Genl D.H. Hill
Hd Qrs 1st Div Dept
Aug 4th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
D.H. Hill Maj Genl Com
Comdg Div

Hd Qrs 3rd Div
Aug 4th 1862
Respectfully forwarded
R.H. Anderson
Brig Gen Comdg

Respectfully forwarded Aug 4th 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Voucher No. 6

Paid the 1 day of Jany 186 3

W. E. Swanson

Capt A.C.S. C.S.A.

From the 1 day of Nov. 186 2

To the 31 day of Dec. 186 2

Pay.....$ 280

Forage.....$

Amount.....$ 280

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt E. M. Bluemel A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1862	1862							
For myself.....	April 1st	Dec 31st	9		140	00	280	00	
For year's service.....	Appointed W. G. Swanson Brig. Asst. Q. Master a Commissioned								
Forage for horses.....									
							$280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any pars thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. L. Lay Asst. Surgn. P.A.C.S. at Montgomery Ala. and to the 31st of October 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. E. M. Bluemel A.C.S. the sum of Two Hundred and Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

this 1st day of January 1863.

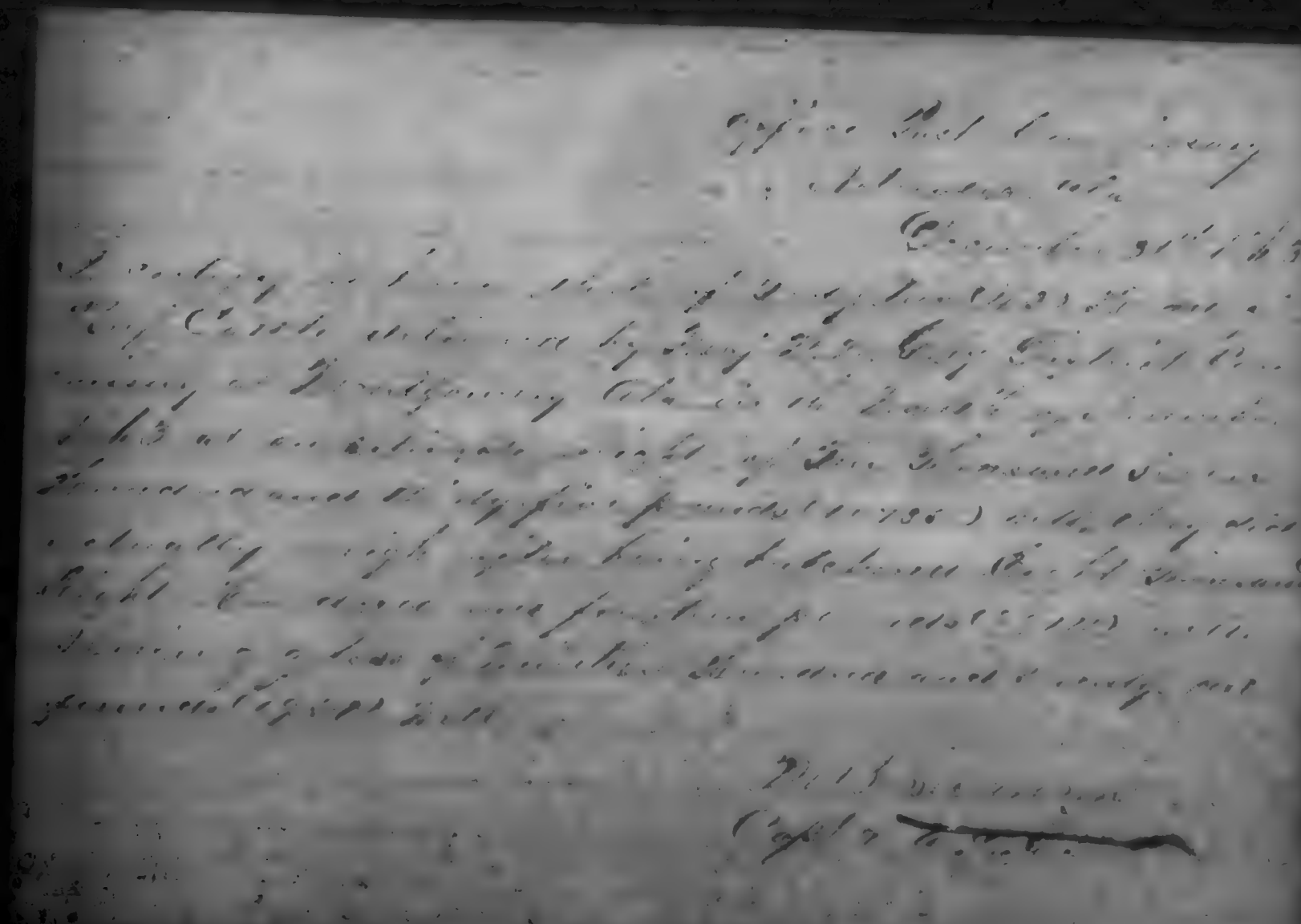
Pay.....$

Forage.....$

Amount.....$

[Signed Duplicate.]

E. M. Bluemel
Capt. A.C.S.



VOUCHER NO. 187

Paid Co. 16 day of Dec 1864

H. S. Swanson

Capt 7th Cav

of Co. ..... Regt ....

From the 1st day of Dec 1863

To the 30 day June 1864

For	156 00
Forage	
Am't	980

FORM NO. 3.---Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt W. B. Simmons C. S. A. ( ) C. C. S. Bgde — Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From— 1863	To— 1864	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself,	December 1st	June 30th	7		140	00	950	10	
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that I was last paid by Capt E. D. McIntosh A.A.G.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, and to include the 31st day of December 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain J. W. CROCKER Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A., this 10th day of December, 1864, the sum of Nine Hundred & Fifty 10/100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

W. B. Simmons
Capt A.Q.M.

Pay..... $.....

To.....years service, ...

Forage.....Horses .....

Amount,..... $.....

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Reel No 8

[illegible]

Jan 1863

[Form 24.]

Received at Matanzas Cuba, the 27 day of Nov 186 3

of Maj Gen N P Banks A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLE.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
26 Head Cattle Shipped per Schr Wm Lewis	Beef		
V.	/		

Lt D Hammersley C. S., C. S. A.

1 Rev. 4.

Ps Bibliorum

15 15 13

Received at [illegible]

[FORM 24.]

of [illegible], the 15 day of [illegible] 186 3

[illegible] A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLE.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
5 Hhd Sugar			
Extd Wt	2 bags 16 pounds		
1 Hhd			
Extd Wt	400 #	a	
	V		

[illegible] A. C. S., C. S. A.

Voucher No. 111

Paid the 11 day of May 186 7

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug. 186

To the 31 day of May 186 7

Pay.....$ 111 6

Forage.....$

Amount....$ 111 6

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

[illegible]
W. D. Swanson
Brig. Gen. Comdg
Conscription
$1111.11

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....$

Amount.....$

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. D. Swanson
Brig. Gen. C.S.A.

No. 21.

Voucher No. 22

Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1863

M B Lamon
Capt ACS

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel,

Dollars, 120 100

Paid 20 of Dec 1863

[illegible]

[illegible] Mitchell CC

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

No. 21.

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. M. B. Swanson A.C.S. D.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Atlanta Ga from the 1st of October 1863 to the 30th of November 1863, inclusive Three rooms at Fifteen dollars each, per month.	90	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period.		
	For myself..... 1 cords		
	Being..... 1 cords at $30 per cord.	30	00
		120	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. M. B. Swanson during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

G. D. Mitchell Captain & A. Q. M.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Atlanta Ala by Order of Sec of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

M B Swanson
Capt & A C S

RECEIVED at Atlanta Ala the 30 day of Dec 1863, of G. D. Mitchell Captain & A. Q. M. Confederate States Army, the sum of One Hundred & Ninety Dollars and ~~—~~ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

M B Swanson
Capt & A C S

Swanson M B

Capt. Co. E 1st C S Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

M. 15. d'mai en

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Montgomery, Ala., May 16th 1865.

I, the undersigned Capt. W. B. Swanson A.A.G. Lt.C.S.

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

W. B. Swanson
Capt A.A.G.

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 10 inches. Hair, Dark Eyes, Hazel

Complexion, Dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

C. C. Exton
Capt. & A.A.G. & A.D.C.
Provost Marshal.

Simmons Dr B

Voucher No. 46

Paid the 28 day of July 1863

Wm B. Simmons

Capt A.C.S. U.S.A.

From the 31 day of Dec 1862

To the 28 day of June 1863

Pay.....$ 280—

Forage.....$

Amount....$ 280—

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt M B Fannin A C S Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	1863 Dec 31st	1863 Dec 31st	2	—	1140		280	00	
For ——— year's service.....									
Forage for ——— horses.....									
							$280-00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt M B Fannin Asst Insp Gen to the Sixty first day of December 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt M B Fannin Asst Insp Gen this Twenty eighth day of February 1863, the sum of Two Hundred and Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....$

Amount.....$

[Signed Duplicates.]

M B Fannin
Capt A C S

[illegible]

FORM NO. 33. Voucher to Abstract G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, For [illegible] Private Horses, in the service of the [illegible]
[illegible] C. S. Army, at [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the
[illegible] of [illegible] and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 1864.

DATE	Period. From	To	=	Daily Allowance for Each. CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	Total Allowance. OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	REMARKS.
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	12				[illegible]			[illegible]	
Total.								360			360	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 1864, of [illegible]
A. Q. M., C. S. Army, [illegible] corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder,
in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[ENDORSED DUPLICATES.]

Vol 2 Swanson m B
Capt A Cs
Colonel Transfer

November 1862

Rec'd of Capt W. H. Jenney A.C.S. Montgomery
the following Subsistence for Fort Morgan A.L. 28

2 Barrels Vinegar containing 75 Gallons

Atlanta Ga
Sept 24 1862

Jno Freeman
Capt & A.C.S.
Atlanta
Ga

Fund

Abbot Survey

Letters 1862

Recvd of Capt L. C. Deming A.C.S. Montgomery Ala the
following Subs Stores as per Invoice A.D. 19
yes

100 Bbls Flour

Ala

Notasulga
Nov 20th 1862

M. Bowman
Capt & A.C.S.
Notasulga
Ala

No. 17 V

Abstract Transfers

November 1862

Swanson, W. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. a. a. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

W. G. Swanson
Maj. P.A.C.S

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report Camp of Inst., Ala.

Date of appointment June 12, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

To take rank June 12, 1862

Date of acceptance June 13, 1862.

Delivered Richmond Va.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Resigned Apr. 30, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 134

Geo. S. Preston
Copyist.

(2264)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

W. G. Swanson

May. 9. 64.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } R.

April. 30. , 1863.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 529

T. Carr

(886) Copyist.

Swanson, J. L.

Maj.

A.A.G.

Subject: Rpt. to Hqs.

Title of record: S.O. 118/2

Dept 2 & Western Dept -- Brags

Date: July 15, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 21

Paid the ...1.....day of. Jan'y ...186 3

W. G. Lawrence

Major and C.S.A.

From the ...1....day of. Oct'r ...186 2

To the ...31....day of. Dec'r ...186 2

Pay.....$ 486—

Forage.....$

Amount....$ 486—

The Confederate States of America,

To Maj W. G. Swanson a. a. g. s Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	1862	1862							
Pay—	Octo 1	Dec 31	3	—	162	00	486	00	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$486.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj A. G. ... Colonel Chief Quartermaster Transmission Dept at Montgomery Ala and to the 30th ult.

day of September 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. B. Stevenson A. Q. M. C. S.

this first day of January 1863, the sum of Four hundred and eighty six dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....$

Amount.....$

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. G. Swanson
Major A. A. G. P. A. C. S
Chief Transmission Dept

Swanson, W. G.

Special Order

Head Quarters Camp Hill
Petersburg Va
April 27th 1863

In obedience to instructions from the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office Richmond Va Dr B. F. Johnson is hereby employed as one of the examining surgeons for the 7th Congressional District and will report to Surgeon R. F. Michel for duty

W. G. Swanson
Comdt Conscripts

Swanson. Wm. G.

Capt. C C S. Ala. Inf.
Maj. + Aids.
Colonel 59/61 Ala. Inf.

[No. 16.]

No. [illegible] Abstract B [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

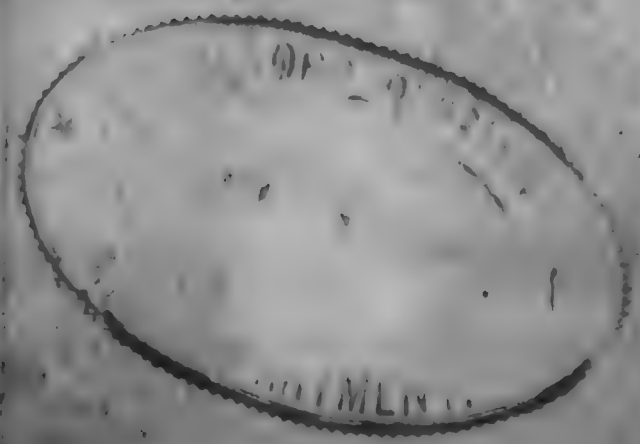
Dollars [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract H.)

The Confederate States,

To Major W. G. Swanson Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
From 10th of July to 17th of July 1862.	For mileage from Montgomery Ala to Jackson Miss and return being 768 miles at Two cents per mile	96	00

I certify upon honor that I reported to the Hon Gov. Ala. for his orders to muster the Conscripts of said State. He declining to furnish them, I reported to my chief Assistant in the Dept Comm'g the Department of Jackson Miss.

W. G. Swanson
Major A. A. G. P. A. C. S

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left: that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

W. G. Swanson

Received, Oct. 11th 1862, of Major J. L. Coltharp A. D. C. C. S. A. Ninety Six dollars and Eighty cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. G. Swanson
Major A. A. G. P. A. C. S

Swanson. W. G.

Major & A.A. General

Richmond Va. - June 13. 62

See personal papers of

M. B.
~~Wm. G.~~ Swanson

_____, Co. , Regt Ala

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(500)

S.C.O. March 4, 1865.

Respectfully transmitted to Gen. Cooper, pursuant to Par IX. G.O. No 42, A&I.G. (1864)

A/ 105

Engrossed
Compared

Head Quarters
4 March 1865

Resolutions through
Governor of Louisiana
to Gen. Kirby Smith &
Gen. Taylor & Gen.
Sibley for duplicate
Certificate

Gen Smith & Lee

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Tuskegee Ala. Nov 25th 1864

I respectfully ask leave to officer be for a Provisional Examining board to be convened from the Provisional Army of the Confederate States for the following named Physical Disabilities. I am in my forty sixth year of age. I came here in the Summer of 1862 to the 1st of January next. I left my Residence Tuskegee Macon County Ala

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W. G. Swanson
Col 61st Ala Regt

I hereby Certify that I have attended Col W. G. Swanson in consultation with Dr Jones of Tuskegee and believe him incapable of attending to the duties of a Soldier, Because of Chronic Diarrhea contracted in the Army; I am convinced that he now has softening of the Mucous Membrane of the Intestines and Chronic Hepatitis - In addition he has Chronic Muscular Rheumatism contracted in the field - Besides this Col Swanson has Epithelial Cancer of the Face - which though now healed may at any time break out and ruin the victim's Face -

R. F. Michel Surgeon P.A.C.S. Med Inspector

General Hospital Notasulga Ala
November 24th 1864

I certify that I have carefully examined M.B. Swanson Sol. 61st Reg't Ala, Vol, and find that he has an Enlarged and Hardened Liver with Chronic Dysentery and softening of the mucous coats of the intestines. He also has muscular Rheumatism and is much debilitated. I therefore declare my belief that he will never be able to resume his duties in the field; and most respectfully recommend that he be allowed to appear before a Medical Examining Board for retirement. The disability is the result of fatigue and exposure in the service.

[illegible]

Heard Counsel for Complt Deft
& Solicitors on the 6th Oct
Reading Answer & Exhibits
Examiner
Judgment by Consent cannot be
set aside except upon
Terms & Affidavits of Fact

Mem Jun. Consult for
Ala April 10. 1863.
Respectfully for
Inserted by Morgan.
Spec. Ex. & Consult for the
Pltf

April 20 1863
Consent Decree
Confirmed
Ex parte Pltf.
Decree
Signed
Sealed
Entered

$13,000

Recorded
Apl 22 '63

Reply Submitted to the
Jury of Clerk

A1960
Apl 28/63

A91

Head Quarters 1st Div
Alexandria Virginia April 6th 1861

Sir

I have the honor to forward my resignation as Lieut in U.S.A. & P.A. C.S and respectfully ask it may be accepted.

My object in tendering my resignation is not to leave the service that I have rendered to my State but to raise a Regiment for the Virginia Service more easily organized on this State.

I am
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
P. G. Stuart
Major N.A. C.S.A.

To
Hon James A. Seddon
Sec. of War
Richmond
Va

W. G. Swanson
Applicant.

Swanson is a man
of high character
J. H. Watts

RECORD DIVISION
DEPARTMENT

Filed May 31, 1882.

Jackson Miss May 8th 1862

Hon Thomas H. Watts

Dear Sir

In consequence of an order on my part and by the advice of the Surgeon of the regiment, I have been compelled to retire from the field of active service. Before leaving Va. the 27th Regt. Alla. Vols. I made application to the war department to be appointed commander of one of the schools of instruction to be established in this State. A communication from the field officers of my regiment accompanied the application which you were kind if you desired by calling at the department. The object of this communication is to ask your influence in securing the appointment. By giving your immediate attention to the matter you would confer a special favor on yours Truly

Yours very Respectfully
W. G. Swanson

P.S. I do not think that the names of my post Officers accompanied the application

W. G. S

Army of the Confederate States.

Medical Certificate to Retire Invalid Officer.

UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED FEB. 17TH. 1864.

Examining Board, ... 186.....

.....of the .....Regiment.

.....Brigade, having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify that we have carefully examined said Officer, and find.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

and in consequence thereof he will not in our opinion be fit for duty in a less period than.. ....

.....We, therefore, recommend that he be placed on the retired list of Officers of the Invalid Corps.

.....Surgeon, P. A. C. S }
.....Surgeon, P. A. C. S } *Medical Examining Board.*
.....Surgeon, P. A. C. S }

☞ Paragraph VII. General Orders No. 34, A. & I. G. O., requires Officers of the Invalid Corps to present themselves for re examination "once in six months."

(DUPLICATES.)

Hospital Job Office print. Macon Ga.

Army of the Confederate States.

Medical Certificate to Retire Invalid Officer.

UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED FEB. 17th. 1864.

Examining Board, ... 186.....

.....of the .....Regiment.

.....Brigade, having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify that we have carefully examined said Officer, and find.....

.....

and in consequence thereof he will not in our opinion be fit for duty in a less period than.. .....

.....We, therefore, recommend that he be placed on the retired list of Officers of the Invalid Corps.

.....Surgeon, P. A. C. S
.....Surgeon, P. A. C. S.
.....Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

Medical Examining Board.

☞ Paragraph VII, General Orders No. 34, A. & I. G. O., requires Officers of the Invalid Corps to present themselves for re-examination "once in six months."

Hospital Job Office print, Macon, Ga.

(DUPLICATE.)

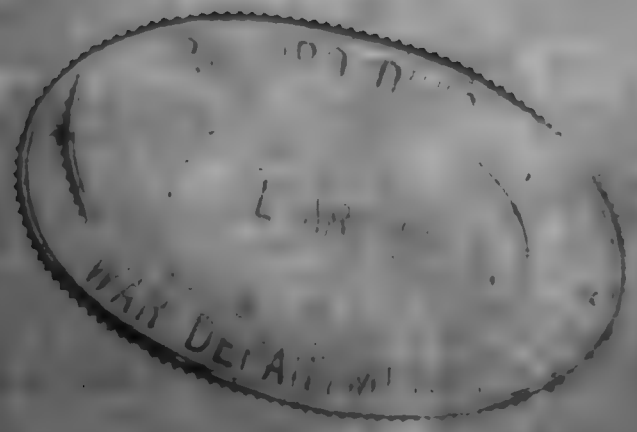
[No. 12.]

No. 18 Abstract A. 3 Qr. 186 3

N E Swanson

Dollars 140 67/100

Paid 14 of July 186 3



[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

In W. G. Swanson's ____ Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863 July 10	To 703 27/51 Bushels Corn @ 2$	1406	54

I certify, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles purchased have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th of Sept 1863

J. L. Calhoun
QUARTERMASTER.

Received at Montgomery this the 1st day of July 1863,
of Maj. J. L. Calhoun Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Fourteen Hundred & Six
and Fifty-four cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. G. Swanson

Q M Dept

Stuart, Hugh T.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Q. M. Chief Wagon Master

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Write nothing above this line.

Enough J. Swart

P. M.

44 Va Militia

Your Signature of above

Pass voucher

Foster T. Ca

Hugh T. Strait
Clerk
Feb 14th 1861

A. J. Strait
Clerk
February 14 1861

Cash Voucher No. 24
Purchase " 10.
Certificate

Feb 17
6n4

The Confederate States

1861
Nov 4 To Hugh T. Smart Dr

For 45 Bunk Floor $4.22½ $223.65

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the purchase was made by Maj Wm B Blain Chuftain, A.P. and that the Plank will be accounted for in my Returns for the Months of November 1861.

C S McKinney
Capt & A.Q.M.

Received, November 4. 1861. of Capt C.S. McKinney A.Q.M. Camp Pickens, the sum of Two hundred and twenty three and 65/100 dollars in full of above account

H. T. Smart

Head Quarters 2nd Division
March 23rd 1864

Brigade Orders No. 11

The Brigade Commander congratulates the Brigade upon the
conduct of the Skirmishers during the late operations.
Their coolness and steadiness under fire, and their
gallantry in the charge, have won for them the
admiration of their comrades in the whole Army.
The Brigade Commander is proud to command such troops.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Kimball
A. A. General

2

Hon Mr.

Hugh J. Smith

Nov 30th 1863

A. Neigh I David of the County of Fauquier and State of Virginia do most solemnly swear that the following Mule and Horses which worked to the forage train of Roder Division and for which Maj Jno L. Rogers Quartr Mr U S A was accountable died as follows.

One Brown Mule on the 25th November 1863 died from the effects of Colic

One Sorrel Horse on the 27th November 1863 died from the effects of a disease known as "Spavin"

One Sorrel Horse on the 30th November 1863 died also from the effects of "Spavin" witness my hand this 30th day of November 1863.

W. H. Smart
Chf Wagon Master Roder Div.

(Subscribed & sworn to before me)

A

Doc. No. 1

Hugh J. Scott

I Hugh J. Scout of the County of Fairfax and State of Virginia do most Solemnly swear that on the 8th day of January 1864 a Sorrel Horse which worked to the Forage train of Roads Div. and for which Maj. John T. Rogers Chf Q.M. Roads Div. was accountable died from exhaustion. Witness my hand this 9th day of January 1864

H. J. Scout
Chf Wagon Master Roads Div.

L

Vol No 16

N Y Journal

Oct 24th 1813

Personal Papers

Chief Q. M. Office
Rapidan Depot Sept 24th 1863

I. Hugh T. Sweat of the County of Fauquier and state of Virginia do solemnly swear that on the 29th of July 1863. One brown Horse for which Mrs J W Rogers is accountable was left near Robinson River being badly lacerated in every foot and unable to be moved.

H T Sweat
Ch. Wagon Master

Witness
Thomas J Mclure
Lieut Vol Transp Corps

Quartwout P.

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Lt Col

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quartwout P

Barlow City Lt Arty

La Inf

Sweatman, D. L.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

A.A.G. Miss.	

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sweatman, David L.

15 Miss. Inf.

1st Lt.

Sweatt, Robert L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Robert P. Surratt
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A[illegible].

State Texas

To whom report Genl. E K Smith

Date of appointment June 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864.

To take rank Dec 16, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 186[illegible].

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. C. S.

Remarks: Resigned Sept 28, 64 S. O. 264.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 347

R E Duncan

(3824) Copyist

6787

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

R. C. Sweatt.
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Nov. , 1863.

Post or station In the Field.

With what troops serving Parsons' 12" Tex. Cav.

Remarks: On duty.

H. H. Tayla.

(881)

Copyist.

Emmerson. Robert P.

Tax

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

R. P. Swatt.

2 Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of West Louisiana, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Post or station In the field.

With what troops serving 2 Sex Cav.

Remarks On leave of absence Exmd

L. G. Taylor.

Copyist.

(561)

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div. 9th Co.
Vicksburg Aug 28 1863

Approved
By Order
Brig. Gen. T. O. Hebert
Isaac N. Dennis
A. A. G. & Ch. Staff
12th Div

Received at Thomas
Lu. 28 July 1863.
of Capt. J. W. Thomas
A. C. S.
1000 lbs Flour
200 " Sugar
20 gals. Whiskey
5 " Whiskey

in full of the within
Requisition
R. T. Lowell
Capt Navy. 12th
Four Days

12th Div Quartermaster
Special Requisition
July 28th
Sub Store

Requisition for Hospital Supplies
for 12th Texas Dragoons Stationed at Jefferson
(La) July 26/63

Articles	Articles	
1000 lbs Flour	Molasses	20 Gallons
" " Rice	Vinegar	10 "
200 " Sugar	Whiskey	5 "
Coffee	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]

I certify that the above Articles
is necessary for the use of the
12th Texas Dragoons

M. P. Sweatt
Asst Surgeon 12 Texas Drag

Approved
Lt Col Commdg
Lt Texas Drag
Cavalry

N° 110 1st [illegible]

Aug K. C. [illegible]

27 January [illegible]

Pyle

12 Tax Drag.

12 Lbs Lead

Receipt for Articles bought of Maj Wm H Haynes Dpty Cfa and Chief Clothing Bureau Dist of Little Rock Ark 27 Jany 1863

3 yds Tweeds	180	5 40
1 1/4 cm Flax		25
1 yd Bro Domestic		1 00
		6 65
1 Doz Pant Buttons		35
		7 00

I Certify that I am a Commissioned Officer in the Army and that I have bought and paid for the articles specified and that they are for my own personal use as an Officer

R L Swearingen Asst Surgeon
12th Texas Regiment

Depr Hdqrs
R. P. Stovall Capt 16th
1st Sergt P. F. C. S.
Tender of resignation
upon surgeons certificate

(Disapd)

Hdqrs 60 Sub. D.
Taylor La Sept 16th 64

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt & A.A. Genl
Sub District of Lafourche
L. H. Taylor
Major & C.S.

Hdqrs Sub District
Rusk Sept 17th 1864

Respy forwarded approved
L. B. Martin
Col & Comdt Cond

(Disapd)

Hd Qrs Sub District
Rusk Sept 12 1864

Asst Adjt Gen
Respy forwarded approved
L. B. Martin
Col & Comdt Cond

Head Quarters Bureau of
Conscription Shreveport La Sept 21/64

Respy forwarded
Approved
Elgren
Brig Gen & Cond Conscr
Dept

Hdqrs Dist Texas Main Dept.
Shreveport La. Sept. 22nd 1864
Respectfully forwarded
E. Kirby Smith
Genl. Comdg

V

Tyler Texas-
September 14 1864

Sir

I have the honor most respectfully to tender my resignation as Assistant Surgeon, in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States- The annexed certificate of Board of Surgeons explains my utter incapacity to serve longer in any efficient

I am respectfully
your obt Svt
R P Sweatt Asst
Surgeon P A C S

To Lieut S S Anderson
A A G
Shreveport

Asst Surgeon R. P. Sweatt of the Conscript Service having applied to me for a certificate upon which to ground an application for resignation, We certify that we have carefully Examined this officer and find him to be suffering with a severe form of "Chronic Dissentery". The disease is of twelve months Standing, and superinduced upon Chronic Intermittent fever, after a severe pleuralism. It has resisted all remedial measures, and near from the severe & constant pain produced by it, renders walking, or any other exertion painful- We therefore declare our opinion to be that said officer cannot be relieved in any reasonable length of time, that his resignation should be accepted-

Tyler Texas-
September 14 1864-

Med Exam Board
J. F. McGregor
Surgeon P. A. C. S.
J. F. Meagher
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Sweeney, Samuel J.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sweeney, S.

1 La. Cav.

Chaplain

Sweetman, R. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2" Lt. Arty

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

Write nothing above this line.

R. L. Sweetman

Acting Ord. Officer
Staff of Brig. Gen. B. Bragg
(Cavalry Troops over Pensacola)
March 21, 1861

Relieved from above duty
(3/28 - Pensacola. Bragg)

Sweetman, R L Mr.
Actg. Ord. Officer

Subject: relieved from duty

Title of record: G.O.#8

Army of Pensacola,-Bragg

Date: Mch 21, 1861

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Lt

Chief of Arty

Report to Capt DuBarry

Special Orders No. 108

Hq Army of Mobile - Lewis

May 19th, 1862

Sweetman, H. L.

Lt

Chief of Arty

Acting Staff of Genl Comdg

General Orders No. 25

Hq Army of Mobile - Printed

May 13th, 1862

Sweetman. Robt. L.

1 Lieut Artillery CSA
Captain C.A.C.S
on Engineer duty

JUNE 1864 at Wilmington NC.
A.I.G.O. [illegible] 1864.

JULY 1864 [illegible]
A.I.G.O. [illegible] 1864

SEPT. [illegible]
A.I.G.O. [illegible] E-1864.

OCT. [illegible]
A.I.G.O. [illegible] E-1864.

NOV. [illegible]
A.I.G.O. [illegible] E-1864.

DEC. [illegible]
A.I.G.O. 3- E-1865

JAN. [illegible]
A.I.G.O. 38 E-1865

FEB [illegible] Dept of NC.
A.I.G.O. 90- E-1865

MARCH [illegible] District of Wilmington
A.I.G.O. 340- E-1865

Sweetman. Robt. L

1st Lt Artillery on duty as

Capt. of Engineers

Wilmington N.C.

Virginia

Asst. A. A. G. N.C.

461½-E-1864
618 ,, ,,
A. & I. G. O-707 ,, ,,
753 ,, ,,
3 ,, 1865

Write nothing above this line.

G. L. Sweetzer

Asst. & Chief of Artillery
Staff of Maj. Gen. J. M. Jones
Army of Mobile

May 12. 1862

Communicated as above

(Ex 25 Army of Mobile - Jones)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. L. Sweetman
Capt. Artly

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments Confederate States Army.

Report to Brig Genl.
Date Sept. 11, 1863
Rank Sept. 11, 1863
Delivered
Signed J. C. S.
Remarks: Cert. No. 135
Approved May 21, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 200

A. D. Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.

R. L. Sweetman
Capt. Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments in Confederate States Army.

Report Maj. Gen. Whiting
Date July 18, 1863
Rank July 18, 1863
Delivered Time sent by mail
Signed J. A. S.
Remarks: For duty at Wilmington N.C
Act. No 155 Approved May 2, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 200

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

8
6 S C

P. L. Sweetman
2 Lt. Corps Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from Fla.

To whom report

Date of appointment Mar. 16, 186 1.

To take rank Mar. 16, 186 1.

Date of confirmation Mar. 16, 186 1.

Date of acceptance Apr. 9, 186 1.

Signed [illegible] P.C.W.

To whom delivered Pensacola, Fla.

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

Original entry into service , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 40

(Mrs.) M. M. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

R.L. Sweatman (illegible)

2nd Lieut. Confederate States Army

Appears on a

Return

of the 4th Brigade, Army of the Confederate States of America (Col. John K. Jackson, Comdg).

for the month of July, 186 1.
dated Aug.6, 1861

Station Pensacola, Fla.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Brigade by Special Order No. 168, 26th July

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(illegible) Copyist.

(illegible)

(CONFEDERATE)

3

E. L. Sweetman

2d Lt.

Appears on a

FIELD RETURN

of troops of Confederate States,
stationed near Pensacola, Florida.
commanded by Brig. Gen. Braxton Bragg.

On March 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks Asst. to Chf. of Ord. & Arty

Box 47
No. 3

Tillman Copyist.

Sweetman, Robt. L.

Confered grd.

Sweetman, Robt. L.,
Actg. O.O., Lt. & Chief of Art.,
Lt. O.O., Capt. & Engr.Off.

Bragg's comd.
Chalmers'(J.R.) Comd.
Anderson's (R.H.) Comd.
Jones'(S.) Comd.
Jones'(Col. T.M.) Comd.
Forney's (J.H.) Comd.
Whiting's (W.H.C.) Comd.

Mar. 16,1861. Appointed from Fla. as 2d Lieut. Art.(Report,A.O)

Bragg's comd.

Mar. 21,1861. Relieved as Actg. O.O. for Bragg at Pensacola, Fla.(G.O.8,Bragg)
Memo.- Bragg assumed comd. Mar. 11,1861

Mar 28,1861. Lieut. of Art. is assigned to duty in Ord. Dept. and will report to Capt Gladowski, Chief of that Dept.(S.O.9,Bragg,Pensacola, F.F.)
Mar. 31,1861. Returns shows him as Lieut. & Asst. Chief of Ord. & Art. Forces Pensacola, Fla., Bragg.
April 30 & May 31,1861. Returns show him as Lieut., Ord. Dept.,Forces Pensacola, Fla.Bragg

Chalmers'(J.R.) Comd.

July 26,1861. Ordered relieved in Dept. and directed to report to Col.J.R.Chalmers, comdg. 1st Brig.(S.O.168,Bragg,Pensacola.)
July 26-Nov., 1861. No record found.

Anderson's (R.H.) Comd.

Nov. 5,1861. Lieut., C.S.A., relieved from duty with 2d Brig.(S.O.275,A. of Pensacola)
Memo.- Gen. A. was comdg. 2d Brig. Oct. 8 & Nov. 28,1861-Vol.6,pp.460 &495.

Bragg's comd.

Feb. 28,1862. Gen. Bragg, comdg. Dept. Ala. & W. Fla., reports him on duty in his Dept. as 2d Lieut. Art.(B-419,AGO)

Jones'(S.) Comd.

Mar. 9,1862. 2d Lt. assigned to ord. duty, to report to Capt. Anderson Merchant.
(S.O.63,A. of Pensacola, S. Jones)

Jones'(Col. T.M.) Comd.

April 4,1862. Detailed on Gen. Court-Martial by order Col.T.M. Jones, comdg. Army of Pensacola.(J-79,W.D.)
Memo.- Col. J. was assigned comd. Mar. 8,1862-see Vol.6,p. 849
May 13,1862. Lieut. , announced as Chief of Art. Army of Mobile.(G.O.25,Col.T.M.Jones)
Memo.- Col.Jones was comdg.A. of Mobile May 24,1862-see Vol.6,p.663.

Forney's(J.H.) Comd.

Sept. 1862 to May 29,1863. Records show him at Choctaw Bluff as Lt. A.D.C. under Gen. J. H. Forney-see FF Sept. 23,1862 & indorsements.
Dec. 2,1862. At Choctaw Bluff,Ala. River signs as Lieut. & C.O.(FF)
Jan. 24,1863. At Choctaw Bluff, Ala., River, signs account current covering Oct. 6, to Dec. 31,1862, as Lieut. & C.O.(FF)
Jan. 26,1863. At Mobile, Ala., signs voucher for postage from Oct. 1 to Dec. 31,1862, as 2d Lieut. Art., C.S.A.(FF)

Sweetman, R.L., contd.

Whiting's (W.H.C.) Comd.

✓May 29,1863. Lieut. C.S. Art. will proceed to Wilmington and report to Gen. Whiting for engineer duty with Capt. W.H. James, in charge of defenses at that place (S.O.128(6),AGO)

✓July 6,1863. At Wilmington, N.C., requests promotion to Capt. & signs as 2d Lt. Art. on ord. duty.(FF)

✓July 7,1863. A t Wilmington, N.C., Col. T.M. Jones says:"While I was in comd. of the Army of Pensacola this officer[Sweetman] was on duty with me on my staff. X X X He continued his exertion over two months, etc.(End. on FF July 6,1863)

✓July 18,1863. Appointed to temp. rank of Capt. of Art., to report to Gen. Whiting for duty at Wilmington, N.C.(Report,A.G)

Bragg's comd.

✓Jan. ,1865. All records to above date show him on engineer duty at Wilmington, N.C. (E-38,AGO)

✓Memo.- Gen. B. relieved Gen. W. Jan. 13,1865.

✓Feb., 1865. Shown on engineer duty in Dept. of N.C.(E-90,AGO)

✓Mar. ,1865. Shown on engineer duty in Dist. of Wilmington, (G-340,AGO)

✓Memo.- No other record found.

Parcled-----1865 at-- prepared by-[illegible]-Examined by[illegible]

---as---

Sweetman, R. L.
Capt & Engr Off.
No. 32

No. 4 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1863

R. L. Sweetman

Capt & Engr Company Officer

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For November 1863

Issued Nov 1 1863

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* [No. 32.]

Regiment, Cavalry, in the service of U. S. Army for 30 days, commencing the 1 of November 1863, and ending on the 30 of November 1863, at Smithville N.C.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Forage.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Forage. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Nov 1 1863		12		12	31	372					14	4320				5040	
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Smithville N.C., the 1 of November 1863, of Capt. [illegible] Hundred & Twenty pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of hay, and Five Thousand & forty pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of forage in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[No. 40.]

Vou. No. 25 Abst. K. 1 Qr. 1864

Capt R L Swentzer
24th Mass Vols

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1st	Four Mule Collars.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The Teams cannot be used without them) R L Lowtown
Capt Jno G. Blount agt Chief Quartermaster Cav Dept

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Alex MacRae Maj. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Smithville N C the 24th day of February 186 4 of Capt. J. G. BLOUNT, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Four Mule Collars.

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

R L Lowtown
Chief Quartermaster Cav Dept

Voucher No. 923

Paid the 30 day of Sept 1862

R. L Sweetman

2nd Lt — C. S. A

From the 1 day of April 1862

To the 30 day of Sept 1862

Pay ..... $ 90 —

Forage .....

Amount ... $ 90 —

The Confederate States of America.

To Lieut R L Shackelford ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
1862									
May—									
For myself	Sept 1st	Sept 30	1	—	40	00	40	00	
For Ordnance Dept	" "	" "	1	—	10	00	10	00	
Forage for horses							90	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain A. McIvoy A.Q.M. C.S.A. on the 31st day of August 1862, and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain A. McIvoy A.Q.M. C.S.A. this 30th day of Sept 1862 the sum of Ninety dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

R L Shackelford
2d Lieut C.S.A.

Pay.....$ 90 00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 90 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

No 25 Abstract 1866 & 1868
U. S. Sweetman
Cahty + Orig Offs
Dec. 1863

Received Smithville N.C. Dec 1 1862 from Capt
Jno T Bryant A.Q.M. C.S. Army Cash. Quart.
the Cloth for which I have paid the sum of
Five Dollars Cents for on Yards the above
cloth is for my own use.

R. N. Simmons
Capt Engrs

[No. 3.]

No. ..... Abst. G. ..... Qr. 186

Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company [illegible] Regiment, [illegible] commanded by [illegible] C. S. Army, for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] 186[illegible], and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] at [illegible]

DATE OF REQUISITION	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. U. S. Ration	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder

Forage [illegible]

Forage [illegible] to be deducted [illegible]

Forage applied [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding [illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible], of Capt. [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley.

pounds of oats,

and pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible] Commanding [illegible]

[No. 32.]

No. ..... Abst. G ..... Qr. 186

..... Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses ... Regiment of ... C. S. Army, for ... days, commencing the ... 186... and ending on the ... of ... 186...

NUMBER OF ANIMALS.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total Number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Forage	DAILY ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Number of Pounds of Corn	Number of Pounds of Oats	Number of Pounds of Fodder	Number of Pounds of Hay	REMARKS.

Issued .....

Amount to be deducted, ...

Exempted, ...

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R. L. Livingston Captain 6th Cavalry Commanding.

RECEIVED at ... the ... of ... 186... of Capt. ... Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, ... pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, ... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

R. L. Livingston
Capt 6th Cavalry

[No. 32.]

No. ..... Abst. G., ... Qr. 186

..... Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 2.]

REQUISITION for Forage on Public Horses [illegible] in the service of the [illegible] U. S. Army, for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] and ending on the [illegible] 186[illegible] at [illegible]

REMARKS

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible], of Capt. [illegible]
Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds
[illegible] of [illegible] pounds of oats,
and pounds of hay,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

No. 40.

No. 7 Abst. K 3rd Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Capt L. C. Whiting A.Q.M. (Fort Keogh)

Stationed at Fort Keogh M.T.

	Camp Kettles	Axes	Mess Pans	Pails	Water Buckets	Lanterns														
Total required,----------	2	2	2	2	1	10														
On hand to be deducted,------																				
Quantity returned,----------																				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: For use at Fort Keogh M.T. during the ensuing year.

Capt L. C. Whiting, A.Q.M. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Nelson A. Miles Col. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Fort Keogh M.T. the 1st day of August 1883, of Capt L. C. Whiting Assistant Quartermaster, Two Camp Kettles, Two Axes, Two Mess Pans, Two Pails, One Lantern & Two Water Buckets and Ten Lanterns to Mails.

in full of the above Requisition.

R. L. Livermore
Capt 7th Inf

[No. 20.]

No. 133 Abstract B. 30 Qr. 1862

Lt R L Sweatman

Dollars 4 75/100

Paid 31st of Aug 1862

[No. 20.]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

1862		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 19th of May, 1862, to the 31st day of August, 1862 inclusive,	4	75
	$	4	75

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

R. L. [illegible]
1st Lieut C.S.A.

Received at Mobile, the 31st of August, 1862
of Capt. John C. Ramsay, A. Quartermaster C. S.
Army four dollars and seventy five cents, in full of the above account.

R. L. [illegible]

(SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.)

(No. 21)

No. 132 Abstract B. 3rd Qr. 1864

R. L. Saxtman

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars 21 75/100

Paid 31st of August 1864

"Continued"

12)

Same

do do

Same

The Confederate States, [No. 21.]

DATE. To U S Sherman, Dr.

For commutation of quarters at Vicksburg Miss. from the 1st Dollars. Cents.

of April 1862 to the 31st of August 1862 inclusive,

for 2 rooms, at $7.50 dollars each, per month. 15 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

1½ cords 11 feet inches, at $2.50 dollars per cord. 3 75

Approved & recommended
By Maj Gen Grant
U S Grant Lt Col

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lieut K. P. Sherman during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Vicksburg Miss, by order of Lieut H. Hoyt; during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C

RECEIVED at Vicksburg Miss, the 31st of August 1862 of Capt Fitch & Dr Sharron Engineers C.N. Dollars and 75 cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

U S Sherman
2d Lieut Art C.S.A.

Voucher No. 157

Paid the 31 day of May 1863

3d Lt R. L. Gwaltney

Artillery C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay	80
Forage	2 66
Ord Dept may 1 to may 8	
Amount	82 66

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut W. A. Smeltzer Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
1863—									
For myself	May 1st	May 31st	1		80	00	80	00	
For year's service									
In Indian Dept	"	"	"	8th		8	16	00	2	66
Forage for horses									
								$	82	66

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain A. McClung A.D.C. C.S.A. and to the 30th day of May 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. H. Pierce A.D.C. C.S.A. this 31st day of May 1863 the sum of Sixty Nine Dollars and Sixty Six Cents dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 82 66

Forage

Amount $ 82 66

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. A. Smeltzer
Lieut. Mil. C.S.A.

Lt R. L Swetman
Cash
x
Security
on hand 1st qr 1863

Lt R. L. Swetman

Each acct for pack of 1st Qr 1863.

Only one Copy of Abst of Disbursements
& one Copy of Acct Current.

Quarterly

Abst of 1st Qr 1863

Voucher No 2 has 2 pad Locks, Abst shows
none. Abst No 6 shows 4 Shell Locks Pad Locks
Returns shows 3. Only one Copy of Returns.

This examination is complete except complaining
Articles on hand from Pack Qr" Y. making the
additions & subtraction.

N.° 2.

Invoice of Provisions
&c. to Gun Vessels for
transportation

June 21st 1863

Lt. R. L. Sweetman

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. H. Myers ~~J. L. HENDERSON~~ C. S. N. Chief of Ordnance, to Capt. A. D. M. C. S. A., for Transportation to C. J. Moore at Red Mountain

1 [illegible] Wheel
2 Brass Boxes
2 Iron Plates

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

MOBILE, ALA., Jany 21st 1863

Henry Myers
Capt & ~~Chief~~ Ordnance Officer

No. 1.

Invoice of Stores turned over to quartermaster for transportation,

January 6th 1863.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible]

[illegible], to [illegible]

Quartermaster U. S. A., for transportation

[illegible]

No. Boxes or Packages.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurement.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

!

Received at Mobile, this 15th day of September 1862, the
from Lieut R. L. Sanctuary
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

75 Boxes 24 pdr Hotchkiss ammunition complete
210 " 24 pdr Rifle Shell.
13 " 24 " Shot.
" " " Sponges
" " " Rammers
" " " Sponge
24 " SC Hotchkiss Sponges
2 " 8in " Rammers
2 " 8. " "
4 " 24 pdr Hotchkiss Sponges & Rammers
20 " Blank 24 pdr Cartridges

DUPLICATES.

Henry Myers
Capt Ord Officer

No 5

Receipt of Price Current
over to Calvin T. Hayes
Dated Dec 5th 1853

R. L. Sweetman

Received at Mobile Ala. this 28th day of January 1862,
from Lieut Rd Lovell Confederate Ordnance Officer, the
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

---

60. 10 in col Solid Shot.

DUPLICATES.

Henry Myers
Capt Ord Dept

N° 1

Minutes of Orders Issued
at Chesham Bois 10th
on the Allotment of Lots
Made during Public Sale
held yesterday

Statement of articles furnished to Chaplains and Cash Issues on the Alabama and Tennessee Rivers during part of the first quarter 1863.

Articles	Memoranda of Issues	Cash Issues
Ordnance Stores	25	2
Total	25	2

I certify that the above is correct.

R. L. Wellman
Ordnance Officer

Voucher No 448

Paid the 14 day of January 1863

R. L. Sweetman

Asst. Q. Master U. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of do 1862

Pay ..... $ 90,00

Forage .....

Amount.... $ 90,00

The Confederate States of America,

To R. L. Lauchman Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	Dec 1st	Dec 31	1	—	80	—	80	00	
For myself.....									
For ....'s service.....									
Commd's Duties	"	"	1	—	10	—	10	00	
For ....ge for ....horses.....									
							$90	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt D. Van A. Scott

1st day of Dec 1862 and to the

1st day of Jan 1863

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. McCloy

this 14th day of January 1863 the sum of ninety Dollars

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay	$ 90 00
Commd's Duties	10 00
Forage	
Amount	$ 100 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

R. L. Lauchman
Chf of Art C.S.A

Voucher No. 631

Paid the 31 day of January 1863

Lt. L. Sweetman

2d Lt. Arty. 4 Ord. Sgt. U. S.

From the 1 day of January 1863

To the 31 day of do 1863

Pay ..... $ 90.00

Forage .....

Amount, ... $ 90.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut R. L. Swearingen

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
	1863	1863							
Pay—									
For myself	Jany 1st	Jany 31st	1	—	60	00	60	00	
For year's service			1		10	00	10	00	
In Admin Dept	"	"	"	"					
Forage for horses							$ 90	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for my part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. McIvoy A.Q.M. C.S.A. to the 31st day of December 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A McIvoy A.Q.M. C.S.A. this 31st day of January 1863 the sum of Ninety dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 90.00

Forage

Amount $ 90 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

R L Swearingen
Lieut C.S.A.

[No. 32]

No. ---------- Abst. G., ---------- Qr. 186

---------- Company ----------

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ---------- 1864

Issued ---------- 186

[No. 3.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses ____ *in the Service of* ____

Company ____ *Regiment, of* ____ *C. S. Army, for* ____ *days, commencing the* ____

of ____ *186* ____ *and ending on the* ____ *of* ____ *186* ____ *at* ____

DATE OF REQUISITION	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of days.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE PER HEAD.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Hay.	
	20			20	6	120	12			19					

Required, ...

On hand, to be deducted, ...

To be supplied, ...

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at ____ the ____ of ____ 186__

of ____ pounds of corn, ____ pounds

of barley, ____ pounds of oats, ____ pounds of hay,

and ____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Capt. J. G. BLOUNT, Assist. Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Voucher No. 1202

Paid the 21 day of Feby 186 3

2 Lt A. L. Sweatman

Ordnance Officer C. S.

From the 1 day of Feby 186 3

To the 21 day of Feby 186 3

Pay ..... $ 90,00

Forage .....

Amount, ... $ 90,00

The Confederate States of America,

To 2d Lt R L Sweetman 1st Va Inf

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	10th July	30th July	1		90		90		
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 90		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. M. Wy A. G. W. to the 31st day of July, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. M. Wy A. G. W. this 28th day of July, 1863, the sum of Ninety dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 90

Forage.....

Amount..$ 90.

[Signed Duplicates.]

R. L. Sweetman
2d Lieut Quartermaster

N° 1.

Receipt of stores issued to Lieut. G. L. Goodman for his service.

4th June 1861

Received Payment in full of Account to
date as Endorsed hereon
One Coin Silver Watch
1 Chain
1 Gold Pencil
One Pair Sleeve Links

for which I grant the said Captain H. Westmore
a Receipt Twenty four Dollars Twenty five
Cents

J. R. Bateman
Lt Quit Art U.S.A

Voucher No. 1758

Paid the 30 day of June 186 2

R. L. Swetnam

2d Lt A.A.G. U.S.

From the 1 day of June 186 2

To the 30 day of June 186 2

Pay.....$ 90 00

Forage.....

Amount,....$ 90 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut R L Sweetenham C.S.A. Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	June 1st	June 30th	One	—	80	00	80	00	
For year's service in Staff appointment	"	"	"	"					
Forage for horses	"	"	One	—	10	00	10	00	
							$90	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 31st May to Maj Holt A.A.G. C.S.A. to the 31st day of May 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Holt A.A.G. C.S.A. this 30th day of June 1862 the sum of Ninety dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $90 00

Forage

Amount $90 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

R L Sweetenham
1st Lieut C.S.A.

Voucher No. 19

Paid the 11 day of [illegible] 1861

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 1861

To the 31 day of [illegible] 1861

Pay.....$ 5 11 00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 5 11 00

✓

The Confederate States of America,

No.

To .....

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks
	From -	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself	21st of July Session 1861	31st October 1861	1	0	80	00	80	00	
For ... orse's service ...									
Forage for ... horses ...									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain Cole to the 21st day of September, 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Henri. T. Devereux this 4th day of October 1861, the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..80..$

Forage.....

Amount..$ 80

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. T. Devereux
Lieutenant C.S.A

[No. 21.]

No. 55 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1 — 2

Lt A.S.C. Sweetman

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

21 55

Paid 31st August 1862

~~Commutation~~

~~Forage~~

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To 2nd Lt R. L. Sweetman Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Choctaw Bluff from the		
	1st of July 1862, to the 31st of July		
	1862, inclusive		
	For 2 rooms, at Nine dollars each, per month	18	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period:		
	For myself, 1/2 cords feet inches, at		
	Seven 50/100 dollars per cord	3	50
	For my servant, cords feet inches, at		
	dollars per cord		
		$ 21	50

Approved & Recommended for payment
By Command of Lt Genl Kirby Smith
A. S. Thurston
Asst Adjt Genl

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above Station, which could be assigned to 2d Lt R. L. Sweetman, during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Jno. B. Rawson Capt & Q Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Choctaw Bluff by Lieut Finney during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R L Sweetman

Received at Mobile Ala the 31st of July 1862.

of Capt Jno B Rawson Quarter Master C. S. Army Twenty one dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

R L Sweetman
2 Lieut C S A

Voucher No 334

Paid the 31 day of May 1862

R. L. Stockman

2d Lieut Arty C.S.A. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay ..... $ 90 00

Forage .....

Amount ... $ 90 00

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] R. L. Lamar [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	May 1st	May 31st	1	—	80	00	80	00	
For [illegible] service	" "	" "	1	—	10	00	10	00	
Forage for horses							$ 90	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. R. L. Lamar A.D.C. C.S.A. and to the 30th day of April 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

31st day of May 1862

Pay $ 90 00

Forage

Amount $ 90 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

R. L. Lamar
A. D. C. C.S.A.

No. 88.

No. 1 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1863

Capt. Courtney

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [illegible] 1863

Issued [illegible] 1863.

No. 22.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, ... in the service of ..... Regiment of ..... for ..... days, commencing the ..... of ..... 1863, and ending on the ..... of ....., 1863., at .....

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of days	Number of rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: CORN. Pounds of	Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.

Required.....

The Quantity to be deducted.....

The Quantity supplied.....

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

..... Commanding.

RECEIVED at ....., the ..... of ..... 1863, of ..... C. S. Army, ... pounds of corn, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

[Sworn to before me.]

.....

Voucher No 33
Abstract H

0 0

Received at Cincinnati Ky. this 11th day of Dec. 1862,
from Capt. H. Myers Ord. Off. Mobile, the
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1	750 Friction Primers
	4 Vil Jackets
	12 Prob. Wool Sponges
	1 Packing Box
	12 Wash Cloths

DUPLICATES.

H. Ludington
Lieut. Ord. Dept.

Voucher No 16

Abstract H

Received at Choctaw Bluff, this 9th day of Nov 1862,
from Capt H Myers Ord Off Mobile, the
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

20 - 10 inch Shot
1 Packcover
14 Fuse Primers
3 Friction Tubes
12 Fuse Punches
16 Gunners Haversacks
16 Priming Wires
2 Gallons Resin Oil
3 " Spirits Turpentine
1 3x Bar Barrette Carriage
2 Packing Rings

DUPLICATES.

[illegible]
[illegible]

[No. 32.]

No. 73 Abstract G Qr. 1862

S. R. L's Swetman

..... Company .....

Requisition for Forage.

For 31 Days Rat 1862

3 Horses

Issued 1st August 1862

NO. 324

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses ..... in the service of ..... Company ..... Regiment

Lt R L Stevenson ... C. S. Army, for 31 ... days, commencing the 1st of August 1862 and

ending on the 31st of August 1862 at Charleston & Wilmington Rail Road

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	P'ds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Corn. Pounds of	Fodd'r Pounds of	REMARKS.
August 1st	3			3	31	93	12			14		1302			1116		
Required												1302			1116		
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R L Stevenson COMMANDING.

Received at Milledgeville the 1st of August 1862 of Capt L B Wanson a Quartermaster C. S. Army Eleven thousand nine hundred pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley ... pounds of oats, thirteen hundred and Two pounds of hay, and ... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R L Stevenson
2d Lieut C.S.A

No. 32.

No. 174. Abstract G. 3rd Qr. 186 2

Lieut R L Spaulding

.....Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For....Sig Station....186

Issued....16th Sept....1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses... 2 Mules ... in the service of ... Ordnance ... ~~Company~~ Lieutenant ... ~~Regiment~~

of ..... C. S. Army, for ... fifteen ... days, commencing the ... 16th ... of ... September 186 2 and

ending on the 30 ... of ... September ... 186 2 at ... Choctaw B. Bluff ... Ala. River

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
30	—	2	—	2	15	30	12	-	-	-	14	360	—	—	—	420	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												360	—	—	—	420	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. R. Lancaster ... COMMANDING.

Received at Mobile Ala ..... the 16 ... of ... September ... 186 2 of ... Capt ... Jno C. Ransom,

Quartermaster C S Army ... three hundred & sixty ... pounds of corn .....

..... pounds of barley ..... pounds of oats .....

..... pounds of hay, and ... three hundred & twenty ... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. R. Lancaster

Lieut Artillery

[NO. 16.]

No ~~127~~ 129 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 186 3

Lieut R L Sweetzer

Dollars 11.00/100

Paid 10th of February 186 3

[NO. 16.]

The Confederate States,

To R. L. Freeman's Lieut Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 21 of Jan	For mileage from Choctaw Bluff Ala		
to 23 of Jan 1863	to Mobile Ala		
	being 110 miles, at 10 cents, per mile,	11	10

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

R. L. Freeman 2 Lieut CSA

Received at Mobile Ala the 10th of February 1863

of Capt. D. C. Ransom Quartermaster C. S.

Army, the sum of Eleven Dollars

and Ten cents, in full of the above account.

R. L. Freeman

Lieut CSA

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

CSA

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 4th Inachall Divn
Mobile January 21st 1863

Special Order
No 27

Lieut G R Hill will relieve
Lieut N L Sweetman C S A as instructor
of works and Ordnance Officer at
Choctaw & Coon Bluffs Lieut Sweetman
on being relieved will Report to Capt
Myers Ordnance Officer at Mobile
without Delay

(Signed)

By Command of
Brig Genl Slaughter
P A Quattlebom
Maj & a a a Genl

To Lieut Sweetman

[No. 21.]

No. 1411. ABSTRACT B. 1st QR. 1863

Lieut. V. L. Mutuan

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars 20.00

Paid 11th of July 1863.

1 mo 1
20.20

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To Lieut R. L. Swinman, Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Mobile from the 23 of June 1863, to the 11th of July 1863 inclusive,		
	For (2) rooms, at One dollars each, per month,	11	40
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: One cords 42 feet 8 inches, at 7 50 dollars per cord,	9	50
	Appd for the Allowance pay[d] &c By Capt H. Bigelow Lieut Hampton L. G. Aldrich Adjt	20	90

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lieut R. L. Swinman during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Thos B Ransom Captain Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile Ala by Capt Hampton during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

R L Swinman

RECEIVED at Mobile the 11th of July 1863 of Capt John C Ransom a Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty Dollars and Twenty cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

R L Swinman

2 Lieut P.A.C.S.

C H & Pd

Received at Ship Island this 18th day of Dec 1862,
from Capt H Myers Brig Mobile, the
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	1111.	32 Pdr Canister Shot
21.	" "	Rammer Circle	40. " " Grape "
[illegible]	" "	" "	100 Friction Primers
200	" "	Shot	7 Packing Boxes
196	32 Pdr "	Canister Shot	
200	" "	Grape "	
100	" "	Cartridges	
2	" "	Sponges & Rams	
2	" "	Worms & "	
1	" "	Worm & "	
1.62	"	Pistols	

DUPLICATES

R. L. Swanborn
Lt. Ord. Officer

Voucher No 114 R L

Enrolled

Paid the 30 day of April 1862

Pay Asst Lt L Schuchman

Ordnance Officer C.S.A.

From the 1st day of April 1862

To the 30 day of April 1862

Pay.....$ 90 00

Forage...

Amount..$ 90 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt R L Smeathman C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For [illegible]	1st inst	30th April	1	—	80	00	80	00	
For [illegible]	1 month leave of absence & on duty at Orleans & detached.						10	00	
Forage for [illegible] horses									
							$ 90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt Addison Engr C.S.A. to the 31st day of March, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain J. M. Lewis A.Q.M. C.S.A. this 30th day of April 1862 the sum of Ninety dollars, dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay .....$ 90 00

Forage .....

Amount..$ 90 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

R L Smeathman
Lieut C.S.A.

Voucher No. 113

Paid the 20th day of July 1861

Capt. C. Engelmann

U. S. Artillery ... C. S.

From the 7th day of April 1861

To the 30th day of June 1861

Pay.....$ 8 1 . 0 0

Forage.....

Amount...$ 2 2 4 00

IX

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Private Co. [illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement of Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself							80	00	
For year's service									
Forag for horses							224	00	
							$224	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt [illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt F. D. C. Bannon Q. M. Ala E. S. A. this 31st day of July 1867, the sum of Two Hundred and Twenty Four dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 80.00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 224.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. L. Lawrence

Co. Ala. C. S. Artillery



ABSTRACT K. _____ QR 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

D de Sequatchie
4 August 1862

Co de Mtd Art
1 Lieut

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For the Army of Tenn. Sept. 1862

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The Hospital at Greenbrier Depot

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order of

Maj. Taylor Chief Quartermaster

RECEIVED, at Chambersburg Pa, the 11 of Sept 1862

of Maj. D. Sublett, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

the above articles

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Smellman R L
Lieut

No. 21.

No. 1445 Abstract B 3 Qr. 1863

Lt R L Smellman

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

22.37

Dollars 73.43
100

Paid 31 of July, 1863

Drawn

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

Fort Lee Virginia Va.

DATE.

	Dollars.	Cents.
For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st of June, 1863, to the 15th of June, 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 15, dollars each per month.	1	50
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,		3	8	at $ 100 per cord,	4	37
Being		2	8		3	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired, by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt. P. D. Claiborne during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron
Captain, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N. C. by S. S. Stanley U. S. A. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C. W. Styron Captain A. Q. M.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 31 of July, 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Nine Fifty and 87/100 dollars and Thirty seven cents, in full of the above account.

[SEALED DUPLICATE.]

C. W. Styron Captain A. Q. M.

WD

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Comm'r: Lt. R. L. ~~Lucas Thompson~~ HENDERSON, C. S. N. Chief of Ordnance, to Captain. Henry Myers.

✓ 115. Rounds 24 pdr Howitzer Ammunition (Fixed)
✓ 110. 24 pdr Rifle Shell.
✓ 13. 24 " " Shot.
✓ 1. 32 " Sponges
✓ 1. " " Rammers
✓ 1. 24 " Sponge
✓ 2. 8 in S.C. Howitzer Sponges
✓ 2. 8. " " Rammers.
✓ 4. 24 pd Howitzer Sponges & Rammers.
✓ 20. ~~Round~~ 24 pd Cannister.

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

MOBILE, ALA. Sept. 15th 1862.

R. L. Henderson
~~Chief of~~ Ordnance. Off Fleet

[No. 32.]

No. 2 Abst. G 11 Qr. 1863

Capt C S Sweetman

Company Engr Officer

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For October 1863

Issued Oct 1 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* *in the service of* Capt R L Swearingen Company

Engineers ~~Regiment of~~ *C. S. Army for* 31 *days, commencing the* 1 *of*

Oct 1863, *and ending on the* 31 *of* Oct 1863 *at* Smithville N.C.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Rice	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Rice Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Oct 1 1863		12		12	31	372	12				14	4464				5208	
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R L Swearingen
Capt Eng C.S.A.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Smithville N.C., the 1 of Oct 1863, of Capt Jno G Blanchard Quartermaster C. S. Army, Five thousand Two Hundred & Sixty four pounds of corn,

_____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats,

_____ pounds of hay, and Five Thousand Two Hundred & Eight pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R L Swearingen
Capt Eng C.S.A.

Encl. No. 265.

Richmond March 16
1863

B. H. Hanson
Private Secy
of the Pres.t

Acknowledgement
of Hon Mr. Mayne's
letter in behalf of
Lt. Stanton —

Confederate States of America,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Va. March 14. 1863

Hon: A. E. Maxwell
Senator from Florida

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the President has received your letter recommending the transfer of Lieut: L. L. Lovelace to the Provisional Army - and has referred it to the attention of Genl. Buckner, Commanding at Mobile, for remarks on the case.

Very respectfully
Your obt: Servt:

Burton N. Harrison
Private Secretary

Sweetman, R. S.

Capt. Co. Engineer Corps Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record ✓
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

A. E. Sweetman

(Capt Engrs Corps

Headquarters 16th Army Corps.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., _____ 1865.

I, the undersigned _____

_____

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

_____

DESCRIPTION:

Height, _____ feet, _____ inches. Hair, _____ Eyes, _____

Complexion, _____.

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

_____

_____ Provost Marshal.

2d Lieut Ch. Secretan Corps
of Engineers U.S.A.
Recommended for promotion to
1st Lieut & Engineer
and Brevet in Regular Army.

Regular Army.

Respectfully Approved & Recommended

I was in the same command with Lt Secretan at Gaines's Mill before and after his admission as 2d Lt Artillery 2d Lieut and can gratefully testify that he displayed great coolness & efficiency in the discharge of his important & duties entrusted to him. His promotion in my opinion would be a benefit to the service & well deserved

Wm F. Barnes
Capt Engrs Bvt

Hdqrs Chesapeake
July 1863

Recommended
July 14: 63

Washington D.C.
July 7th 1863

While I was in command of the Army of Pennsylvania this Officer was on duty with me on my Staff his energy & perseverance was so noticeable that I had to request him to take some rest after several consecutive nights constant labour of the Head - He however continued his exertions for some time & met the performing more than I thought his constitution could support and I attribute the safety of the large guns at that point, entirely to his Officers energy, skill & practical good sense & sobriety - He has won a high reputation & richly deserves the attention & consideration of the Dept - I hope - he will receive what he so richly deserves -

very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Cyril Gilbert

Hd Qrs Wilmington
July 7. 1863

Approved & Recommended - Lt Secretan has lost recently acquitted himself very handsomely in the Battle of Gaines Mill & I have seen of him & think he merits all the encouragement that his superiors can give him.

Wm H. Chesebrough
Maj Genl
Comdg

Wilmington N.C. July 6th 1863

Genl S. Cooper
Adjutant & Inspector General
Richmond Va

General

I have the honor to apply for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant of Artillery in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States

The Hon A.E. Maxwell Senator from Florida made application to President Davis for my promotion in March last. The President referred the application to Maj Genl Buckner Commanding at Mobile, when I was then stationed - I was since informed by Brig Genl Slaughter that my application was approved both by Genl Buckner and himself and that it had been returned to Richmond. I now learn that the application did not reach (or is not now before) this War Department - and in consequence respectfully renew the application and enclose the President's letter in reply to Hon Jno Maxwell -

I am Genl very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
R.S. Sweetman
2d Lt Artly on Engineer Duty

Respectfully submitted to the
Secty of War.
Lt. Gunnison is 2nd
Lieutenant of Artillery
in the Confederate States
army. — He exhibits for
personal or temporary
rank of Captain. &c —

[illegible]

Secy of War

Secy & Engrs with the Com
mand of Lt Gunnison
18th July 63

Reference to Brig Genl Forney's memorandum, & Mobile to take suitable measures to prevent the importation of such, or any contraband

For Secy of War

J A Campbell
A.S.W.

Nov 18th 1862

A & I G Dist Gulf
Fld Mobile 4 Nov 1862
Respectfully referred to Lieut Sweetman for report.
By command of
Maj Genl Forney
S. Cooper
A. & I. Genl

Respectfully returned to Genl of War with the recommendation that Lt Sweetman be warned not to repeat such unauthorized & unwarrantable conduct —

Adjutant & Inspector Gen

Letters Received
A & I G O,
(C C.)

M 1457
1862
S 3936

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Reference to Brig Genl Forney's leaving 2 pcs of C. Walnut at Fish Place by Mobile & Ohio Railroad.

Hd Qrs Dist Gulf
Mobile Nov 11 62
Respy returned enclosing report of Lt Sweetman
By Com. of Maj Genl Forney
Richard Taylor Aide-de-camp
Nov 13 62
Recd A.G.O. Nov 11 1862

Mount Vernon Arsenal
September 28th 1862

Col. J. Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance

Sir

For sometime after the evacuation of this Arsenal by Col. Rob't Smith 36th Ala Regt. the Ware House was left without a Ware House Keeper and I was under the necessity to look it up and keep the key at the Arsenal. - Lieut Robert L Sivert man Ordnance Officer at Cross Choctaw Bluffs on the Ala and Big by River having deposited some property in the Ware House during the time Col. Smith was in Command, came or sent, in August in a Boat for the property, and finding the door of the Ware House locked ordered the door broken open instead of sending to the Arsenal for the key.

As it happened, there were but little or no stores in the Ware House at the time, but if there had been, all would have been exposed to loss and destruction, for many negroes are known to be in the neighborhood, and of desperate characters.

It is but a few months ago since the Ware House was set on fire and quite a large number of Cartridges, to gether with the building, destroyed.

I sent my Clerk to see Lieut Sivertman to ascertain by what authority he broke open the Ware House, and his reply was, by his own, and that he would stand the Consequences, as he understood no one was at the Arsenal.

Very respectfully your Obdt Servt
Clark. Gayle, Lt & A.A. Commy

Encl. S. 260.

Head Quarters Eng. Dept. DNC
July 12th 1865

Genl. S. Cooper
Adj. Gen. & Insp. Genl
C.S.A.

Genl. I have the honor to enclose
Lt. R. L. Stevens's application
for promotion. I beg leave to
add my recommendation to
those on his letter.

Lt. S. served
in my dept. for ten months while
I was Chief Engr at Pensacola in
Sept & May of 61 - and was remark=
able for his intelligence & zeal -
He was for some time general
superintendent under Capt. Gen. Newton
on the fortifications at Pensacola before
the present war & was highly esteemed
by Capt. N. as intelligent & energetic.
Lt. S. is now on duty as an Engineer
at Wilmington NC. -

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt
Jno. Mc. Gilton
Col. Engrs

Head Quarters, Pensacola District
Barracks Barrancas, Fla.
Feby. 16th 1861

His Excellency, M. S. Perry
Governor of Florida,
Tallahassee. Fla

Sir.

I respectfully request the attention of His Excellency the Governor, & the Labors of Wm. H. L. Sweetman. on behalf of Florida and the Southern States.

Wm. Sweetman is a Citizen of Washington Fla. has tendered his services to the Commander of the forces in this district; being familiar with Mounting and transporting heavy Guns. was assigned to that work, he has endeared and continues to render efficient services.

Wm. Sweetman is doing this work without pay or a promise of Compensation in any way. Feeling that I should no longer ask him to render this gratuitous service, and believing him, in every respect qualified for Commission in a Southern Army, have urged him to make endeavors to obtain a commission; which he has promised to do. His services are still much needed and I trust the Governor will excuse me for asking an early and favorable consideration of Wm. Sweetmans Application.

I have the honor to be very respectfully
Yr. obedient Servant
John N. Forney
Col. A.A.A.
Comdg forces.

(over)

(over)

A. A. Insp. Gen. Dis.

Barrancas Barracks Fla
Feby. 26th 1861

The above is respectfully submitted for the action of the Sec. of War. Confederate States of America.

John N. Forney
Lt. A.A.C. Comg. forces.

Barancas Barracks, Fla
Feb 25th 1861

Dear Sir:

I take the liberty of introducing to your favorable notice Mr R L Sweetman of this State who visits Montgomery for the purpose of seeking a position, preferably within your department of the Government, & one for which the confidence & testimony of the most reliable gentlemen who know him well & have known him long, represent him to possess great & unusual qualifications. Mr Sweetman has done unbounded service to all the Southern cause. - Fame and his appearance would give them the greatest satisfaction. Hoping that if upon visit the administration to Montgomery, he can be commended, he may receive favorable & friendly consideration.

I am

Very Resp & Confidentially
Yours &c

Hon L. P. Walker
Secy War
Montgomery
Ala

R L Sweetman

Fort Barrancas
Feby 24 1861

Hon L. P. Walker
Sir

My Freedman
visits Montgomery to apply
for an appointment in the
Ordnance department.
My acquaintance with
Mr Freedman is limited
but it is sufficient to
enable me to say that
he is fully competent for
the position he wants
— he is a gentleman
and quite a favorite
with the officers and
troops here — His
appointment will give
satisfaction and gratify
me personally.

Very truly
Your Obt Svt
J. L. Pugh

Chattanooga Station
Dec. 2. 1864

REBEL ARCHIVES.

Lieut Col. Parsons
Lieut & Ord. Officer
Ex[illegible]

Explanatory of his
Conduct in Casting
upon Arsenal at
Mt. Vernon

I would respectfully ask that this
Ordnance Stores.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

H.M. Ship "Cleopatra" at Plymouth
June 2nd 1862

Captain of the Crown,
Sir,

I have the honor to make known for the information of their Lordships, that the Journal of the Crown during the time I had the honor to command her, was not kept in the usual manner, as I was not aware that it was necessary, but I have since received information that it was necessary, and I am very much in want of the Journal to enable me to make up my Log, but,

Had Mr Gale been as particular as he ought to have been, he might have put a notice on the Quarterdeck for me that the Journal was to be kept, and by whom. When I and my Captain took charge of the Quarterdeck during the time I was on board, and not knowing that Mr Gale was at his dinner and as I did not know where to apply for the key, I told Captain Cook on his next trip to force the door, - I have since written or seen me in person instead of sending the man as he did who was very insulting I should have explained matters to his entire satisfaction -

I have the honor to be
very respectfully your obedient
H. J. Sherman. 1st Lieut of Marines

Montgomery March 1. 1861

To the Honorable
L. P. Walker
Secretary of War
Montgomery

Sir:

I beg to recommend Mr. L. Smith. a native of Washington Florida. for an appointment of Lieutenant of Artillery in the army of the Confederate States. Mr Smith has received a soldier — those of energy, zeal, promptness, and a clear intelligence, added to great power of endurance, fatigue.

The appointment of Mr Smith will be to the public service a faithful and intelligent officer and gentleman.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Very respectfully Your obt
C. H. Ethe

Fort Barrancas Fla.
Feby 23rd 1861

To
M A Williams &
P. T Sayre's Esqrs
Montgomery
Ala

Sirs

This will introduce
Mr Scantman of Warrington who visits
your city for the purpose of obtaining
an appointment in the Ordnance branch
of the Ugnian service - (he S has had
Years of experience & is a gentleman on
whom our Government might safely rely
for the execution of any duty he might
undertake - You will therefore confer
a favor on myself by rendering him
all assistance in your power -
I am Very Truly Yours

Wm H Clark
Capt
Comdg A. Ala Vol's

RECORD DIVISION,
U. S.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

R L Sweetman
Lieut 40th

Lt R. T. Sweetman
4th qr 1862

Cash
&
Property

[illegible] Stevens
Cash account for
[illegible] 1862.
For Receipts to 1862.
Entry on each Quarter "For cash
paid on Third quarters accounts" no
vouchers accompany these for paid
for this charge
Only one Copy of Oil Stevens
Cash Account Current.
Probably Retd.
Does not allow me 11 gal on returns
Oil sent out on abst 1st only 110 on Returns
31 remaining Barrel spikes on abst 210
Gal used in wrong column on Return.
Oil sent 1862 Shows 3 gal Rosin Oil returned
1863 only 1 gallon.
Only one Copy of Rosin Oil Return

[No. 20.]

No. 21 ... Abstract B. 1st ... Qr. 1863

R. L. Swallum

Dollars ... 12 50/100

Paid 26th of January 1863

[No. 20.]

The Confederate States,

To Lieut R. L. Strutmann, Dr.

1863		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Jany 24/63	For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of October 1862 to the 31st of December 1862, inclusive,	12	50
		12	50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

R L Strutmann
2 Lieut C S A

Received at Mobile Ala the 26th of January 1863
of Capt John C Ramsay Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army Twelve — Dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

R L Strutmann
2d Lieut C S A

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

N°1325

Lt. R. L. Sweetman

May 25th 1863

№. 1325

Treasury Department, C. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

April 29th 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

Lt. L. Henderson 2nd Lieutenant Ordnance Officer, At Choctaw Bluff. Ala: River,
for disbursements on account of the Ordnance Department for the 2d Quarter 1862.
And find that he is chargeable as follows:

		Ord: Service in all its branches,
1862.		
To L. L Henderson Capt: Ordnance Officer,		
For this amount rec'd of him July 20th 1862. as per account herewith		$ 570 00
And I also find that he is Entitled to credit as follows.		
By General account Money advanced,		
For this amount disbursed by him at Choctaw Bluff. Ala: River, during the 2nd: Quarter 1862 on account of the Ordnance Department per Abst: & Vouchers herewith		$ 284 00
Balance due the Confederate States		$ 66 00

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. W. B. Taylor

Auditor.

To Lewis Cruger Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury,

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this 25th day of

May 1863.

Lewis Cruger

Comptroller.

"Account Current"

Lieut R L Sweetman,

Choctaw and Oven Bluffs

4th quarter of 1862

Dr

The Confederate States in account Current with Lieut. R. L. Buchanan,

Cr.

Date	To Expenditures		Date	By Cash received,	
1862			1862		
December 31	To Amount paid on this quarters accounts,	$ 67 34	October 6th	Amount received from Capt. R. M. Myers as per requisition	$ 200 00
" "	" Ordnance Stores per abstract,	1994 ✓			
" "	Balance to new account,	312			
		2306 00			200 00
			December 31st	Balance due the Confederate States carried to new account,	$ 312

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is just and true as stated, that the expenditures have been faithfully made, and for the objects expressed in the vouchers, and for no others, and they are correctly classed in the abstract; and also, that the credits given in this account embrace all the public money received by me and not heretofore accounted for.

R. L. Buchanan.
Lt. & Ordnance Officer.

Approved
Richmond, Va.
January 24th 1863.

Swift, Charles I.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

ACS

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Ga.

Elias L. Swift
A. C. S. 14 Batt'n Ga. Arty

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 268

(956) W. H. Chadwick Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. A.C.

Charles C. Swift

Asst Comy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report Lt. Col. Bull

Date of appointment Nov 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Oct 6, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jany 9, 1863.

Delivered Genl. S. & I. G.

Secretary of War J. A. & I. G.

Remarks: Withheld under G.O. 70; 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 242

R. B. Duncan Copyist.

(986) WW

Capt C. F. Swift

"

November 1863

[No. 32.]

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen in the service of Capt. C. T. Swift for 30 days, commencing the 1st day of November, 1863, and ending on the 30th of November, 1863, at Missionary Ridge

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily Allowance to each Animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Total Allowance. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	2.	4.		6.	30.	180.	12				14	2160				2520	

Required.....

On hand, to be deducted.....

To be supplied,.....

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

C T Swift Capt & A.C.S.

Received at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186.. of ..... Quartermaster

U. S. Army, 2160 pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Barley, ... pounds of Oats,

pounds of Hay, 2520 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

C T Swift Capt & A.C.S.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Examined & Approved
M. M. Harris Capt & Comdy
1st Batt. 1st Regt

Capt C. T. Swift
December 1st 1863
"

[No. 32.]

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen in the service of Capt. C. J. Swift for 30 days, commencing the 1st day of December, 1863, and ending on the 31st of December, 1863, at Dalton

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily Allowance to each Animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Total Allowance. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	1.			1.	30	30.						572				454	

Required, ...

On hand, to be deducted, ...

To be supplied, ...

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

C. J. Swift Capt & A.Q.M.

Received at Camp on the 1st day of December, 1863, of J. G. Wood Quartermaster

U. S. Army, 572 pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Barley, ... pounds of Oats,

pounds of Hay, 454 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

C. J. Swift Capt & A.Q.M.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Examined & approved

M. M. Morris Capt. Comdg

1st Batt. Md Reserves

Capt C. T. Sanford
October 1st 1863
"

[No. 32.]

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen in the service of Capt. C. J. Swift for 31 days, commencing the 1st day of October, 1863, and ending on the 31 of October, 1863, at Missionary Ridge

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily Allowance to each Animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Total Allowance. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	2	4		6	30	180	12				14	2160				2520	

Required.....

On hand, to be deducted.....

To be supplied.....

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Received at .....

C. S. Army, 2160 pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Barley, ... pounds of Oats,

on the ... day of ..., 180 ... of C. J. Swift Capt & A.C.S. Quartermaster

pounds of Hay, 2520 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Samuel Wallace
Wm. Harris Capt. Comy
1st Batt. Md Regt

C. J. Swift Capt & A.C.S.

Note

Form No. 57—Officers' Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt C T Swift Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS	PAY, PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS	AMOUNT. DOLLARS	CENTS	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	March 1/63	July 1/63	3	30	100	00	532	00	
For myself for.....years' service									
Forage for Horse,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department: that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J L Morgan asn and to the 4 day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J L Morgan asn, this 7 day of July 1863 the sum of Five Hundred & Thirty two Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account.

Pay.....$532,00

To ..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....$532,00

(Signed duplicate.)

C T Swift

Capt Q M S

No. of Men G.S. ..... Q. 1863

1st North Novia Scotia

.....Company.....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For.....April.....1863

Issued.....April.....1863

100 lbs

100 " 40

Private

REQUISITION for FORAGE for Public HORSES.....in the service of Capt. C. J. Swift

Company.....Regiment, of...Army Reserve.....C. S. Army for...3...

days, commencing the...1st...of...March...1863 and ending on the...3d...of...March...

1863 at...Eddyville Springs.....

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS.
	2			2													
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

C. J. Swift Capt 5 Ala Cav

Authorized Mustering Officer

Commanding Corps &c

Received at Eddyville Springs...the 1st...day of March...1863

Quartermaster [illegible] Army



Fallbrooma Juni July 16

17	Sacks		Corn.	

C. F. Smith Capt
4 U. S. Artillery Regt

No. 17

Receipts for Issues to
the Army.
Fourth Quarter. 1864
Capt. C. T. Swift A.C.S.

Please Gentlemen
Please to Examine, and Report
Annual Inspection Return
Two (2) Cow Saddle
Two (2) " Bridle
Two (2) Plow Chain
Two (2) " Chain Strap
C. [illegible]
Constables

Voucher No. 137

Paid the 31st of Aug 1864,

Capt C. C. Smith

of Co. (.....) ..... Reg't .....

From the 1st day of Oct 1863,

To the 31st day of Aug 1864.

Pay ..... $ 540.00

Forage ....

Amount ..... $ 540.00 .....

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

The Confederate States of America,

To ..... Co. (.....) ..... Reg't, ... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.....									
For years' service,									
Forage for horses,									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any p
of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of t
time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that
the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the departmen
that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that
am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... , and to the.....day of.....186..

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. S. SEMMES, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A., this.....
day of..... 186.... the sum of.....Dolla
being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay.....$

Forage .....

Amount.....$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Swift C T

VOUCHER No. 23

Paid the 28 of Jany 1864

Capt C T Swift

of Co. (.....) Reg't, ACW

From the 1st day of Aug 1863,

To the 30 day of Nov 1863,

Pay : : : : $ 5400

Forage. : : : .....

Amount, : : $ 5400

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. C. T. Swift A.C.S. / Corps Tenn Battalion of Artillery Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
	Augt 1	Oct 31	4		[illegible]	00	640	00	
Pay									
For Myself									
For . . year's service									
Forage for . horses									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from B. F. Brown A.C.S. and to the First day of August 1863.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of CAPTAIN ~~A. L. Wiseman~~, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 28th day of January 1864., the sum of Five hundred & Sixty ...Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

C. T. Swift A.C.S.

Pay .....$

Forage, _____

Amount, $.

(8 good Duplicates)

Swindells, James H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 275

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

James H. Trimble
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Reports returned for correction."

Hospital or regiment Surg. Gen. Mattocks Regt.

Station Bivouac near Little Rock, Ark.

When received April 23, 1863.

When returned for correction Apr. 23, 1863.

When returned corrected ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 11

Samuel H. Chase.
Copyist.

(225) 1897

James H. Swindells

Surgeon 32 Miss Inf

See personal papers of

W. H. Middleton

Co. F 32 Reg't Miss Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. H. Swindells

Surgeon

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

By whom appointed Col Gause

When appointed 4 July , 1862

Date of appointment from Richmond, ... , 186 .

Post or station Camp Bragg

District Arkansas

Division Price

Brigade Churchill

Regiment Gause

Battalion

Remarks: Surgeon

G. E. Jones

(over) Copyist

Sept. 3 1863

Application for Leave
of Absence
for
Surgeon Jas. H. Swindell
Jones's Regiment
McRae's Brigade

Respectfully
Approved & Recommended
(L. C. Haute)
Col Comdg

Hd Qrs 3 Brigade
April 4 1863
Approved & Recommended
for 30 days
(L. McRae Brig Gen

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DIVISION,

Hd Quarters 36th Iowa Vol
Camp near Little Rock Ark.
April 3d 1863.

Colonel:

I respectfully ask for a leave of absence for thirty days, to visit my family in Iowa.

In asking for this favour I beg to state, that I have been absent from service for more than a year, all of which time I have been on active service in the field & the large portion of the time, having to perform the whole medical duty of the Regiment. The health of the Regiment as at this time good; and the Assistant Surgeon is present, and abundantly capable of performing all the duty in my Department. I beg further to express my belief that the public service would not be injured by my absence at this time; and that a short visit to the loved ones at home, would enable me better to perform my duties in the future.

I am, Sir, with great respect.
Your Obed't Servt
James H. Swindells
Surgeon, 36 I. V. I.

Application for extension of leave
Sept 21. 1863
Surgeon J. H. Dinwiddie
Hamse Regt. 8th Brig
Price's Division

Leave of Absence
May 2 1863
Approved for 10 days
Rob't Ford
Lt Col Comdg

Leave for 7 days and
Rob't Ford
Col
D McRae
Brig Genl

Granted for 7
days

Returned

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Lancaster, Dallas Co. Texas.
April 21st 1863

Colonel:

Owing to high waters and various unavoidable obstructions, I have but just arrived at home,—and unless I can obtain a short extension of my leave of absence, it will be necessary for me to start back to the Command in a day or two, in order to get there by the time my leave expires,— the distance also is much greater than I had thought. I therefore respectfully ask for an extension of my leave of absence for one week.

I am with great respect
Your most Obt Servt
James M. Shindler
Lieut Co. I 4th Reg T.M.

To
Col. L. T. Sims,
Comd'g 4th Reg't T.M. Cavalry

Hdqrs. [illegible]
Camp Bragg, Miss.
Jan 29th 1864.

32

Thomas H. Churchill
Surgeon C.S.A.

Asks for Leave of Absence for forty days

Ask Lve, 3rd Brigade,
Jan 29th, 1864,
Appd & thanks for
T. J. Churchill
Brig Genl

Respectfully
referred to Surgeon
Worthington
by order of
Brig Gen Deas
Mussleman
A.A.G.

Hdqrs 2nd Brig 1st Div
Jan 29th 1864
I would respectfully remark that
any considerable amount of
absence, if at this season
will be attended with
the most serious loss to
the command
W. Worthington
Surg 2nd Miss Regt

Granted

Ordered
Jan 31st

ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE
RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hd Qrs. Churchill's Brigade
Camp Bragg, Jan 24th 1864

Sir:

I respectfully ask for a sixty days furlough, with permission to visit my family in Dallas County, Texas.

I am with great respect
Your obt Svt
James H. Swindells
Surgeon C. S. A.

To Adjutant General
McLean
Lieut Lieut Churchill's Brigade
Field Division Camp Bragg.

Swing, M. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

M. L. Swing.
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty McGinnis' Battn.

District Texas

By whom appointed Lt. Col. McGinnis.

Date of appointment May 13, 1864

Whether bonded or not Not known.

Disposition of bond

Remarks

T. H. Taylor

(982) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Surg. M. L.

Captain & A. M.
McKenzie's Battn. T.

1865

APPOINTED May 12. 64
Lt. McKenzie

SEE LIST NO 3

QUARTER MASTER'S COMMISSARIES
TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH QM. DEPT. RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 130—1) 3—894

Swinney, M. E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Surg. | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 48 Ga. Inf. 4th Ga. Batt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

M. E. Sweeney
Asst Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report 10th Ga Regt.

Date of appointment July 4, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War L. P. H.

Remarks: Resigned June 22, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 306

(606) P. B. Duncan Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Ga

M. E. Swinney

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 48 Ga Regt

Date of appointment June 6, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank Mar 22, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 7, 1862.

Delivered Col Gibson Rich

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 269

A. B. Dennis

(2000) 8/98 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

Station

Reports received

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 51.

Copyist.

1889

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. Knights Brig

W. E. Sweeney

Surg Knights Brig

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date Dec 2, 1862

To whom assigned

Remarks: Field Dec 2/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 12.

(626) 1946 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

S ... 10

M. E. Swinney
Asst. Surg. 10 Regt Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

..., 186 .

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Jan: 27, 1862

.....

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 122

Copyist.

(888)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 48 Ga.

M. E. Swinney
Lieut 48 Regt Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mch 22, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 162

(Sgd.) J. W. Williams.

Copyist.

Sweeney. M. E.

Asst Surgeon 1st Inf

2340 & 872

~~See personal papers of~~

------, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the files.

Swinney, M. E.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 208/9

Sept 2, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Swinney, M.D.

Surg.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 53/21

Mar. 4, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Twenty

Fur

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received Oct 2, 1863

Date of paper Oct 2, 1863.

Where from Va Hosp

Where sent

Remarks Appl for and appd fur ret 20 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 61

E M Williams
Copyist

1635

1786

Sweeny, W. E.

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 262/6

Nov. 4, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 48 | Ga.

M E Swinney
Surgeon 48 Regt Ga. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: 5-3/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 60

(988) W L Ray Copyist.

Surveys M. E.

No. 40.

No. 1 Abstract K 3 Qr. 10 C

Co. of Mc. E. Surveys. San Augs.

Jno. W. T. Pn. Shea Cert.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sept 12th 1856

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for [illegible] Stationed at Petersburg Va

	½ Plum
Total required,	2
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required,	2

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: I am [illegible]

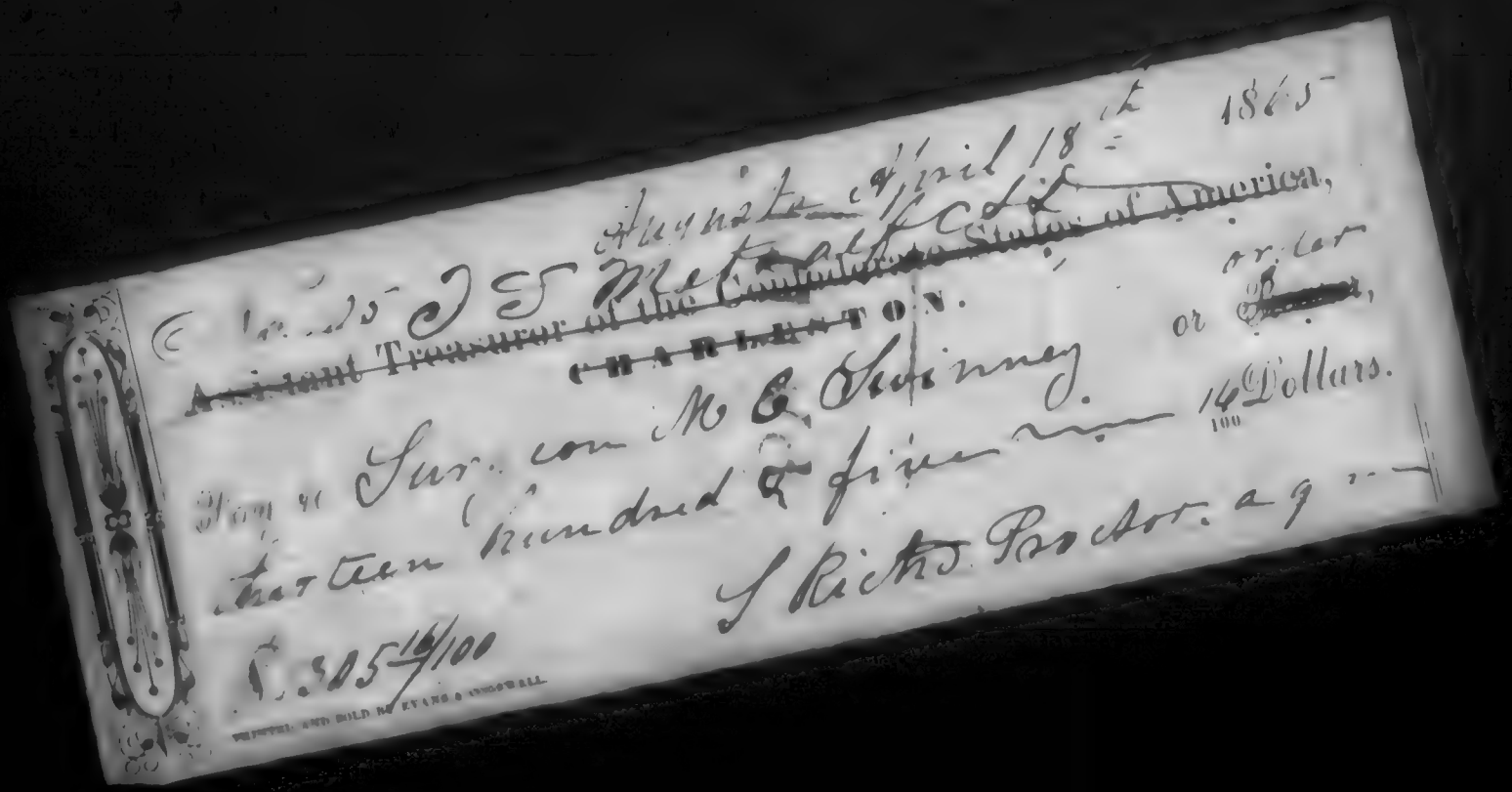
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Petersburg Va the 13th day of Feb 186[illegible] of [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.



Augusta April 18th 1865

Assistant Treasurer of the Confederate States of America,

CHARLESTON.

Pay to Surgeon M. E. Sweeney or order

Fourteen Hundred & five 14/100 Dollars.

$1405 14/100

J. Rich. Proctor. a g

No. 122 Augusta Apl 25th 1865

~~Assistant Treasurer of the Confederate States of America,~~

~~CHARLESTON.~~

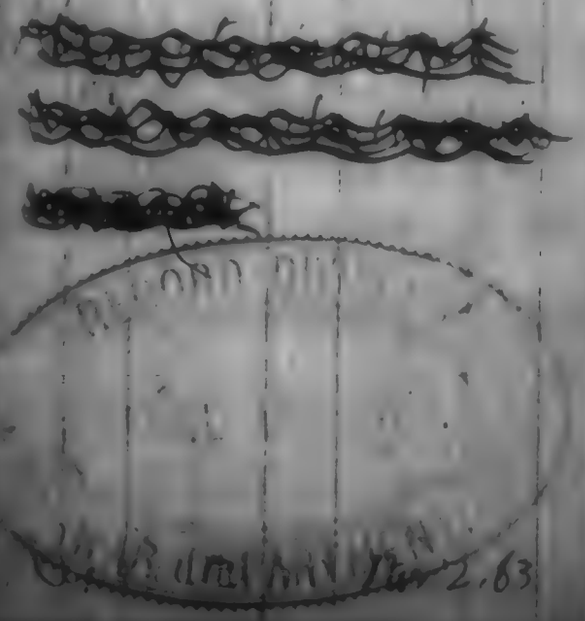
Pay to Serg M C Sweeney or Bearer,

twelve hundred & ninety six 00/100 Dollars.

$1296 00/100 T Richd Proctor a g m

PRINTED AND SOLD BY EVANS & COGSWELL.

Richmond
Nov 2. 63
Enclosed
M. E. Kinney $ 127.
Sixty Seven 25/100 Dols
Asking to send them
Receipted.



Richmond Va.
Nov. 2nd 1863.

Gen. S. Cooper
A. & I. Gen'l

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully ask the withdrawal of my letter of resignation as Surgeon 48th Geo. Regt. Tendered October 27th 1863.

I have the honor to be Gen'l
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
W. E. Sweeney
Surgeon 48th Geo Regt.

5.127.

W. E. Swinney. Surgeon
18th Ga. Regt

Camp 18th Ga. Regt
near Bealeton Station
Oct 29th 1863

Immediate and continual service in the field Surgeon 18th Reg Ga. Vols

Respectfully forwarded approved and recommended

R. W. Barnwell.
Field Comdg 4th Brig S.C. Vols

Rec'd Nov 7th
Recorded Nov 1863

Approved
C. M. Wilcox
Brig Gen

Col. Taylor

No. One 3rd Army Corps
October 30th 1863

Respectfully referred to
Surgeon J. M. Powell, Medical
Director

By Command of
Col. A. L. Hill
Wm. H. Palmer
A. A. A. Gen'l

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Corps
Med. Dept
Oct 28/63

Respectfully forwarded
and approved

J. M. Powell
Med. Director

No. One 3rd Army Corps
October 30th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
approved and
recommended

C. M. Wilcox
Brig Gen

3

Med. Director Off. A.N.V.

Oct. 29th 63

Respectfully returned

Approved

A. Munn

Med. Director A.N.V.

Reply referred to Dr. Moore, Surgeon and Insp. With the usual Enclosed Surgeon G. stated that he is under the impression that he will receive the transfer for which he once before applied. Dear Dr. Moore, advise with the usual be allowed or accompanied.

By order of Surg of War
Jno. Withers
Asst Surg

Norfolk
Nov 5. 63.

(One Encls)

S. G. O. Nov 6/63.
Respectfully referred to the A. A. G. recommending that the usual permission —

Surgeon
Surgeon

Surgeon General's Office
Washington City
Nov 24th 1863
Respectfully returned to the Surgeon General.
By order of the Secretary of War
Thos. M. Vincent
Asst Adjt Genl

Reply referred to Col
Moore, Surgeon Gen'l &c &c.
Withdrawal Enclosed
Surgeon G. stated that he
is under the impression
that he will receive the
Transfer for which he
once before applied
Leave Col Moore, advise
with draw if be allowed
or disapproved.
By order of Secy of War
Jno. A. Withers,
Asst Adj
Nov 5. 63.

(One Encls)

S. G. O. Nov 6/63.
Respectfully returned to the A.
A.G. recommending
withdrawal from
action.

By command

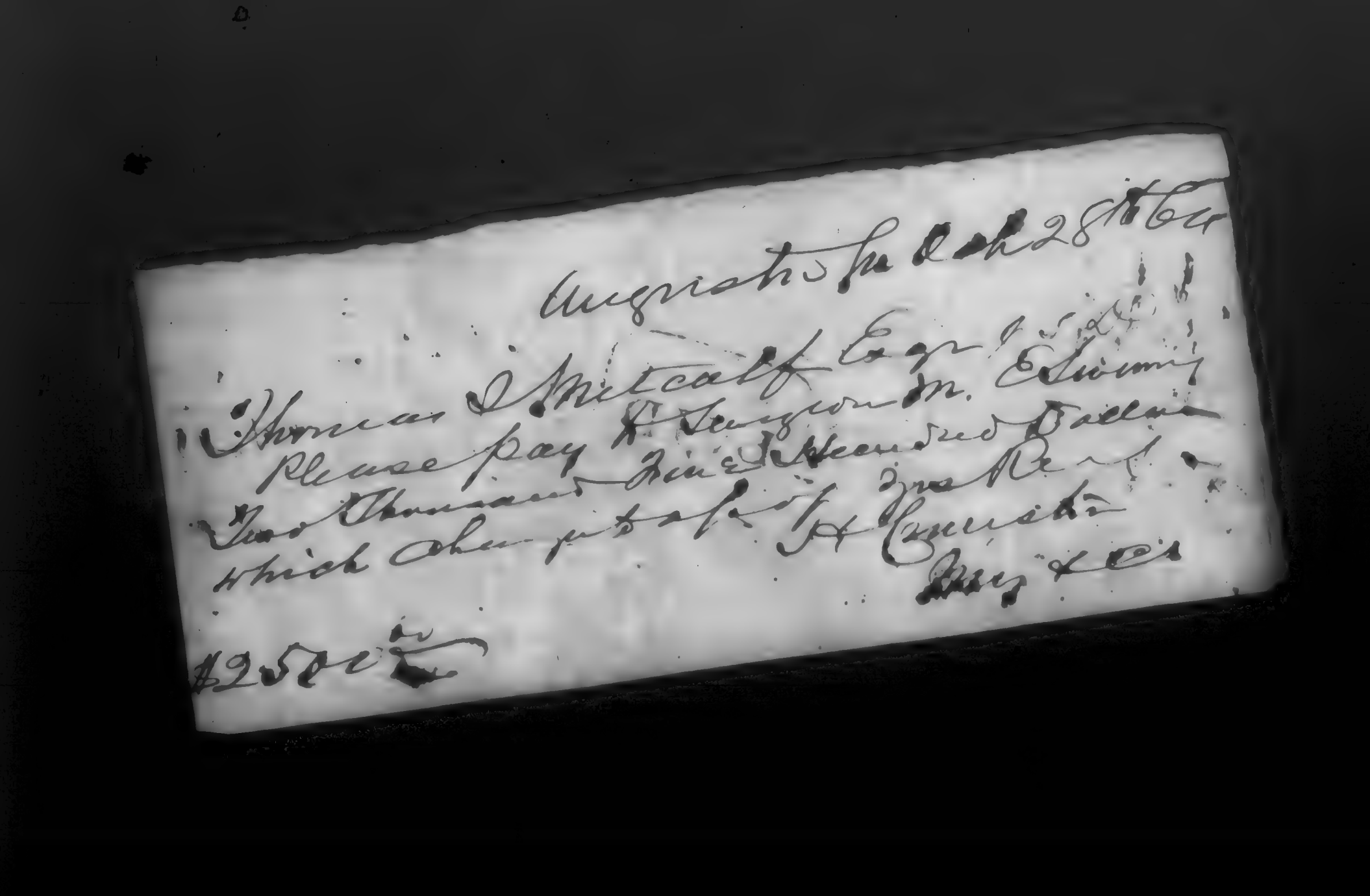
Camp 45th Ga Regt
Oct 27th 1863

Genl S. Cooper
A. & I. Genl.

Genl

I herewith Tender you my resignation as Surgeon of the 45th Ga. Regt. my reasons for doing so are these. I entered the service of the Confederate States in the 15th April 1861. and since that time have been on active field duty. My wife has been an invalid for years and is now confined to her bed To avoid the necessity of relieving from Service I applied for a transfer from the field to duty at Augusta Ga. my residence. During the winter but was refused and the preference was given a young man who had never seen duty in the field. If my application for a transfer to duty during the winter had been granted. I could now have been with my afflicted family during that time and still have been on duty in the Hospital of Augusta. But as it was refused duty to her bound to me by the dearest ties on earth demand that my resignation should be Tendered which I hope will meet with your

M. Swinney
Esq PAGS



Augusta Ga Feb 28th 64

Thomas L Metcalf Esqr

Please pay to Stinson M. Elwing

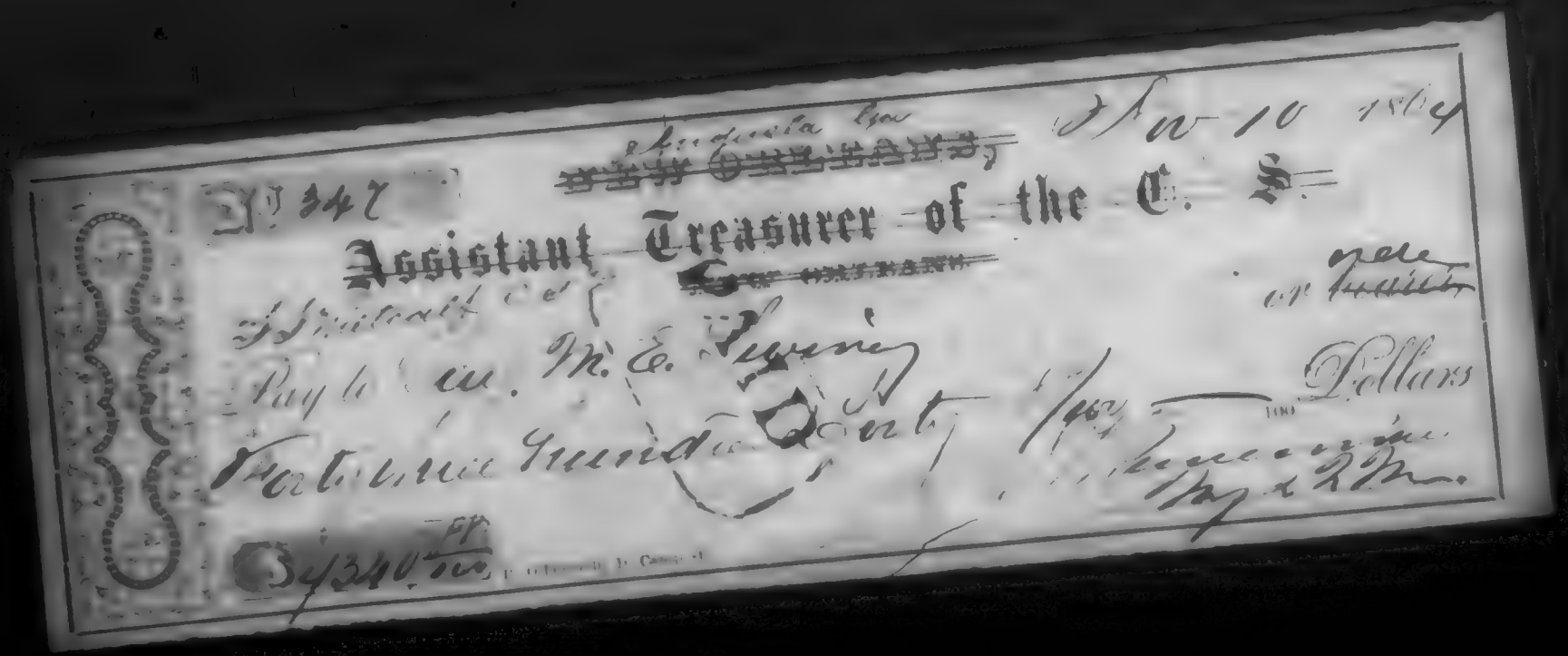
Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars

which charge to the Confederate

Govt &c

$2500 00

Mr Swinney
Surgeon 1868



Nov 10 1864

No 347

Assistant Treasurer of the U. S.

Pay to Wm. M. Tyring or Order

Fifteen Hundred Dollars

$1500.00

48 Ga Inf.
D

Sara M E Swinney

For signature

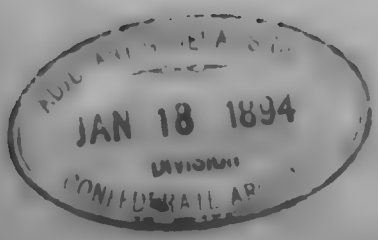
See paper filed
with rolls of
Co. F. 48 Ga. Inf.
Case of

Wm Stephens

Mark E. Swinney

Surgeon - 48th Ga Infantry

ABO-309-Gt 62



Augusta Ga. Oct 20 1841

Thomas S. Metcalf Esqr
Com. State Dept.

Please buy & Surgeon Mr. Swinney or Beaver
Three Thousand Dollars which charge to
the of yours truly

A Cumming
Mayor &c

$3000 Dr.

PAID

Augusta Oct 19th 1864

Thomas S. McCaw Esqr
Com'l Disb. Agent
Please pay to Surgeon M. E. Swaney or Br.
Two Thousand Dollars which charge
to use of
$2000 [illegible] Ira Rexford
Atlanta May 1st 65

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION RECORDS

S. W. D.
Adjt. Gen's Office
M. C. Sinnott
Lt. Col. & Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Under his
Signature
& Seal of Office
12th of February 1862

Received
April 13
1862

Vol. 1 No 21
Jany 27. 1862

Recd Feb. 25th, 1862.
Rec'd A.G.O. Jan 30th

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Richmond Va. January 8th 1862.

To the Secretary of War:

I hereby tender this my resignation as Asst. Surgeon 10th Ga Volunteers (Col. A. Cumming) to take effect 1st day of February next — My reason for this, is owing to the ill health of my wife — She is now in the last Stage of Consumption — and requires my personal attention in Georgia —

Your attention is respectfully called to this, at the earliest practicable moment —

I have the honor to be very truly yours

Asst Surgeon

H. E. Sweizey

Asst Surgeon

10th Ga Volunteers

Voucher No. 3.

To

Account Current

for week ending

Aug. 21. 1864.

D. S. Hopping Asst. Surgeon in charge of Kingston Hospital.

To M. E. Swinney Dr.

1864		
Jany 17.	5 Lantens @ $15.00	75. 00
	9 Sadirons Weight 97 lbs @ $1.00	97. 00
	8 Doz Iron Spoons @ $4.00	32. 00
	8 Doz Knives & forks @ $50.	400. 00
	Packing & Drayage	9. 00
		$613. 00

Received at Kingston Ga. Jany 17th 1864. of D. S. Hopping Asst. Surgeon in charge of Kingston Hospital the Sum of Six Hundred and Thirteen Dollars in full of the above Account.

M E Swinney

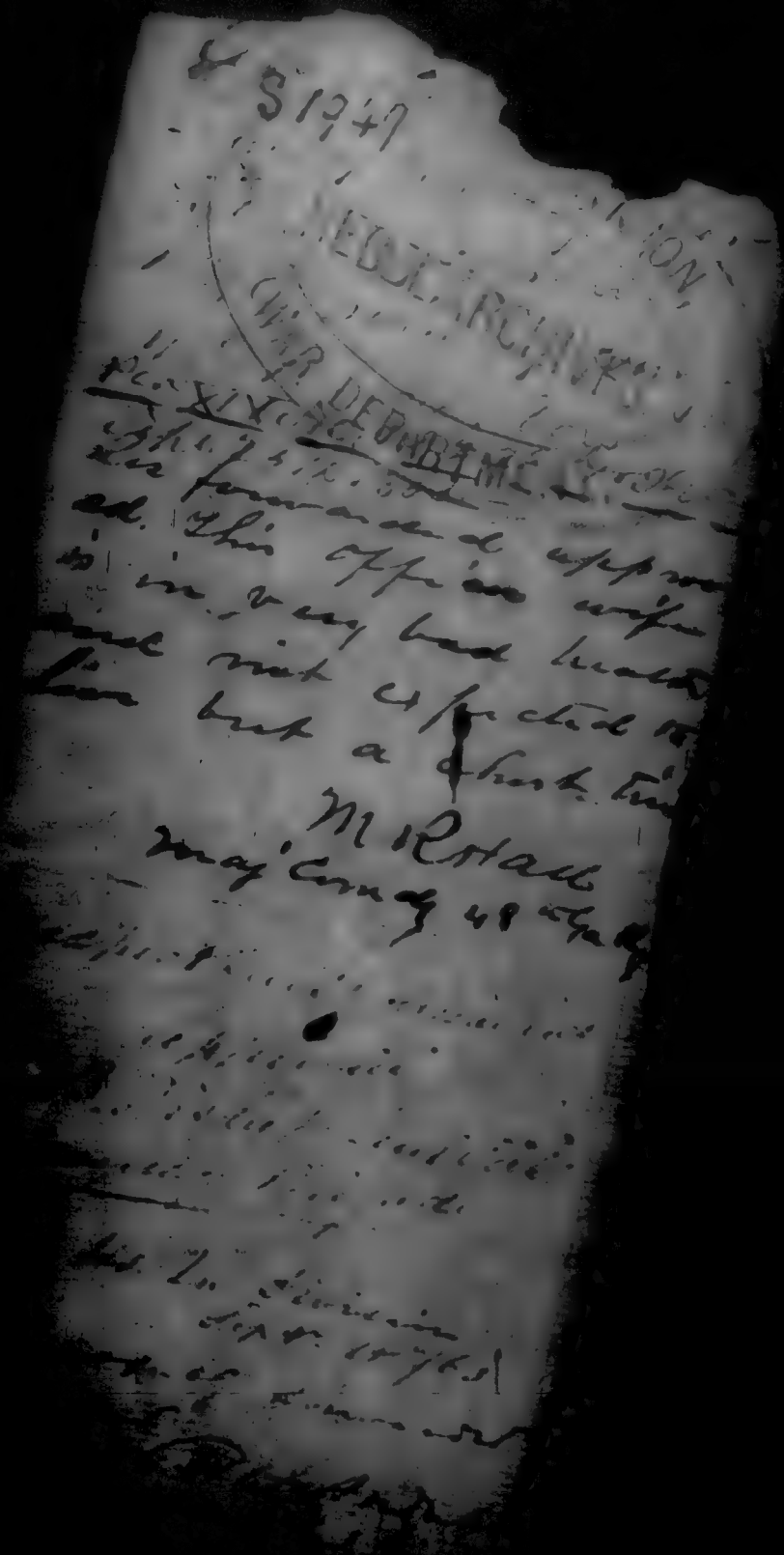
[illegible] Army Corps
Oct. 19th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
Abstract

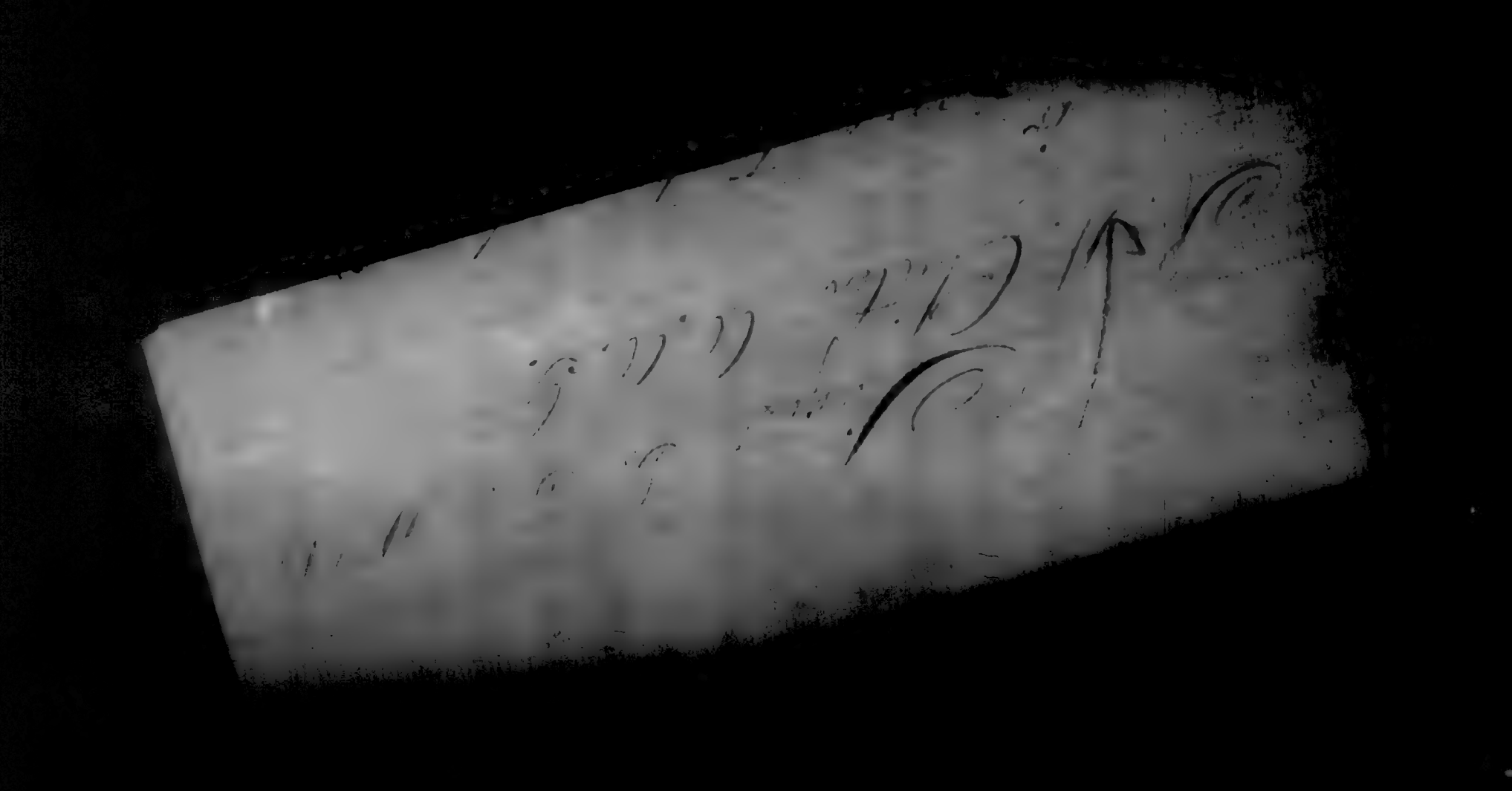
3186

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]





Swinton, T. L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Ass't A.G.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also_____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

to Lt

F. L. Swinton
Capt & A D M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina

To whom report 1st Lt. Engt. E. M.

Date of appointment March 24, 1864.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank March 3, 1864.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks: Joined. See S. 12.88
(red file)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 258

(888) F Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Declined 5" 1788

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 147.

(000)

Copyist.

(No. 21.)

No. 234. ABSTRACT B 1 QR., 186 /-

Thos L. Swanston Lieut-

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$ 110 Fuel
100

Paid Lieut 1 of February 186 /-

1

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, B. C.

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Lieut. Thos L. Swinton Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from the 1st of January 1864 to the 31st of January 1864 inclusive, two rooms at 15 dollars each, per month,	30	x
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself.....		
	For my.....servant,...		
	Being..... 2 x x at $40.00 per cord.	80	x
		110	x

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut Thos L. Swinton during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. R. Proctor
Capt. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by order Brig. Gen. Kirkpatrick during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

23d 1864
Thos L. Swinton 1st Lieut C.S.A.

RECEIVED. at Charleston S.C. the 1st of February 1864
of Capt. S. R. Proctor ——— Quartermaster, C. S.
Army, One hundred & ten Dollars and ——— Cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Thos L. Swinton 1st Lt
Co "B" 23d S.C.V.

(No. 40.)

No. 16 Abstract K, 3 Qr., 186 4

Ft J Sumter

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

August 17 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

12		Twelve Iron Bowls
6		Six Mess Pans
4	3	Six Camp Kettles
1		One Axe & Helve

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: They are required for the Boat Detachment under my charge who are detailed for Special Duty in supplying Fort Sumter

Thos L. Swinton Lt Comd

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition. By comd: Brig: Gl: R.S. Ripley

E W. Serrels A.A.A.G

COUNTERSIGNED.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 19 of August 1864

of C.H. Lukens Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Six Mess Pans Three Camp Kettles

One Axe One Helve

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Thos L. Swinton

Lt Comd

(No. 40.)

No. 60 Abstract K, 4th Qr., 1864

G. I. L. Stanton

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

November 1st 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Pollard one Engineer & Fireman

1 one Jacket
1 one Flannel shirt
1 one Collar
1 one pr Drawers
1 one pr Socks
1 one pr Shoes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: .....

Thos L. Swinton
Lieut in charge of Horses
& Mules Quarters

.....

.....

.....

Charleston Oct 25th 1864

Capt J. L. Swinton
Lt Col A. L. Swinton

In reference to Pol-
lowcome. Engr and fire-
man of Steam water Boat

Quarter Masters Office
Charleston 26th Oct 1864

Respectfully referred to
Asst Adjt Gen through
Maj Hutson Chf
Engr - I think under the
circumstances the clothing
should be allowed to be
deducted from the Engi-
neers wages -

Mottes Tompkins
Maj & QM

Office Chf Engr Defences
Charleston Oct 27th 64

Respectfully returned
to Maj Gen Hagood
Comdg

Hutson
Maj & Chf Engr

Hd Qrs Defences Charleston
Charleston Oct 27. 1864

Approved
By order of Lt Genl Hardee
J.A.A.G. } D. N. Poole
J.S.C. } Adj

Office Chief Engr & Supt
Operations Oct 27th 64

Respectfully returned to Maj Genl
Comdg

Hutson
Col & Chief Engr

Hd Qrs Charleston Station
Oct 27th 1864

Swinton, Thos L
Lieut

Charleston Oct 23 1864

Major M. C. McKinzie A. A. G.

Major

I have the honor to call your attention to the fact that Theodore Slave of Capt George Mansfield, who is in your employ as Engineer of Steam Water Boat is shoeless and otherwise much in need of clothing. His services are of great importance and I think it the interest as well as the duty of the Government to have him comfortably clad as he is an old man and is necessarily much exposed to the weather in the discharge of his duty. One who has so often and cheerfully faced danger in supplying Fort Sumter during the recent Bombardments certainly deserves the protecting care of the Government. I therefore respectfully request that you will furnish him with clothes and deduct it from his wages.

Very respectfully your Obt Svt

Thos. L. Winston

Lt in charge of transportation to Fort Sumter

(No. 21.)

No. 5 ABSTRACT B 1 QR, 186

Thos L Sinclair

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$110 00/100

Paid 1 of January 186

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Lieut Thos L. Swinton Dr.

Date. DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Charleston S. C. from the 1st of December 1863 to the 31st of December 1863 inclusive, Two rooms at $15 dollars each, per month, 30 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself.....	2	—	—
For my.....servant....			
Being.....			

at $ —.— per cord. 80 00

$110 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut Thos L. Swinton during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. R. Proctor
Capt
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S. C. by order of Brig Gen Ripley during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Thos L. Swinton 1st Lieut Co B 23d S C

RECEIVED, at Charleston S C the 1st of January 1864 of Capt J R Proctor ——— Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One Hundred & Ten Dollars and 00 ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Thos L. Swinton 1st Lieut Co B 23d S C. T.

Swope, C

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Asst A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also L'Alex Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Ala

C. C. Forbe
Capt & A D M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army,

State Alabama

To whom reported Ala Cav Regt

Date of appointment Feb 17, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feb 17, 1864.

To take rank Dec 16, 1862

Date of acceptance Apr 22, 1864.

Delivered D M Gaul

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 254

(888) F Ham Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 2 Cav. | Ala.

C. C. Snape
Asst Surg. 5 Regt Ala. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 2

William G. Allen
Copyist

(335) 5701

Swoope. Chas C.

Record agm 5 ala Cav.

See 4/6 S Aug 1, 1863 (1516)

Dwooke. C. C.
ala

R[illegible] C'D = = a q.m. 5 ala.

SEE 449/5 [illegible] 1863 (1-15)

[illegible]

W. D Thomason.
q.m.

Ap

7

50 kV

Date | Number | Articles | Quality | Remarks.

1863

Nov 10th Mr Morgan Three serviceable Overcoats on the march

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters 8th Ala Cav
Gadsden Ala
17th Oct 1864

General:

I hereby nominate C.C. Forsyth, a native of Lauderdale County Alabama, and at present a resident of the same County and State Quarter Master of the 8th Ala Cav Regt He has been serving in that capacity since the 18th of December 1862 and application is made that his commission date back to that time

Mr Forsyth has heretofore discharged his duties with promptness and fidelity and is in every way fitted for the position.

The isolated condition of my command and of the numerous the miscarriage or loss of papers which have been repeatedly forwarded are the reasons assigned for this matter not being attended to sooner

I am Genl
Very Respectfully
Yr obt Servt
Josiah Patterson
Col Comdg

Genl Samuel Cooper
A and I Genl
Richmond
Va

No. 38.—(*Voucher to Abstract G.*)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For .....

No. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Sixty Five Private Horses in the service of Capt P. Pr. Underwood, Confederate States Army, at Tuscumbia Ala, for Thirty one days, commencing the First day of January, and ending the Thirty first day of January 1863

DATE. PERIOD From	To	No. of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863 January 1st	31st	65	12			431 34/56	24160				1690	
Total		65				431 34/56	24160				1690	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Tuscumbia Ala the 31st day of January, 1863, of C C Sanford Capt C S A

431 34/56 bushels, corn, ... bushels oats, 1690 pounds fodder, ... pounds, in full of the above requisition.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

Capt C S A

DUPLICATE DUPLICATED.

No. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract N; 109)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For.....

No. 33. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Fifty-Five Private Horses in the service of Capt. W. H. Rice Confederate States Army, at Tuscumbia Ala for Eight days, commencing the 23rd of January, and ending the 31st of January 1863

DATE	FROM WHOM RECEIVED	RESIDENCE	CORN Bushels	OATS Bushels	HAY Pounds	CORN Bushels	OATS Bushels	HAY Pounds	FODDER Pounds	REMARKS
1863	23rd Jany	31st Jany	55	12		94 16/56	3280			
			55			94 16/56	3280			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Tuscumbia Ala the 31st day of January, 1863, of Capt. C. C. Smith Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Eleven 16/56 Bushels corn ... Bushels oats, ... pounds hay, ... pounds, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W H Rice Capt Comdg Co 91

W H Rice Capt Comdg Co 91

Dunrobin C. C.
No 33

Dunrobin 2019.

abstract 46

No 33 - (Voucher to Abstract F.)

Requisition for forage for Sixty Seven horses in the service of Capt Young Co Illin C.S.A
at Chapel Hill Tenn for 28 days — Wages Commencing the 12th & February
and ending the 28th 1863

Period			Number of Horses	Daily Allowance for each			Total Allowance						Remarks
				Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats		Hay	Straw	
Date	From	To		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels 56 lbs	Pounds	Bushels 32 lbs	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
1863	12th February	28th February	67	14	—	—	391 1/2	21896		670	670	1876	
							391	21896					
Total			67				391 1/2	21896		670	670	1876	

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time Above Charged Leroy C Hillin Capt & Com Co E

Received at Chapel Hill Tenn the 28th of February 1863 of E. E. Swoope Quartermaster C.S.A.
391 1/2 Bushels Corn and Oats at 60 lbs, 1876 pounds of Hay
Voucher in full of the Above Requisition

Leroy C Hillin Capt & Com Co E

Fig 33

Structure No 8

Abstract G.

No 33 - Voucher to Abstract C

Requisition for Forage for Thirty five Private Horses in the Service of the U.S. for May C.S.A. at Buscumbia Ala for the Month commencing the first of January and ending the Thirty first of January 1863

Date 1863	Forage Issued: Lbs	Oats Bushels	Number of Horses	Corn Issued: Lbs	Oats Issued: Lbs	Hay Issued: Lbs	Total Issued: Corn Bushels	Corn Lbs	Oats Bushels	Oats Lbs	Hay Lbs	Fodder Lbs	Remarks
	1st May 1863	3 " " 1863	35	12			232 56	13020				910	
Total			35	12				13.20				910	

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is Correct and just and that I have not drawn Forage for any Part of the time above stated. [illegible] Lieut Comd'g Co "F"

Received at Buscumbia Ala the 31st of January — 1863 of T. C. Goode A.Q.M. and C.S.A. 232 56/100 Bushels Corn and 910 Pounds Fodder in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible] Lieut Comd'g Co "F"

2009

No. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For .....

No. 33. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of Capt. Lan. C. Allen, Confederate States Army, at [illegible] for Thirty days, commencing the 1st day of [illegible], and ending the thirty first day of January 1863

PERIOD.			DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			
DATE.		No. of horses	Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay.	F. Liver.
	From	To							
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
January	1st June 1863	31st January 1863	5-0	12		332 1/2	8600		1500
Total			150			332 1/2	8600		1300

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Capt Co (E)

Received at [illegible] the 21st day of January, 1863, of [illegible], Quarter-master Confederate States Army,

332 50 bushels, corn, 30 bushels oats, 1300 pounds [illegible] pounds, in full of the above requisition.

Capt Co (E)

SIGNED DUPLICATES

No 40

Voucher No 16
Abstract K

NO. 40.—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863	For
Feby 1st	(4) Four Coffins

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances: actually needed.

Captain C. C. Savage Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Jonesboro the 10th of Feby 1863 of C. C. Savage Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army Four (4) Coffins in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

No. 40.

No. 28 Abstract K 1 Qr. 1864

February 7th

1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Pvt. D. F. Sullivan's Troop of Cavalry

Stationed at Camp Thomas

	Furnished
Total required,	1
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required,	1

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

John C. Smith Troop Capt

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Thomas the 7th day of July 1898 of Capt. J. C. Smith Troop

Assistant Quartermaster, Comd'g Stores

John C. Smith Troop Capt

in full of the above Requisition.

No. 40.

No. 59 Abstract K 1 Qr 1st 4

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Mr. Palmer

Stationed at Camp near Young's Cross Roads N.C.

	Clothing
Total required,	1
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required,	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

John C. Whittenburg Capt Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp near Young's Cross Roads the 7 day of Feby 1864, of Capt Whittenburg

Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible]

John C. Whittenburg Capt
14th N. Carolina

in full of the above Requisition.

3033

Voucher No 24

Abst G

Separation of
children & wood
accepted by [illegible]

Dunlap

C Shannon

No 33. "Voucher to Abstruct G.

Requisition for forage for Sixteen Private Horses in the service of Col. Josiah Patterson C.S.A at Chapel Hill Tenn ——— for 31 days Commencing the 1st of May and Ending the 31st of May 1863.

Date	Period From	Period To	No Horses	Daily Allowance Corn Pounds	Daily Allowance Oats Pounds	Daily Allowance Hay Pounds	Total Allowance Corn Bu	Total Allowance Corn Pounds	Total Allowance Oats Bu	Total Allowance Oats Pounds	Total Allowance Hay Pounds	Total Allowance Fodder Pounds	Remarks
1863	May 1st	May 31st	16	10			88 32/56	4960			80	496	
Total			16				88 32/56	4960			80	496	

I Certify on honor that the above Requisition is Correct and just and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

Received at Chapel Hill Tenn the 31st of May 1863 of C. C. Sawyer Quartermaster C.S.A Eighty-eight 32/56 Bu Corn Eight ——— Pounds Hay and ~~Sixty five~~ 4960 pounds Fodder in full of the above Requisition

Ft. 31 Abstract G

A Statement of Forage issued at Ft. Union N.M. and other Posts in the District ending on the 31st of Dec. 1863

by C.C. Sibley Capt. & A.A.C. C.S.A.

Date	No of Voucher	Name	From	To	No of Days	No of Miles	Amounts Total	Corn Bushels & lbs	Corn Pounds	Fodder Pounds	Remarks
Oct 31	1	R.A. Stuart 1st Lieut A	1	31	40		40	265 40/56	14880.	1470	Purch
" 31	2	A.T. Woodward Capt. B	1	31	48		48	355 16/56	21576	2132	"
"	3	D.C. Dixon " C	1	31	85		85	564 46/56	31620	3123	"
"	4	Geo. Perkins Lt " D	1	31	95		95	631 4/56	35340	3492	"
"	5	Lang Calhoun Capt " E	1	31	49		49	325 25/56	18228	1801	"
"	6	A.M. Curtis Lt " F	1	31	40		40	265 40/56	14880	1470	"
"	7	H.C. Hammond " " G	1	31	39		39	259 4/56	14508	1433	"
"	8	M. Hart " " H	1	31	36		36	239 8/56	13392	1323	"
"	9	J.H. Hampton Capt. I	1	31	57		57	380 24/56	21304	2095	"
"	10	John Collier " " K	1	31	44		44	292 16/56	16368	1617	"
"	11	W.M. Patterson " "	1	31	47		47	312 52/56	17454	1728	"
"	12	Sovan Patterson Col	1	31	24		24	159 24/56	8928	882	"
"	13	Public Animals	1	31		64	64	427 24/56	23940	2472	Public
Nov 31	14	H. Kelly Capt C.A.	19	30	37		37	82. 22/56	4614	322	"
"	15	W.H. Osburn Lt Artillery	1	17	32		32	327 32/56	18144	1620	Private
"	16	J.P. Scott Capt C.B.	19	30	37		37	82 22/56	4614	322	"
Dec 31	17	J.R. Powell Capt Com Batt	6	31	150		150	803 32/56	45000	5348	"

			1		34		34	226 56	1306	1536			
"	19	[illegible]	1	31	48		48	256 36	10046	1920			
"	20	C H [illegible]	1	30	60		60	355 56	21057	2400			
"	21	Gran Rice [illegible] D	1	30	61		61	364 56	20392	2440			
"	22	Lang Calhoun Capt. E	1	30	53		53	316 24	17717	2120			
"	23	J H Curtis Capt. F	1	30	35		35	208 56	11700	1400			
	24	[illegible]	1	30	66		60	358 56	21055	2640			
"	25	[illegible]	1	30	63		63	376 56	21060	2520			
"	26	J J Simpson Capt. I	1	30	61		61	364 56	20391	2440			
"	27	John Collier " " K	1	30	23		23	140 49/56	7889	920			
"	28	A H Patterson " " L	1	30	40		40	238 56	13371	1600			
"	29	Jeriah Patterson Col	1	30	10		10	59 56	3343	400			
"	30	Public Animals	1	30		71	71	426 56	23862	3282	Public		
Dec 31	31	A J Stuart Adj	1	31	35		35	222 56	12462	575			
"	32	A J Woodward Capt	1	31	45		45	286 56	16055	664			
"	33	[illegible] " C	1	31	90		90	572 56	32085	1327			
"	34	Gran Rice Lt " D	1	31	85		85	540 56	30289	1254			
"	35	Lang Calhoun Capt. E	1	31	38		38	241 56	13547	560			
"	36	J H Curtis " " F	1	31	36		36	229 56	12834	531			
"	37	N C Lammond " " G	1	31	43		43	273 56	15314	635			
"	38	W H Lyde " " H	1	31	45		45	286 56	16055	663			
"	39	J J Simpson Capt. I	1	31	40		40	254 56	14260	591			
"	40	John Collier " " K	1	31	50		50	315 56	17825	737			
"	41	A H Patterson " " L	1	31	45		45	286 56	16055	664			
"	42	Jeriah Patterson Col	1	31	22		22	140 56	7843	325			
"	43	Public Animals	1	31		74	74	476 56	26689	946	Public		
								13632	763392	66622			

I Certify that the above abstract is Correct

C. C. Scoyne Capt A.A.G. 2d Div

No 34

Attack A

2 Regt

No 39 A

Abstract of Articles issued on Req
And Cash Returns in the Quarter ending
Dec 31st 1864

Date 1864	Voucher Number	Names issued	Original	Articles issued this Quarter			Aggregate Amount	
Oct 25	1	J. C. Sanders 1st Lt Co I		37	46	44	44	44
" "	2	S. H. Mayer Capt " D		76	96	91	92	75
" "	3	A. H. Rice " " D		8	36	27	31	29
" "	4	E. L. Brown " " C		39	58	54	58	15
" "	5	Lang & Allen " " E		24	56	54	56	56
" "	6	A. L. Merwitt 1st Lt " H		32	35	35	35	36
" "	7	J. J. Stuart 1st " " A		41	45	42	46	14
" "	8	John Collier Capt " K		36	38	38	72	42
" "	9	H. H. Woodyard " " D		26	46	45	47	12
" "	10	L. B. Blanchard " " C		15	24	20	19	26
Nov 19	11	R. J. Alexander Surgeon	1					
Dec 23	12	Lang & Allen Capt Co E						
" "	13	W. H. Lloyd 1st Lt " K						
" "	14	W. C. Hammond " " G						
" "	15	John Collier Capt " K						
" "	16	A. J. Woody 1st " C						
" "	17	John T. Clark " " L						
" "	18	R. J. Stuart " " A						
" "	19	S. H. Mayer " " D						
" "	20	J. F. May Capt Co F						
" "	21	G. T. Swan 1st Lt " B						
" "	22	J. B. Simpson Capt " L						
" "	23	A. R. Powell Capt Comd Bat						
			1	357	480	450	500	342

I Certify that the above abstract is Correct

Stock Book

Invoice of requisition at Bamburgh Castle

on 31st Dec 1863 by CC Surtees Capt & A.A.G.

Work Stock	Mud Stock	Hay in Stacks	Wheat Straw	Barley Straw	Horse Shoes	Mare Shoes
44		16	1	2		
95		50	1	2		
29		10		2		
15		13	1	2		
30		15	1	2		
35		16		2		
14		50	1	2		
42		10	1	2		
12		50	1	2		
26		50	1	2		
	40				1	
	216					
	28					1
	40					
	24					
	30					
	25					
	53				1	
	31				1	
	23				1	
	30				1	
						200
500	342	350	268	8	20	5	200

C. C. Surtees Capt & A.A.G.

3033
S. [illegible] C. O.
Voucher No 14
Abstract G—

No. 34.
Statement of Forage Issued and Consumed.

No. 34.

Statement of Forage Issued to and Consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at Chapel Hill Tenn

during the month of Febuary 1863.

Period. From.	Period. To.	No. of days.	Number of animals. Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	Quantity of, consumed. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
1st Febuy 1863	28th Febuy	28	—	67	—	67	21[illegible]24	965	—	825	1628	
							22124					
							22124	965		825	1628	

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

C. C. Smith Quartermaster.

Approved: [illegible] Commanding.

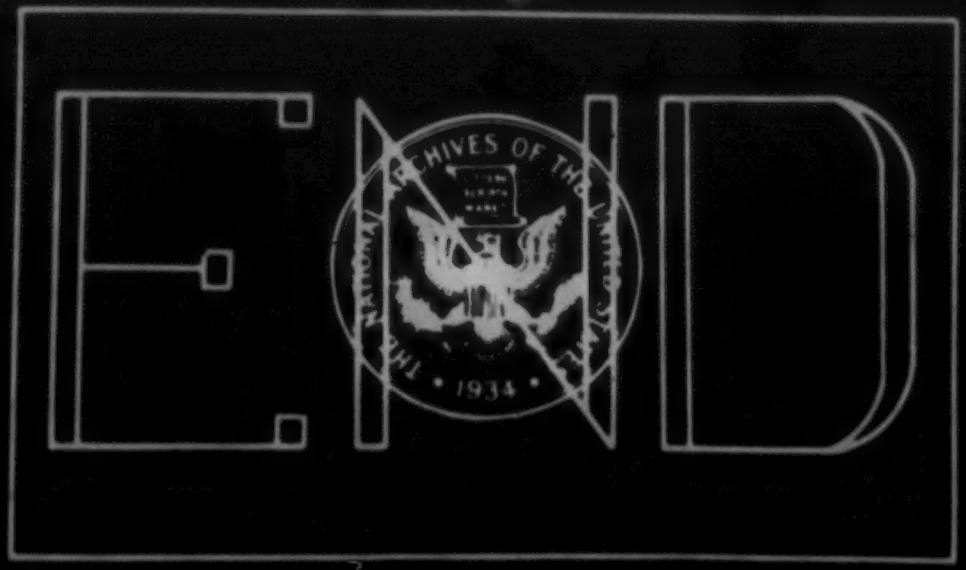
Judicial Tillotson
Col 6 Corps

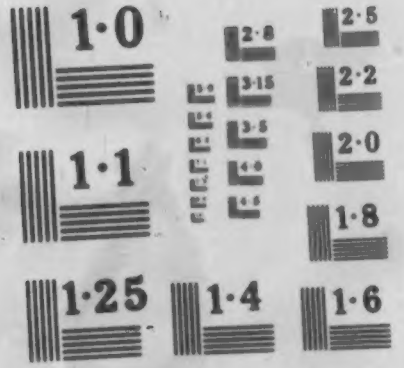
MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

239


THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART